MONUMENTAL BRASSES IN KENT

GRIFFIN AND STEPHENSON

1923

S Blanser
Sac

Tom Pritchard

Hill

Withdrawn from
Canterbury Cathedral
Library

For Derek
from Sally
1975

D ERBIC
INGRAM
HILL.

THE PROVINCES
CANTERBURY.

A LIST OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES REMAINING IN THE COUNTY OF KENT IN 1922

A LIST OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES

REMAINING IN THE COUNTY OF KENT IN 1922

With Notes of some Lost Examples

BY

RALPH GRIFFIN, F.S.A.

AND

MILL STEPHENSON, F.S.A.

HEADLEY BROTHERS,

INVICTA PRESS, ASHFORD, KENT

AND

18, DEVONSHIRE STREET, LONDON, E.C.2

PRINTED AND MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HEADLEY BROTHERS,
18, DEVONSHIRE STREET, E.C.2 ; AND ASHFORD, KENT.

PREFACE

SINCE the publication of Haines' list in 1861 no attempt has been made to produce a complete list for the county of Kent. The late Mr. W. D. Belcher published two volumes of reproductions of Kent Brasses, the first in 1888, the second in 1905, but to these there is practically no letterpress and the little there is is misleading and often quite inaccurate. The reproductions are frequently erroneous, portions of one brass being introduced into another, whilst shields and indents are omitted. Lastly there is no order in the volumes, some brasses from one church appear in one volume, some in the other. Few illustrations of and very meagre references to brasses are to be found in the county histories. The publications of the local Archæological Society and those dealing with particular parishes give more information. Special search has been made for any records or notices of lost brasses or portions of brasses. In this regard the drawings and rubbings of Thomas Fisher, F.S.A., made early in the last century are invaluable. Some are preserved in the British Museum and some amongst the collections of the Society of Antiquaries. The present list may be found useful to the diocesan committees and others now engaged in the survey of our old churches and the listing of their contents. Every effort has been made to bring the list up to date, but the present position of many of the brasses cannot be guaranteed, as owing to restorations, erections of war memorials, etc., brasses are being constantly shifted or buried under organs or wooden platforms. Theft is also rife, small details such as shields and groups of children frequently disappear. Whenever pieces of a brass become loose they should immediately be fastened down again; if this cannot be done they should at all events be placed under lock and key until they can be. A word may also be said about the over cleaning of brass plates; patent cleaners in a few years cause more destruction than centuries of wear. Whenever it is necessary to clean a brass the use of an old paraffin rag is quite sufficient.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/bwb_KR-578-311

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

F. C. Allwork, 39, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
Eng.-Cap. W. R. Apps, M.V.O., R.N., Branksome, Chandlers Ford, Hants.

R. G. Baird, Ashenden, Plaxtol, Sevenoaks.
Col. A. S. Barham, C.M.G., J.P., Hole Park, Rolvenden.
Rev. C. B. G. Barrett, Borden Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
R. T. Beck, Thornham Friars, Maidstone.
H. T. Belcher, Trefloyne, Sandringham Road, Parkstone, Dorset.
E. M. Beloe, F.S.A., Chase Lodge, King's Lynn.
Rev. G. M. Benton, F.S.A., Fingringhoe, Colchester.
A. Bonner, F.S.A., 23, Streathbourne Road, London, S.W.17.
C. A. Bradford, F.S.A., 4, Park Place, St. James' Street, London, S.W.1.
Brighton Public Library.
British Museum, Dept. of British and Mediæval Antiquities, London, W.C.1.
F. E. Bromley, Riverside, Littlebourne, Canterbury.
F. C. Bywood, Jasmond Dene, Foxcroft Road, Shooters Hill.

Major E. K. Campbell, Millfield, Wittersham.
Canterbury Cathedral Library.
Canterbury Royal Museum and Library.
C. J. P. Cave, Stoner Hill, Petersfield.
O. J. Charlton, 50, Eldon Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Major Eric Clarke, The Abbey, Cranbrook.
F. W. Cock, M.D., F.S.A., The Mill House, Appledore.
H. Colyer-Fergusson, Ightham Mote, nr. Sevenoaks.
A. B. Connor, 9, Kewstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare.
Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2.
R. Cooke, The Croft, Detling, Maidstone.
C. Cotton, O.B.E., F.R.C.P., Briarfield, Ethelbert Road, Canterbury.
V. B. Crowther-Beynon, M.B.E., F.S.A., 14, Park Road, Beckenham.

Rev. E. H. Day, D.D., F.S.A., Newton House, Belmont, Hereford.
F. H. Day, F.S.A., Oriel House, The Precinct, Rochester.
R. H. D'Elboux, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.
C. H. Drake, 29, Athelstan Road, Faversham.

Herbert Druitt, Christchurch, Hants.
G. H. Duckworth, C.B., F.S.A., Dalingridge Place, Tye's Cross, via East Grinstead.
L. L. Duncan, F.S.A., Rosslair, 8, Lingards Road, Lewisham, S.E.13.
J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A., 150, Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1.
Prince Frederick Duleep Singh, M.V.O., F.S.A., Blo Norton Hall, Diss.

George S. Elgood, Knockwood, Tenterden, Kent.

Major Victor Farquharson, F.S.A., Naval and Military Club, 94, Piccadilly, London, W.1. [2 copies.]
Rev. H. E. Field, St. Anne's Vicarage, Ambergate, Derby.
Arthur Finn, J.P., F.S.A., Westbroke House, Lydd.
F. J. G. Foot, 70, Shepherds Lane, Dartford.
Rev. J. A. Forrest, Barnacre Vicarage, Garstang, Lancs.
H. E. Franks, Gardenside, Rye, Sussex.
Major W. J. Freer, V.D., D.L., F.S.A., The Stoneygate, Leicester.
A. C. Fryer, Ph.D., F.S.A., 13, Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol.

Rev. Canon A. J. Galpin, D.D., Saltwood Rectory, Hythe.
Mrs. Waterman Gardner-Waterman, Loose Vicarage, Maidstone.
C. T. Gatty, F.S.A., 31, Upper Grosvenor Street, London, W.1.
Gawthorp & Sons, Ltd., 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2.
M. S. Giuseppi, F.S.A., 72, Burlington Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
G. Kruger Gray, F.S.A., 5, St. Paul's Studios, Colet Gardens, London, W.14.
F. A. Greenhill, 565, Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2.

The Hon. H. Hannen, Rock House, Boughton Monchelsea, Maidstone.
F. W. Hardman, 4 and 5, Park Street, Deal.
Edwin Harris, 151, Eastgate, High Street, Rochester.
Rev. Thomas Harrison, Cranford, Granville Road, Sevenoaks.
Edwin Hart, F.S.A., 33, Bedford Row, London, W.C.1.
H. D. Haslewood, 139, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.4.
R. B. Haynes, 60, College Road, Maidstone.
W. J. Hemp, F.S.A., Minshull, High Wycombe.
Rev. R. W. H. Heworth, Sunningdale Vicarage, Berks.
W. T. Hill, The Homestead, Hillborough, Herne Hill.
F. H. Hinckley, Room 400, Treasury Dept., Washington, U.S.A.
R. Holland-Martin, C.B., F.S.A., 46, Thurloe Square, London, S.W.7.
H. Wilson Holman, F.S.A., Furlong, Topsham, Devon.
Rev. V. Hope, Radley College, Abingdon, Berks.
Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A., 3, Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2.
Percy Hulburd, 124, Inverness Terrace, London, W.2.
A. Hussey, Oxenden Cottage, Wingham, Canterbury.

A. Bryan Panson, Norwich House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.1.
P. M. Johnston, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, London, S.E.5.
Mrs. M. B. Julian, Milstead, Sittingbourne.

Lt.-Col. Karslake, F.S.A., 11, Southwick Crescent, London, W.2.
W. J. Kaye, F.S.A., Pembroke, Park View, Harrogate.
The Kent Education Committee Stores, Station Road, Maidstone.
Miss Margaret Kerr, Melbourne Hall, Derby.
H. S. Kingsford, 114a, King Henry's Road, London, N.W.3.
A. Knox, 70, Atholl Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.

Brig.-Gen. F. Lambarde, C.M.G., F.S.A., The Mill House, Goudhurst. [2 copies.]
A. S. Lamprey, Grammar School, Ashford.
P. Laver, F.S.A., 43, Head Street, Colchester.
H. W. Lewer, F.S.A., Priors, Loughton, Essex.
W. A. Littledale, F.S.A., 21, The Boltons, London, S.W.10.
W. A. Lochée, Manor House, Upper Hardres, nr. Canterbury.
Lt.-Col. Croft Lyons, F.S.A., 8, Neville Street, London, S.W.7.

Maidstone Museum and Public Library.
S. Manser, 63, Victoria Road, Deal.
E. Marshall, 29, High Street, Rochester.
A. R. Martin, 18, Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.
L. M. May, F.S.A., 11, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2
Randall Mercer, Sandling Place, Maidstone.
W. J. Mercer, J.P., 4, Price's Avenue, Margate.
E. G. Millar, F.S.A., 28, Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8.
Rev. A. Milton, Church of St. Thos. the Martyr, Burgate, Canterbury.
Brooke Mockett, 34, Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.5.
H. T. Morley, A.S.P., Leicester House, King's Road, Reading.

P. Norman, F.S.A., 45, Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.8.
Northbourne, Edith, Lady, Betteshanger, Eastry.

L. Orwin, 13, Marnock Road, Crofton Park, Brockley, S.E.4.

Roland Paul, F.S.A., 37, Canynge Square, Clifton, Bristol.
R. A. Pearson, 13, Addiscombe Road, Croydon.
L. P. Phelps, Oriel College, Oxford.
T. F. Phillpot, 23, Lewin Road, Streatham, London, S.W.16.
R. B. Polhill-Drabble, Woodrich, Sundridge, Sevenoaks.
W. W. Porteous, 42, Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Rev. R. U. Potts, F.S.A., Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.
Major Powell-Cotton, Quex, Birchington.

R. A. Raven, 3, Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
R. Garraway Rice, J.P., F.S.A., 75, Albert Bridge Road, London, S.W.11.
E. P. Richardson, 46, Normandy Avenue, High Barnet.
W. Richardson, 18, Wellesley Road, Ashford.
The Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Rochester, Bishopscourt, Rochester.
Rylands Library, Manchester.

H. K. St. J. Sanderson, Ashfield, Rothsay Place, Bedford.
Mrs. Scarlett, Penenden House, Maidstone.
D. Chisholm Simpson, 61, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.2.
Sittingbourne Library, 115, High Street.
W. Smart, Lisburn, Sevenoaks.
H. W. Smith, "Earde Cote," Picardy Road, Belvedere.
J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A., Silchester, nr. Reading. [2 copies.]
L. Stampa, F.S.A., 61, Holywell, Oxford.
F. Stanley, 13, Grosvenor Place, Margate.
C. Stokes, 22, Kent Avenue, Ashford.

W. M. Tapp, F.S.A., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park, London, S.W.1.
A. H. Taylor, 6, Clements Road, East Ham, London E.6.
L. A. Toke, Bucksford, Great Chart, Ashford.
N. E. Toke, Flat 3, 156, Sandgate Road, Folkestone.
W. H. Turner, 2, St. Luke's Avenue, Maidstone.

Victoria and Albert Museum Library, South Kensington, S.W.7.

Emery Walker, F.S.A., 16, Cliffords Inn, London, E.C.4.
Mrs. Warde-Aldam, M.B.E., A.R.R.C., Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster.
C. W. Welby, Thwaytes, Herne Bay.
Rev. H. F. Westlake, M.V.O., F.S.A., 2, The Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, London, S.W.1.
Rev. S. W. Wheatley, F.S.A., St. Margaret's Vicarage, Rochester.
Rev. C. E. Whiting, St. Chad's College, Durham.
H. B. Whitley, Divisional Engineers' Offices, G.W.R., Gloucester.
Rev. S. R. Wigan, Thornham Vicarage, Maidstone.
Rev. E. W. Wilmott, Stanningfield Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds.
P. W. Wood, 96, Crabble Hill, Dover.
Rev. J. E. Woodruff, B.A., The Oratory, London, S.W.7.
Woolwich Public Library.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	5
LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS	7
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	13
WORKS OF REFERENCE	15
INTRODUCTION	19
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	47
TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST OF BRASSES	49
CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF BRASSES	191
INDEX	225
ADDENDA	245
PLATES	247

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	PLATE	PAGE
ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH. JANE KERIELL, 1455 (*head*)		36
ASHFORD. COUNTESS OF ATHOL, 1375 (*head*) ..		35
BADLESMERE. BARBARA WRYTHE, 1483 ..	I	
BAPCHILD. MARGT. KENDALL, 1529	II	
BIDDENDEN. JUDITH SEYLIARD, 1609 (*head*) ..		38
BOBBING. TRINITY, 1420	III	
BRASTED. INDENT, 1333	IV	
CHARTHAM. SIR ROBT. DE SETVANS, 1306 ..		20
,, ROBERT LONDON, 1416		29
CRANBROOK. INDENT, *c.* 1310	V	
CRAY, ST. MARY. ISABEL COSSALE, C. 1500 ..	VI	
CRAY, ST. PAUL. JOHN FEERBY, 1454	VII	
DARTFORD. RICHARD MARTIN, 1402		32
,, AGNES MOLYNGTON, 1454	VIII	
,, JOAN ROTHELE, 1464	IX	
,, JOHN HORNLEY, 1477	X	
,, ——— WILTSHIRE, 1508	XI	
,, ,, ,, INSCRIPTION ..	XII	
,, LADY, C. 1590	XIII	
,, FRANCES BOSTOCKE, 1612	XIV	
ERITH. ARMS OF CRIELL, ETC., 1447	XIX	
,, EMME WODE, 1471	XV	
,, RICH. WALDEN AND W., 1496	XVI	
,, SHROUDED FIGURE, C. 1500	XV	
,, SIR RICH. WALDEN AND W., 1536 ..	XX	
,, EDWARD HAWTE AND W., 1537	XVII	
,, ANNE DRAPER, 1574	XVIII	

	PLATE	PAGE
FORDWICH. APHRA HAWKINS, 1605		37
GILLINGHAM. JOHN BEAUFITZ AND W., 1427 ..	XXII	
,, JOAN BAMME, 1431	XXV	
,, JOHN BEAUFITZ AND W., 1433 ..	XXIII	
,, HEADS FROM BEAUFITZ BRASSES ..	XXIV	
,, WILLIAM BEAUFITZ, 1433 ..	XXI	
,, JOHN BAMME, 1488	XXVI	
GRAVENEY. THOMAS BORGEYS, 1452	XXVII	
,, JOHN MARTYN, 1479	XXVII	
LYDD. MALYN HARTE, 1557		37
MALLING, WEST. ELIZTH. PEREPOYNT, 1543 ..		37
MARGATE. HEART AND SCROLLS, 1433		41
,, ——— CLEYBROOK, C. 1590 ..		26
OTHAM. THOS. HENDLEY AND WS., 1590 ..	XXVIII	
RAINHAM. JAMES DONET, 1409	XXIX	
,, AUCHER SHIELDS, 1514	XXIX	
RINGWOULD. JOHN UPTON, 1530		44
SALTWOOD. ANGEL WITH HEART, 1496		41
SHORNE. LADY, C. 1470	XXX	
SNODLAND. THOMAS DALBY, 1472	I	
STAPLEHURST. LADY, C. 1580		37
THURNHAM. LADY BARBARA CUTT, 1618 ..	XXXI	
ULCOMBE. JOHN ST. LEGER, 1442	XXXII	
WESTERHAM. THOMAS POTTER, 1531		33
WICKHAM, EAST. JOHN DE BLADIGDONE AND W., 1325		32
WOODCHURCH. NICHOL DE GORE, C. 1330 ..		28
WROTHAM. LADY, C. 1490	II	
,, JAMES PEKHAM, 1532		25
,, WM. CLERKE, 1611 (*detail*)		26
,, ELIZTH. CRISPE, 1615 (*head*)		38

WORKS OF REFERENCE

Alcuin Club Collections. The Ornaments of the Ministers as shown on English Monumental Brasses, vol. XXII, 1919.

Anastatic Drawing Society.

Antiquarian Etching Club.

Antiquarian Repertory, 2nd ed., 4 vols., 1807-9.

Antiquary, 1880-1915.

Arch. Cant. Archæologia Cantiana.

Arch. Jour. Archæological Journal.

Ashdown, Armour. British and Foreign Arms and Armour, by C. H. Ashdown, 1909.

Ashdown, Costume. British Costume, by Mrs. C. H. Ashdown, 1910.

B.A.A. Jour. Journal of the British Archæological Association.

Bazaar.

Beaumont. Ancient Memorial Brasses, by E. T. Beaumont, 1913.

Belcher. Kentish Brasses, by W. D. Belcher, 2 vols., 1888, 1905.

Bib. Top. Brit. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, by John Nichols, 10 vols., 1780-95.

Boutell, Br. and Slabs. Monumental Brasses and Slabs, by Rev. C. Boutell, 1847.

Boutell, Christian Mon. Christian Monuments of England and Wales, by Rev. C. Boutell, 1854.

Boutell, Series. The Monumental Brasses of England, etc., by Rev. C. Boutell, 1849.

Boy's Own Paper.

Builder.

Building News.

Building World.

Cambridge Camden Society. Illustrations of Monumental Brasses, 1846.

Clinch, Costume. English Costume, by G. Clinch, 1909.

Clinch, Churches. Old English Churches, by G. Clinch, 1900.

Cozens, Z. Tour through Thanet, 1793.

Crossley, F. H. English Church Monuments, 1150-1550, 1921.

C.U.A.B.C. Trans. Transactions of the Cambridge University Association of Brass Collectors—pts. 1-12, 1887-1894 (afterwards the Monumental Brass Society).

Dasent, A. I. The Speakers of the House of Commons, 1911.

Drake, H. H. Hundred of Blackheath, 1886.

Drawings, etc. Drawings of Brasses in some Kentish Churches by T. Fisher, privately printed by Ralph Griffin, 1913.

Druitt. A Manual of Costume as illustrated by Monumental Brasses, by H. Druitt, 1906.

Drummond, H. Noble British Families, 2 vols., 1846.

Encycl. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., 1910, article Brasses.

Fairholt, Costume. Costume in England, by F. W. Fairholt, 3rd ed. by H. A. Dillon, 2 vols., 1885.

Fisher, T. Drawings of Kent Brasses, partly in Brit. Mus., Add. MSS. 32353-75, and partly in the collections of the Society of Antiquaries.

Fisher, T. Etchings of Brasses by.

Foster, J. Some Feudal Coats of Arms, 4to ed. 1901, 8vo., 1902.

Gent. Mag. Gentleman's Magazine.

Girls' Own Paper.

Glynne, Sir S. Churches of Kent, 1877.

Gough. Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain, 5 vols., 1786.

Griffin, R. Kentish Items, Wrotham, privately printed, 1915.

Griffin, R. Some indents of lost brasses, privately printed, 1914.

Haines. A Manual of Monumental Brasses, by Rev. H. Haines, 1861.

Hasted, E. History of Kent, 4 vols., 1778-86.

Hewitt, Anc. Arm. Ancient Armour, etc., by J. Hewitt, 3 vols., 1855-60.

Hollis, T. and G. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, 1840-42.

Lewis, J. History of Thanet, 2nd ed., 1736.

Macklin, Br. of England. The Brasses of England, by Rev. H. W. Macklin, 1907.

Macklin, Mon. Br. Monumental Brasses, by Rev. H. W. Macklin, 1st ed. 1890, 6th ed. 1913.

Malcolm, J. P. Views round London, 1800.

Misc. Gen. et Her. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio. Portfolio of the Monumental Brass Society, 4 vols., 1894-1914.

Mon. Br. Soc. Trans. Transactions of the Monumental Brass Society, 6 vols., 1887-1914, including 12 parts of the C.U.A.B.C., viz., vol. I, parts 1-10, and II, parts 11 and 12.

Nichols, J. History of Leicestershire, 4 vols., 1795-1811.

Oxford Man. A Manual of Monumental Brasses, 1848.

Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br. The Oxford Journal of Monumental Brasses, vol. I, 1897-99, vol. II. (3 parts), 1900-12.

Oxford Portfolio of Monumental Brasses, 5 parts, 1898-1901.

Parsons, P. Monuments, etc., chiefly in the Eastern part of Kent, 1794.

Planché, J. R. Corner of Kent, or some account of the parish of Ash-next-Sandwich, 1864.

Planché, J. R. Cyclopædia of Costume, 2 vols., 1876-79.

Reliquary, 1860-94

Rogers, W. H. H. Ancient Sepulchral Effigies of Devon, 1877.

Rogers, W. H. H. Memorials of the West, 1888.

Rogers, W. H. H. Strife of the Roses and Days of the Tudors in the West, 1890.

St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans. Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.

Scott, J. R. Memorials of the family of Scott of Scott's Hall, Kent, 1876.

Sepulchral Memorials of the Cobham Family, by F. C. Brook, 16 plates, privately printed, 1874.

Soc. Antiq. Society of Antiquaries of London, drawings and rubbings in the collections of.

Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London.

Social England, by H. D. Traill and J. S. Mann, 6 vols., 1901.

Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological Society.

Stothard, C. A. Monumental Effigies, eds. 1817 and 1876.

Suffling. English Church Brasses, by E. R. Suffling, 1910.

Thorpe, Cust. Roff. Custumale Roffense, by J. Thorpe, 1788.

Thorpe, Reg. Roff. Registrum Roffense, by J. Thorpe, 1769.

V. and A. Mus. Cat. Victoria and Albert Museum List of rubbings of brasses, 1915.

Waller. A Series of Monumental Brasses, by J. G. and L. A. B. Waller, 1864.

Ward. Brasses, by J. S. M. Ward, 1912.

Weever, John. Ancient Funeral Monuments, 1631.

INTRODUCTION.

So far as is known the number of brasses before 1700 remaining in Kent is 742, contained in 225 churches and two museums. The following table gives the numbers under the various divisions and centuries :

	14th	15th	16th	17th	Total.
Military	10	40	37	6	93
Ecclesiastics	8	32	17	4	61
Civil	4	42	82	24	152
Ladies (alone)	6	14	24	11	55
Judicial	—	1	—	—	1
Shrouds and Skeletons ..	—	2	3	—	5
Children (alone)	—	—	—	3	3
Crosses (plain)	—	1	2	—	3
Chalice	—	—	1	—	1
Hearts	—	2	—	—	2
Fragments (various) ..	—	10	14	2	26
Inscriptions	6	43	131	160	340
				Total	742

Two figure brasses and six inscriptions of the eighteenth century are noticed in the list, being of special interest.

Military.—Of armed figures including the fragments at Ashford, Ditton and Faversham, and the seventeenth century reproductions at Pluckley, there are ninety-three examples. Ten belong to the fourteenth century, forty to the fifteenth, thirty-seven to the sixteenth, and six to the seventeenth. Thirty-seven are represented with their wives, one with his daughters, and one was with his father-in-law. Sixteen appear under canopies, and six wear either surcoats or tabards charged with their armorial bearings. The earliest in date is the fine cross-legged figure of Sir Robert de Setvans, 1306, at Chartham, who appears in complete mail with the exception of the knee-pieces, which are

probably of the material known as "cuir-bouilli" or boiled leather. He is bare-headed and differs from all other brasses of this period in that the mail hood and mittens are slipped from the head and hands, the former reposing on the neck, the latter hanging from the wrists. Several stone effigies show this peculiarity, notably one in the Temple church, London, to a member of the Roos family, and one at Bedale, Yorkshire, to Sir Brian Fitzalan who died in 1301. Below the hawberk is worn the quilted gambeson which appears at the knees and wrists. Over his armour Sir Robert wears a long surcoat fastened round the waist by a cord and ornamented with winnowing fans, a device taken from the family arms. His shield charged with his arms, *Az., three winnowing fans or,* is supported by a narrow belt passing over the left shoulder, and from the shoulders rise the ailettes or little wings each charged with a single winnowing fan. A broad richly ornamented belt lying loosely round the hips supports the sword, the scabbard of which is elaborately ornamented. The feet, with the single or "pryck" spurs, rest upon a lion whose head is lost. As may be noticed the mail is unfinished, a small portion on the right ankle alone showing the links complete. The next in date is the curious figure at Minster in the Isle of Sheppy, to a member of the Northwood family, c. 1330, which shows a certain foreign influence, probably French. It has experienced various vicissitudes in that it has been shortened by the removal of a piece from the centre, which was renewed in 1881, and all below the knees is a restoration of the seventeenth century. His armour

SIR ROBERT DE SETVANS.
1306.
CHARTHAM.

consists of a globular-shaped bascinet attached to the camail or upper part of the hawberk by laces, a hawberk of banded mail slit up the sides and middle, and with short sleeves. The shoulders and elbows are covered by small escalloped plates probably of cuir-bouilli. The hands are bare and the head rests on a cushion. The gambeson with escalloped edge appears below the hawberk and possibly at the wrists where it takes the form of a laminated or feather pattern, this however may be intended to represent vambraces of scale work. Over all is worn the cyclas, long behind and short in front. The shield charged with the Northwood arms, *Ermine a cross engrailed gu.*, supported by a narrow belt passing over the right shoulder, rests upon the left hip, an unusual position in English but not uncommon in foreign work. The sword is suspended from a broad belt encircling the waist, and on the left breast is a small rosette shaped plate with a hook to which is attached a chain for securing the heaume which however is not shown. All below the knees, as before mentioned, is a seventeenth century restoration and of no value as evidence. On examination in 1881 it was found to be palimpsest, the reverse showing the lower portion of a lady with her feet resting on two dogs, of about the end of the fourteenth century.

Of the early "camail" period the brasses of Sir John de Cobham, second baron Cobham, 1354, Sir John the third baron, generally known as "the founder", who died in 1407-8, but whose brass was engraved c. 1365, Sir Thomas de Cobham, brother of the second baron, 1367, all at Cobham, and the mutilated figure of Sir John de Mereworth, 1366, at Mereworth, form an interesting group owing to the similarity of their design and treatment, and may be regarded as from the same workshop. The general design shows an armed figure standing under a single canopy, enclosed within a marginal inscription, in all four cases in French. All are similarly equipped, their armour showing the gradual addition of steel plates. They wear pointed bascinets, camails, the laces for which are very clearly shown, hawberks of mail almost entirely covered by close-fitting jupons almost straight at the upper edge, steel plates on the shoulders and arms, gauntlets divided into fingers, the backs ornamented with studs, thigh pieces decorated in a similar manner, knee pieces of curious shape somewhat resembling pot lids, the shins

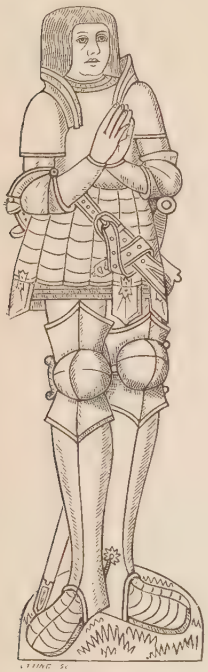
and feet entirely defended by plate, and spurs of the ordinary rowel form. The swords hang from broad richly ornamented belts, but with the exception of Sir John "the founder" none of the figures have misericords or daggers. The feet of all rest upon lions. There are, of course, small differences in the details of the figures and accessories, as for instance in the ornamentation of the sword belts. Sir John "the founder" holds in his hands a model of the church which he either rebuilt or enlarged and his brass was no doubt laid down on the completion of this work. As is well known he also founded the college at Cobham. Nine other figures complete the series of the mixed mail and plate period and show the gradual changes in the various pieces. The finest examples are the figures of Sir William de Bryene, 1395, at Seal, a brass from which no single detail is lost; of Sir Reginald Braybroke, 1405, and Sir Nicholas Hawberk, 1407, both at Cobham and both from the same workshop. Other examples are at Addington, an imperfect figure to Richard Charlis, 1378; at Graveney, to Richard de Feversham, 1381, originally accompanied by his father-in-law, Robert Dodde, but his figure is now lost; at Sheldwich, to Sir Richard Attelese, 1394, a fine brass with the knight and his lady under a double canopy; at Cobham, a half effigy holding an inscription, to Rauf de Cobham, 1402, a cadet of the great house of Cobham; at Otterden, to Thomas St. Leger, 1408, whose feet rest on a dog; and at Addington, to William Snayth, 1409, who is accompanied by his wife, and has a double canopy. The figures of Sir Reginald Braybroke and Sir Nicholas Hawberk repose under stately canopies, both terminating with representations of the Trinity above the central finial, and in the latter case small figures of the Virgin and Child and of St. George are added. Sir Reginald Braybroke's two sons are represented, one on each side of him standing on little pedestals inscribed with their names. Sir Nicholas Hawberk's only son is on a similar pedestal.

The earliest example of plate armour is a figure at Addington, c. 1415, probably John Northwood, 1416, who, save for a small fringe of mail at the bottom of the taces, is in complete plate with a dog at his feet. The bascinet is now globular in shape and has cheek pieces, the camail is superseded by the plate gorget, the armpits defended either by roundels or elongated palettes, the elbows occasionally by roundels, but more frequently

by fan shaped plates, the gauntlets still have fingers and short cuffs. To the breastplate is attached a long skirt of taces, and the legs and feet are completely enveloped in plate. Most of the figures have lions or dogs at the feet, but the mound first appears at Ulcombe in 1419. The chief characteristic of this period is simplicity. Examples occur at Ulcombe, to William Maydeston, 1419, under a single canopy; at Bobbing, to Sir Arnold Savage, died 1410, but brass engraved c. 1420 at the same time as that to his son Sir Arnold. Both father and son have a small fringe of mail attached to the gorget, their elbow pieces are fan shaped, but the father's armpits are defended by roundels and the son's by elongated palettes. The father is accompanied by his wife, the son is a single figure wearing the SS. collar, and originally stood beneath a triple canopy, now much damaged. John Bedgebury, 1424, at Goudhurst is very similar, but devoid of any trace of mail, and is singularly plain in detail. He stands under a single canopy. The figures of John Cosyngton, 1426, at Aylesford, and of John Cely, also 1426, at Sheldwich, are similar, but in the latter case the head rests on the tilting helmet which bears the owner's crest, and his feet on a mound. Both are accompanied by their wives. The figure of Roger Isly, 1429, at Sundridge, so closely resembles the Bobbing figures as to suggest a common origin, in this case also a small fringe of mail appears on the edge of the gorget. Very similar to John Cely, 1426, at Sheldwich, is the figure of Peter Halle, c. 1430, at Herne, who is represented holding his wife's hand and so shows the mail gusset in the inner joint of the arm. Other examples occur at Brabourne to William Scott, 1433, whose elbow pieces are heart shaped, and at Northfleet an imperfect figure to William Rickhill, 1433. Thomas Brokhill, 1437, at Saltwood, has elongated pallettes and heart shaped elbow pieces, his gauntlets have shell backs and long peaked cuffs. He is accompanied by his wife. Other figures with trifling variations are at Pluckley, to Richard Malemayns, 1440; Preston-next-Faversham, to Valentine Baret, 1442; Halstead, to William Burys, 1444; Teynham, to John Frogenhall, 1444; and St. Laurence, Thanet, to Nicholas Manston, 1444; the two latter wearing SS. collars. The gradual addition of more cumbrous armour is well illustrated in the figures of a St. Leger, 1442, at Ulcombe, who is bare-headed, with a very long skirt of taces; of an unknown man, probably Robert Watton, 1444;

at Addington; and John Daundelyon, 1445, at Margate. The shoulder pieces now differ in shape, that on the right or sword arm being much lighter than that on the left or bridle arm; the elbow pieces have also increased in size and generally differ in shape, the skirt of taces is much shorter and has two small tuiles attached to the lower edge, and the knee pieces have plates above and below. About the year 1460 the shoulder, elbow, and knee-pieces reach their greatest size, the tuiles also increase in size, standards or collars of mail take the place of the plate gorget, and a fringe of mail appears between the tuiles, the breast plate is strengthened by the addition of demi-placcates, and all the various pieces have invecked and serrated edges. Helmets of the form known as salades are also worn. Good examples of this style of armour occur at Preston-next-Faversham, to William Mareys, 1459, who is bare-headed and stands on a marsh or morass, in old English a "mareys," a quaint conceit on his name; at Hoo St. Werburgh, to Thomas Cobham, 1465; at Milton-next-Sittingbourne, to a member of the Northwood family, c. 1470, who is bare-headed and whose shoulder pieces consist of many tiers of plate; and at Addington, to Robert Watton, 1470, a good typical example with a salade. About 1480 the armour becomes less cumbrous, the shoulder-pieces, although still of fair size, are simpler in form and are provided with an upright guard to protect the neck, the elbow pieces become smaller and are again similar in shape, the skirt of taces gradually dwindles away, and is replaced by one of mail over which are small tuiles, and the pointed sollerets are replaced by round broad-toed sabbatons. The figures are mostly bare-headed with long hair. Capital examples occur at Thanington, to Thomas Halle, 1485; at Lullingstone, to Sir William Peche, 1487, the scabbard of whose sword is richly ornamented with peach foliage in allusion to his name; at Murston, to John Eveas, 1488; and at Goudhurst, to a member of the Culpeper family, c. 1490. The period from 1500 to 1530 presents very similar features. The figures now begin to be represented sideways and in a few instances wear tabards. Examples are numerous as at Milton-next-Sittingbourne, to a member of the Northwood family, c. 1500, in tabard; at Otterden to John Aucher, 1502, and James Aucher, 1508; at Wrotham, to Thomas Pekham, 1512; at Great Chart, to John Toke, 1513; at Rainham, to William Aucher, 1514; at Sundridge, to Thomas

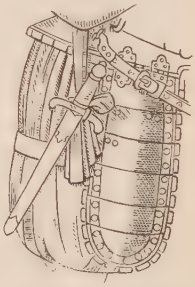
Isley, 1518, a very clumsy figure; at Goudhurst, to a Culpeper, c. 1520; at Brabourne, to Sir William Scott, 1524; at Wrotham, to Reynold Pekham, 1525, in tabard; at Ightham, a mutilated figure in tabard to Sir Richard Clement, 1528; and Boughton Malherbe, to Sir Edward Wotton, 1529. At Cobham is a curious figure to Sir Thomas Brooke, baron Cobham, who died in 1529, representing him in many pieces of armour and much shaded by the use of cross-hatching. The ungainly figure of an unnamed man at Wrotham, probably James Pekham, 1532, is noticeable for his peculiar skirt of small oblong plates, possibly intended for a skirt of lamboys imitated in steel, and for the enormous length of his legs and the size of his knee-pieces. Sir Thomas Bullen, K.G., earl of Ormond and Wiltshire, 1538, at Hever, is in armour, but except for his legs it is entirely covered by his robes as a Knight of the Garter. After this date armour again becomes complicated by the addition of numerous small plates, the mail skirt increases in size and the tuiles give way to the larger tassets. The figures are nearly always bare-headed and many have long-peaked beards. Examples are at Beckenham, to Sir Humphrey Style, 1552, a kneeling figure in tabard; at Goodnestone-next-Wingham, to Thomas Engeham, 1558; at Woodchurch, to Thomas Harlakynden, 1558, a kneeling figure; at Upper Deal, to Thomas Boys, 1562, also kneeling; at Great Chart, to John Toke, 1565; at Biddenden, to John Mayne, 1566, kneeling; at Boxley, to Richard Tomynw, 1576, with curious shaped knee pieces; and at Kingsnorth, to Humphrey Clarke, 1579. After this period the use of armour gradually declined, but between this date and 1620 there are good examples at Boughton-under-Blean, to Thomas Hawkins, 1587, who lived to the age of 101 years; at Margate an armed figure c. 1590, which a modern inscription attributes to William Claybroke, 1638; at



JAMES PEKHAM.
1532.
WROTHAM.

Eastry, to Thomas Nevynson, provost marshall, scoutmaster of East Kent, and captain of the light horses of the lathe of St. Augustine, 1590; at Canterbury, St. Martin, to Thomas Stoughton, 1591; at Lee, St. Margaret, to Nicholas Ansley, 1593, a kneeling figure; at Hoo All Hallows, to William Copinger, 1594, also kneeling; at Ash-next-Sandwich, to Christopher Septvans *alias* Harflete, 1602; and Wrotham, to William Clerke, 1611. All are represented bare-headed with beards and moustaches, and wear ruffs. The breast-plate is now long-waisted and peaked, the shoulder-pieces are large and fastened by arming points which are generally very clearly shown on the shoulders, the tassets are large and are strapped round the trunk hose; the edges of the various pieces are fringed with the escalloped border of the lining below, and all the rivets and fastenings are carefully shown. The sword has the modern guard-hilt, and to the dagger is attached a small scarf which may be clearly seen on the brass to William Clerke, 1611, at Wrotham, and in other examples. The very interesting and well engraved plate to Sir Edward Filmer, 1629, at East Sutton, additionally interesting in that it bears the maker's name, "Ed. Marshall sculpsit", shows the knight with a highly ornamental ruff encircling his neck, his body armour richly ornamented along the edges, and his legs protected by long heavy top boots. The face has much character and may be intended for a portrait. At Newington-next-Hythe is a figure to Henry Brockman, 1630, and the last of the series is the curious kneeling figure at Great Chart, to Nicholas Toke of Godinton, who died in 1680, and is accompanied by his three daughters. He is said to have outlived five wives and to have died at the age of ninety-three when on an expedition in search of a sixth. The small figure of William

— CLEYBROOK.
C. 1590.
MARGATE.



WILLIAM CLERKE.
1611.
WROTHAM.

Payne, 1568, at East Wickham, must also be included in this section as he appears in his habit as a yeoman of the crown.

Ecclesiastics.—Considering that within the boundaries of the county there are two cathedral cities the number of brasses to ecclesiastics is small. The great cathedral churches of Canterbury and Rochester contain many indents but not a single brass has been spared, in fact there is no pre-reformation brass in existence either to an archbishop of Canterbury, or to a bishop of Rochester. In the whole county there are sixty-one figures of priests, of these thirty-four are in mass vestments, thirteen in processional vestments, eight in academical costume, five are post-reformation clerics, and one, a half-effigy, to William Groby, rector of High Halstow, 1398, is in civil dress with tonsure. Eight belong to the fourteenth century, thirty-two to the fifteenth, seventeen to the sixteenth, and four to the seventeenth. In addition there is one chalice brass at Shorne, a heart and scrolls at Margate, and the remains of a crucifixion with figures of SS. Mary and John at Chelsfield, all memorials of either rectors or vicars of the parishes. Fine cross brasses remain at Stone and Woodchurch, and at Cobham is the stem of another. Bracket brasses occur at Cobham and Upper Hardres.

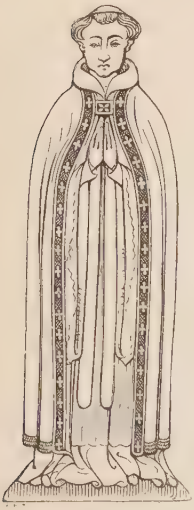
Of the thirty-four examples of priests in mass vestments, twenty-three are full length figures, ten are half-effigies, and one a head only. This latter is at Ashford and was probably once in the head of a cross. Five of the full-length figures and one of the half-effigies hold the chalice and wafer. The figure of Master Nichol de Gore, c. 1330, at Woodchurch, occupies the centre of a cross composed of a quatre-foiled circle bearing a French inscription in Lombardics. The figure is poor, but is noticeable for the curious pall-shaped orphrey of the chasuble. The earliest half-effigy is that of Thomas de Hop, rector of Kemsing from 1341 to his death in 1348. The curious figure of John de Grofhurst, at Horsmonden, was probably engraved and laid down about the year 1340, soon after his gift, in 1338, of the manor of Leveshothe to the monastery of Bayham for a chaplain for the church of Horsmonden and the chapel of Leveshothe. This benefaction is set out on a large scroll running across his breast. The canopy, which was much mutilated, has been restored in recent years and a new marginal inscription added. The inscription accompanying the half-effigy of John

Verieu, rector of Sandhurst, who died in 1370, and was buried in Saltwood church, terminates with the words "cujus anime propicietur omnium rector deus", a curious variation of the common form. The fine figure of Peter de Lacy, prebendary of Swerdes in the cathedral church of Dublin, and rector of Northfleet, 1375, has also suffered a restoration in recent years, and has been relaid in a new stone. Originally there was a canopy over the figure, and of this canopy some fragments remained, including a

NICHOL DE GORE. C. 1330. WOODCHURCH.

portion of the pediment. The new stone gives no indication of the canopy, but a portion of the pediment and portions of two finials are now in the British Museum. Perhaps the finest of the Kent brasses is the beautiful cross at Stone which encloses in its head the small figure of John Lumbarde, a former rector, who died in 1408. The head of the cross is inscribed with the words "Credo quod redemptor etc.", and the commemorative inscription runs down the stem. The remainder of the series in mass vestments

calls for no special comment. There are half-effigies at Northfleet, to William Lye, 1391; Hoo St. Werburgh, to John Brown, 1406; Addington, to Thomas Chaworth, 1446, with chalice and wafer; Farningham, to William Gysborne, 1451; Hayes, to John Osteler, c. 1460; Ash-next-Wrotham, to Richard Galon, 1465; and Chislehurst, to Alan Porter, 1482. Full length figures may be found at West Wickham, to William de Thorp, 1407; Hoo St. Werburgh, to Richard Bayly, 1412; Stoke, to William Cardiff, 1415, the upper portion of the figure gone; Chelsfield, and Mersham, c. 1420, probably from the same workshop; Chelsfield, 1420, to William Robroke, without stole; Maidstone Museum, c. 1440; Monkton, Thanet, a good figure, probably to John Spicer, rector, 1460; Hayes, to John Andrew, 1480; Maidstone Museum, c. 1500, with chalice and wafer; Newington-next-Hythe, to John Clerk, 1501, with chalice and wafer; Cheriton, to Thomas Fogg, 1502, with date in Arabic numerals; Brookland, to Thomas Leddes, 1503, with chalice and wafer; Margate, to Thomas Cardiff, 1515; West Wickham, to John Stokton, 1515; Birchington, to John Heynys, 1523, with chalice and wafer; Hayes, to John Heygge, 1523; Tunstall, to Ralph Wulf, 1525; and Faversham, to John Redborne, 1531, with chalice and wafer.



ROBERT LONDON.
1416.
CHARTHAM.

Of priests in processional vestments there are thirteen examples. Eight, including one half-effigy, are vested in cassock, surplice, almuce, and cope. They occur at Cobham, to Reginald de Cobham, canon of Salisbury, rector of Cowling, Northfleet and Chartham, 1402, on a bracket under a small triple canopy; Chartham, to Robert London, rector, 1416; Cobham, to John Gladwyn, master of the college, c. 1450; Chartham, to Robert Arthur, rector, 1454; Southfleet, to John Tubney, rector, archdeacon of St. Asaph, and chaplain to John Lowe, bishop of Rochester, 1456, a half-effigy; Faversham, to William Thornbury, vicar from 1459 to 1480, who for eight years lived an anchorite in his chapel and parvise in the corner of the churchyard;

Cobham, to John Sprotte, master of the college, 1498; and Orpington, to Thomas Wylkynson, prebendary of Ripon, rector of Harrow and of Orpington, 1511, a common type of figure. John Lovelle, rector of the church of St. George, Canterbury, 1438, wears a surplice and cope only. Four figures, including one half-effigy, wear the cassock, surplice and almuce. The earliest is the half-effigy to William Tannere, 1418, the first master of the college of Cobham who died in office; the small brooch fastening the almuce is very clearly shown on this brass. Others are at Borden, to William Fordmell, vicar, 1521; Chartham, to Robert Sheffelde, M.A., rector, who died in 1508, "secundum computacionem ecclesie anglicane" as the inscription states; and at East Malling, to Richard Adams, prebendary "magne misse in monasterio de West Mawlyng", and perpetual vicar of the church of East Malling, 1522, with chalice and wafer. The curious palimpsest half-effigy to Thomas Cod, vicar of St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1465, shows on the obverse side a figure vested in cassock, surplice, cope, and amice, but on the reverse the almuce takes the place of the amice; the reason for this change is not obvious, but it would appear there was some good reason for the alteration.

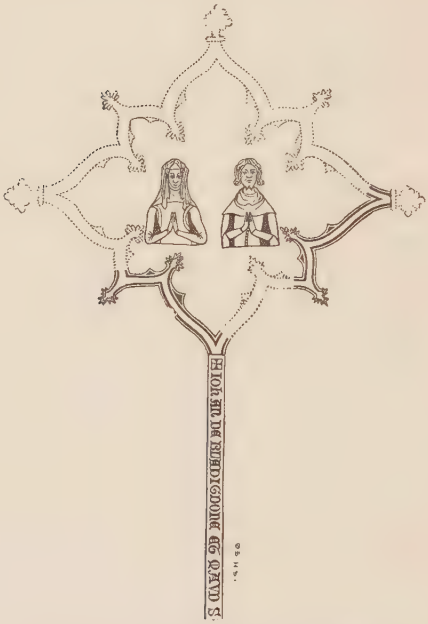
Of priests in academical costume there are eight examples, the earliest being the kneeling figure of John Street, rector of Upper Hardres, 1405, apparently in the dress of a doctor of one of the faculties, probably divinity. He wears an under garment buttoned over the hands, cassock, tippet, hood, and pointed cap. The whole memorial is a fine example of a bracket brass, at the side is the kneeling figure of the rector, from whose hands proceeds a long scroll addressed to the figures of SS. Peter and Paul, who are represented standing on the head of the bracket. The figure of John Motesfont, 1420, at Lydd, gives the dress of a bachelor of laws, for so he is termed in the inscription. John Darley, c. 1450, at Herne, appears as a bachelor of divinity; he is styled "flos philosophorum", and has the unusual feature of a lion at his feet. The figure at Boxley, to William Snell, of All Souls College, Oxford, and vicar of Boxley, 1451, appears to be in the dress of a master of arts, as is also the fine figure of William Mareys, rector of Stourmouth, 1472. John Child, rector of Cheriton, 1474, in similar costume, is styled master of arts in his inscription. Thomas Coly, warden of the college of the

Holy Trinity, at Bredgar, 1518, is in somewhat similar dress, but in addition holds a chalice and wafer: Robert Gosebourne, 1523, in the church of St. Alphege, Canterbury, appears to have been not only a master of arts but also a schoolmaster, as the inscription styles him "artibus instructor." He was also rector of Penshurst, and by will left £4 10s. for a marble slab to be placed over his body.

The post-reformation clerics number five, the most interesting being the figure of William Dye, parson of Tatsfield, 1567, in Westerham church. He is represented in cassock and surplice with a narrow scarf or stole round his neck. The other four wear the preaching gown, which hardly differs from the ordinary gown of the civilian. They occur at Chevening, to Griffin Lloyd, 1596; Dover, St. James, to Vincent Huffam, 1613, who has the scarf or stole round his neck; High Halstow, to William Palke, 1618; and Maidstone, All Saints, to Richard Beeston, 1640; all four are accompanied by their wives.

Civil.—Including various broken figures there are 152 examples of civilians. Of these four belong to the fourteenth century, forty-two to the fifteenth, eighty-two to the sixteenth, and twenty-four to the seventeenth. The majority are accompanied by their wives; one at Graveney by his mother; and one at Wouldham by his sister. One man at Great Chart has five wives, another at Rainham had four, but only one remains, six have or had three, and many have two. In two cases, at Biddenden and Wye, a wife is represented with two husbands, and in another case at St. Nicholas-at-Wade the second husband of the second wife has been added to the original brass. Two brothers appear at Hoo St. Werburgh, and at Newington-next-Sittingbourne is a large male figure accompanied by a smaller one, but the relationship is not given in the inscription. Half-effigies are scarce; there are three of the fourteenth century at Graveney, Upchurch, and East Wickham, and one of the fifteenth at Shorne. The figures easily divide into groups, and the types vary very little. A few figures of the early part of the sixteenth century may be attributed to a local school of engravers. The half-effigies at East Wickham, to John de Bladigdone, c. 1325; at Upchurch, to an unknown civilian, c. 1350; and at Graveney, to John de Feversham, c. 1360; the two former with their wives, the latter with his mother, are the earliest examples. These figures have long

curly hair, moustaches and forked beards, all wear the cote-hardie, tippet and hood. At East Wickham and Upchurch the under tunic with closely buttoned sleeves shows under the shorter sleeves of the cote-hardie, and at East Wickham the sleeves of the cote-hardie have liripipes or streamers hanging therefrom. At Graveney the cote-hardie covers the under tunic and is

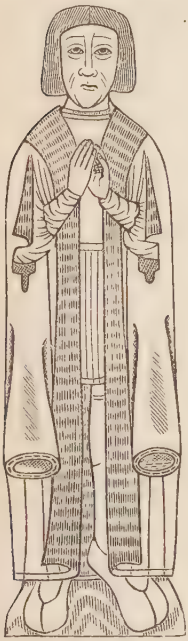


JOHN AND MAUD DE BLADIGDONE.
C. 1325.
EAST WICKHAM.

RICHARD MARTIN.
1402.
DARTFORD.

buttoned right up to the wrists and down the front. The only full length figure of this period is the headless one recently found under the pews at Barham, c. 1370, wearing an under tunic with closely buttoned sleeves, cote-hardie, mantle buttoned on the right shoulder, anelace at girdle, and with the feet resting on a dog. At the beginning of the next century the hair is worn very close, and the tunic is long with full sleeves, as at Downe, c. 1400, with anelace attached to girdle. The fine figure of

Richard Martin, 1402, at Dartford, wears a mantle buttoned on the right shoulder and gathered up under the left arm. It is a good typical example of the dress of a merchant of this period. About the year 1420 the hair is worn longer and the sleeves of the tunic assume the balloon shape as in the case of John Urban, 1420, at Southfleet. Between 1420 and 1450 there is little variety in the costume, the tunic is slightly shorter and the hood disappears. Examples may be found at Erith, to Roger Sencler, a servant of the abbey of Lesnes, 1425; Lydd, to John Thomas, 1429; Hoo St. Werburgh, an unknown civilian, c. 1430; Lydd, to Thomas Godefray, 1430; Margate, to Nicholas Canteys, 1431, with beard, anelace, and embroidered boots; Birchington, to John Quek, 1449, with a smaller figure of his son; and at Shorne, two small half-effigies to John Smith and his wife Marion, 1457, with a very large scroll over their heads. About 1460 the hair is worn longer, the sleeves of the tunic are closer, and the tunic itself is longer, again reaching to the ankles. Examples are plentiful and may be found at Bethersden, Birchington, Sundridge, Canterbury St. Margaret, East Malling, Mereworth, Great Chart, St. Peter Thanet, Snodland, with cap on shoulder, and Newington-next-Sittingbourne, two figures, one large and one small, the former with cap. From 1500 to 1540 is a period during which the long fur-lined gown is much in evidence, and of which examples are extremely common. Typical figures may be seen at West Malling, Great Chart, St. Peter Thanet, Cray St. Mary, Dartford, Westerham, and numerous other places.



THOMAS POTTER, 1531. WESTERHAM.

William Bloor, 1529, at Rainham, is a well-engraved figure showing the doublet with an embroidered collar, the inscription also contains the King's title as Defender of the Faith. At Faversham the quatre-foils at the corners of the marginal inscription to Richard Colwell, 1533, contain a rebus on his name, a well with the letters C O L beneath. At Mereworth is a good

kneeling figure of Sir Thomas Nevell, 1542, with a small standing figure of Our Lord in the upper corner. From this date to the close of the century, the costume varies very little, but in the commencement of the seventeenth century knee breeches with doublets and short cloaks were generally worn, as at Hoo St. Werburgh, to James Plumley, 1640, and Ash-next-Sandwich, to Walter Septvans *alias* Harflet, 1642. The very late brass at Cray St. Mary, to Benjamin Greenwood, 1773, shows him in a large coat, the cuffs of which are turned back, a long waistcoat, knee breeches, stockings, shoes, and a wig.

Ladies.—Of single figures of ladies there are 55 examples. Some fifty more accompany or have accompanied armed figures, and about 125 are or have been with civilians. In all there are about 230 examples. The earliest figure is that of Dame Joan, daughter of Sir Robert de Septvans, and first wife of Sir John de Cobham. She died before 1298, but her brass may be dated between 1310-20, and was probably laid down by her son Sir Henry, first baron Cobham. It is also interesting as having the earliest existing canopy. Dame Joan is represented in couvrechef or veil, wimple, kirtle, and cote-hardie. The small early half-effigies at East Wickham, to Maud de Bladigdone, c. 1325, at Upchurch, to an unknown lady, c. 1350, and at Graveney, to Dame Joan de Feversham, c. 1360, all appear in couvrechefs, wimples, kirtles and cote-hardies ; at Upchurch the couvre-chef has a crinkled edge, and at East Wickham the cote-hardie has liripipes or streamers. The figure of a lady of the Northwood family, c. 1335, at Minster in the Isle of Sheppey, is one of unusual interest as many of the details of the costume conform more to the French than to the English fashion, and most probably the brass is the work of a French engraver. The head rests on a richly diapered cushion, and as no veil is worn the arrangement of the hair is well seen ; it is parted in the middle and carried round the sides of the face in plaits. The gorget or wimple is of remarkable shape and ample proportions, the tight sleeves of the kirtle appear on the fore-arms, and the sleeveless cote-hardie, gathered up under the right arm, has a hood of two curious pointed lappets hanging down in front, lined with fur, and with buttons on the inner edges. Her feet rest on a dog. The figure of Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, lord Ferrers of

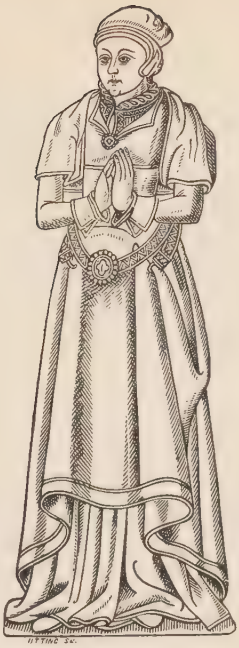
Groby, wife first to David de Strabolgie, earl of Athol, and secondly to John Maleweyn of Kent, who died and was buried at Ashford in 1375, is now much mutilated. In 1628 the brass was perfect and is so sketched in the Surrenden MSS.; this sketch shows the lady standing under a circular-headed canopy and grasping the side shafts which terminate in banners respectively bearing the arms of Ferrers and Athol, with a small banner of the royal arms over the centre of the arch. The lady is represented in a nebule head-dress with the ends of her hair in round knobs on the shoulders, and wears a close-fitting kirtle and sideless cote-hardie buttoned down the front. Dame Margaret de Cobham, daughter of Sir Henry, the first baron, wife successively to Sir Matthew Fitzherbert and Sir William Pympe, 1375, at Cobham, wears a similar costume, but the ends of the hair are not shown on the shoulders. Dame Maud de Cobham, a daughter or sister of Sir William Pympe, wife of Sir Thomas Cobham of Roundall, 1380, also at Cobham, wears the nebule head-dress with knobs on the shoulders, tight fitting kirtle with a large fur-flounce at the bottom, and a mantle fastened across the breasts by a cord attached to two round brooches. Somewhat similar but plainer in detail is the costume of Dame Margaret de Cobham, daughter of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, and wife of Sir John de Cobham "the Founder", 1395, also at Cobham. Her head rests upon a cushion, the head-dress is of the reticulated form but still retains the knobs on the shoulders, the kirtle and mantle are quite plain, the latter fastened by a cord with long hanging tassels. The fine but mutilated figure of Dame Dennis Attelese, 1394, at Sheldwich, shows the nebule head-dress with knobs on the shoulders, kirtle with buttons in front, and mantle. The well-known bracket brass at Southfleet, to Joan, wife of John Urban, 1414, shows the lady in kirtle and mantle, but the style of head-dress has completely changed for one of simple design termed the "crespine," in which the hair is enclosed in a netted caul leaving two small bunches exposed above the ears, over this is thrown a veil or kerchief which hangs down on the shoulders. Joan

COUNTESS OF ATHOL.
1375.
ASHFORD.

Urban is again depicted a few years later on the brass of her husband in the same church, but in a different costume, the head-dress is similar, but the kirtle has given way to an over-gown with large open collar and deep full sleeves. Alice Snayth, 1409, at Addington also has the crespine head-dress with veil, but with a close fitting kirtle and mantle. The veil or kerchief only, with kirtle and gown with high collar, still appears, as at Downe, c. 1400, with close sleeves, and Dartford, 1402, with full sleeves. Later examples are at Lydd, 1430, with close sleeves, and Wye, c. 1440, with full sleeves. About 1420 the "horned" head-dress first makes its appearance, the side cauls of which are generally plain, but sometimes enriched as at Graveney, 1436, and Herne, c. 1430. With this head-dress the kirtle and a high waisted gown with turned-back collar and deep full sleeves was generally worn, as at Aylesford, 1426, Erith, 1435, Northfleet, 1433, Preston-next-Faversham, 1442, Saltwood, 1437, and Sheldwich, 1426. At Hever, 1419, and Graveney, 1436, the kirtle and mantle are worn, and at Herne, c. 1430, the sideless cote-hardie and mantle. Jane Keriell, 1455, at Ash-next-Sandwich, has, so far as brasses are concerned, an unique head-dress, the points of the horns being carried upwards in the form of a horse-shoe. The over-gown is now worn looser and has wider sleeves, but a fine figure at Horton Kirby, c. 1460, still retains the tight sleeves and the mantle. About 1470 the horned head-dress takes a mitre form, and with this is worn a close fitting fur-trimmed gown, as at Addington, 1470, Erith, 1471, Herne, 1470, with mantle, Aldington, 1475, Mereworth, 1479, and Great Chart, 1485. About this date the butterfly head-dress also appears, as at Ulcombe, 1470, East Malling, 1479, and other places. Between 1500 and 1540 all sorts of varieties of the pedimental or kennel shaped head-dress may be found, the gowns are generally loose with fur cuffs and edging, and are fastened round the waist by girdles with long pendent ends sometimes terminating in pomanders or scent cases. Examples are very common, as at Cobham, 1506, and 1529, both with mantles;

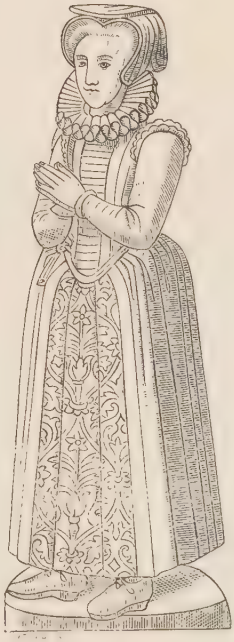
JANE KERIELL.
1455.
ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH.

ELIZABETH PEREPOYNT, 1543.
WEST MALLING.



MALYN HARTE, 1557.
LYDD.

LADY, C. 1580.
STAPLEHURST.



APHRA HAWKINS, 1605.
FORDWICH.

Chelsfield, to Alice Bray, 1510; Birchington, to Alice Crispe, 1518, with a small figure of her daughter standing by her side; Milton-next-Sittingbourne, to Margaret Alefe, 1529, a kneeling figure; West Malling, to Elizth. Perepoynt, 1543, and many others. Sometimes a small circular cap was worn as in the figure of Malyn Harte, 1557, at Lydd. About 1560 the over-gowns begin to be open in front in order to display the richly embroidered skirt of the under-gown, the sleeves of which are puffed and slashed on the forearms, the over-gown is similarly treated at the shoulders and has in addition long false sleeves also slashed and striped. The head-dress is now of the type known as the French hood or "Paris hede." Good examples occur at Beckenham, to Margaret Damsell, 1563; Newington-next-Sittingbourne, to the wife of John Cobham, 1580, and Staplehurst, c. 1580. The small kneeling figure of Susan Partheriche, 1603, at Harrietsham, the figure of Aphra Hawkins, 1605, at Fordwich, and Bennet Finch, 1612, at Preston-next-Faversham, have a flat-topped variety of the French hood with the lappet thrown forward over the head; with this was sometimes worn a broad-brimmed hat as at Ightham, to Jane Cradock, 1626; Biddenden, 1609, and other places. Elizabeth Crispe, 1615, at Wrotham, wears a large calash or hood which covers the shoulders and falls nearly to the ground. A similar hood appears on the figure of Lady Filmer, 1629, at East Sutton. The figure of Philadelphia Greenwood, who died in 1747, but probably engraved later, c. 1773, is little better than a caricature, she appears in a low-necked, tight-sleeved bodice, open skirt with petticoat beneath, and a large hood or veil completely framing the head and figure. Small figures of maiden ladies with long flowing hair occur at Brabourne, to Dennis Finch or Harbord, 1450; Bobbing, to Joan Bourne, 1496; Lee, St. Margaret, to Elizabeth Couhill, 1513; and Leeds, to Katherine

JUDITH SEYLIARD.
1609.
BIDDENDEN.

ELIZABETH CRISPE.
1615.
WROTHAM.

Lambe, 1514. Good examples of the dress of widows are at Bobbing, to Dame Joan Savage, c. 1420; Ash-by-Sandwich, to Maud Clitherow, 1455, the lower portion lost; Barham, c. 1465; Dartford, to Agnes Molyngton, 1454; and Hoo St. Werburgh, to Maud Cobham, 1465. All wear the veil head-dress, barbe, kirtle with close sleeves, and mantle. Joan, "lady of Cobham" as she is styled in the inscription, 1433, at Cobham, is apparently in the costume of a widow but without the barbe. This lady, the richest heiress of her time, had five husbands, the last of whom, Sir John Harpenden, survived her, but the inscription only mentions her as formerly the wife of Sir Reginald Braybrook, who was her second husband.

Legal.—The only example of judicial costume is the fine figure of John Martin, justice of the common pleas, 1436, at Graveney, who is represented in coif, hood and mantle, holding an inscribed heart, and with his feet on a lion. He is accompanied by his wife, and the figures stand under a fine double canopy. William Crofton, 1483, at Trottescliffe, described as a bachelor of civil law and barrister of Gray's Inn, appears in ordinary civil dress. At Great Chart is the figure of an unknown notary, c. 1470, with penner and inkhorn at girdle, and a notarial mark is shown on the inscription to Robert Garrett, c. 1560, at Hayes. The inscription to John Colard, 1491, at Lower Halling, describes him as one of the king's clerks in the exchequer. John Sedley, c. 1520, at Southfleet, was an auditor of the king's exchequer, and William Death, 1590, at Dartford, principal of Staple Inn and one of the attorneys of the common pleas at Westminster.

Shrouded Figures and Skeletons.—The former occur at Sheldwich, to Joan Mareys, 1431, a half-effigy holding a heart, with the shroud slipped off the head; Newington-next-Hythe, to Thomas Chylton, 1501, with his wife in ordinary costume; Southfleet, to Thomas Cowrll, c. 1520, a very small figure, and Leigh, c. 1580, a shrouded figure in a tomb with a lady in ordinary costume kneeling behind and summoned by an angel with a trumpet. The only skeleton is the one to Richard Notfield, 1446, at Margate.

Children.—At Pembury is a small figure to Elizabeth Rowe, 1607 aged eight years wanting three months and three days, dressed as a lady of the period; and at Headcorn, one to

John Bird, born 10 May, 1629, died 31 Jan., 1636, a kneeling figure in doublet, lace edged collar, and knee-breeches. The inscription states he delivered many godly exhortations to his parents before taking leave of them. Children in swaddling clothes or chrysoms occur at Cranbrook, c. 1520; Teynham, 1509, joined with a girl in ordinary costume; Dartford, 1590, held in the mother's arms; Birchington, 1533, marked on the breast with a cross; Upper Deal, to Anne Consant, born 18 June, died "sodenly at nurse" 20 July, 1606; and Stockbury, 1617, a posthumous child, who, as the inscription says, died fourteen days after birth.

Crosses.—The two fine cross brasses at Woodchurch, c. 1330 (see illustration p. 28) and Stone, 1408, both of which enclose figures of priests in the heads, are noticed under the heading of ecclesiastics. Another at East Wickham (see illustration p. 32) consists of a series of eight foliated ogee arches, alternately large and small, and encloses two tiny half-effigies of a civilian and wife. The inscription, in French, runs down the stem and simply gives the names of the persons commemorated, John de Bladigdone and his wife Maud. The date of the original pieces is about 1325, the remainder dates from 1887, when it was restored as a memorial of the first Jubilee of Queen Victoria. Of later examples the stem and one finial of a cross remains at Cobham, to the memory of John Gerye, 1447, a fellow of the college; and another example was at Gillingham to William Beaufitz, priest, 1433, but of this only the foot inscription, a shield, and fragments of the marginal inscription remain. Of plain Latin crosses there are three examples. One, much mutilated, with the arms inscribed with the words "Iħu mercy—Lady helpe," was found buried in the churchyard at Southfleet some years ago, and belongs to the first half of the fifteenth century. At Hever and Penshurst are others, c. 1520, both much restored and both to children of Sir Thomas Bullen.

Brackets.—Bracket brasses occur at Cobham, 1402, supporting the effigy of Reginald de Cobham, priest, under a small triple canopy, and rising from steps; at Upper Hardres, 1405, supporting SS. Peter and Paul and rising from steps based on the inscription, with the kneeling effigy of John Street, rector, at the foot; and at Southfleet, 1414, supporting the inscription and effigy of Joan Urban, and rising from a round moulded base placed on a second inscription.

Chalice.—One chalice brass alone remains. It is at Shorne to Thomas Elys, rector, 1519.

Hearts.—Heart brasses occur at Margate, where a heart inscribed "Credo quod," with three scrolls carrying on the quotation, together with a commemorative inscription, forms the memorial to Thomas Smyth, vicar, 1433. At Saltwood an angel rising from clouds bears a heart or heart-case, whilst the inscription records that "here lyeth the bowells of Dame Anne Muston"; the date is 1496. The shrouded demi-figure of Joan Mareys, 1431, at

HEART AND SCROLLS.
1433.
MARGATE.

ANGEL WITH HEART.
1496.
SALTWOOD.

Sheldwich, and the figure of Judge Martin, 1436, at Graveney, hold hearts inscribed with the words "Iħu mercy."

Canopies.—At Cobham is a fine series of eleven, ranging from the earliest known example, that of Dame Joan de Cobham, c. 1310-20, to that of Sir John Brook and wife, 1506, all have been more or less restored. Other good specimens are at Horsmonden, c. 1340, single, much restored; Mereworth, 1366, single, much damaged; Ashford, 1375, single, circular headed with banners, much damaged; Sheldwich, 1394, double, fine; Dartford, 1402, double, fine; Addington, 1409, double; Faversham, 1414, single, damaged; Ulcombe, 1419, single, much damaged; Bobbing, 1420, triple over a single figure, but much damaged; Goudhurst, 1424, single; Lydd, 1430, double, damaged; Graveney, 1436,

double, very fine; Ash-next-Sandwich, 1455, originally double but now much damaged; Sandwich, St. Clement, c. 1490, double, much worn and damaged; Goudhurst, c. 1490, double, much damaged; and Faversham, 1533, double.

Religious Devices.—Representations of the Trinity occur at Cobham, four examples, 1395, 1405, 1407, 1506; Faversham, 1414, and Goodnestone-next-Wingham, 1507. At Chelsfield is a much damaged crucifixion on the side of a coped tomb to Robert de Brun, rector, 1417. A small figure of Our Lord appears on the brass to Sir Thomas Nevell, 1542, at Mereworth; the Virgin and Child occurs twice at Cobham, once seated, 1395, and once standing, 1407. A good standing figure of St. George also occurs at Cobham, 1407, and SS. Peter and Paul are shown on the bracket brass at Upper Hardres, 1405. At Lower Halling, 1491, is a fine shield bearing the five wounds, and a similar shield together with one bearing the instruments of the passion occurs in the pediments of the canopy of the Brook brass, 1506, at Cobham.

Collars.—Sir Thomas Bullen, K.G., 1538, at Hever, wears the full insignia of the Order including the collar. Collars of SS. appear at Bobbing, 1420; St. Laurence Thanet, and Teynham, both dated 1444. One indeterminate collar, c. 1455, is on the armed figure at Barham.

Heraldry, etc.—The Royal arms appear on a banner at Ashford, 1375; the arms of the City of London at Faversham, c. 1580; of the city of Canterbury in the church of St. Mary Northgate, 1522; and of the Cinque Ports at Faversham, thrice, 1533, and two undated examples. Another probably from some Kent church, is in the Canterbury museum. The arms of the Merchant Adventurers are at Faversham, 1533, and Stone, 1574; the Drapers' Company at Stone, 1574; the Haberdashers' at Faversham, c. 1580; and the Skinners at Mereworth, 1479. Merchants' marks occur at Brenchley, 1517; Cranbrook, c. 1520; Faversham, 1533 and c. 1580; and Hawkhurst, 1499. The rebus of Richard Colwell, 1533, appears on his brass at Faversham, and that of John Halke, 1596, at Hastingleigh. At Faversham, 1533, is the device of a dolphin, and c. 1580 of a hawk seated on a gloved hand. At Kingston are two shields, fifteenth century, one bearing a bull, the other a ram, and each inscribed with the words "A graciar." At Bexley is a pretty device

consisting of a hunting horn suspended from a bawdrick, the latter enclosing a shield with the arms of Castelyn, possibly for Henry Castelyn, 1407.

Miscellaneous.—A rectangular plate at Lower Halling shows Silvester Lambarde, 1587, in a four-post bedstead surrounded by her family; another at All Saints, Maidstone, contains the genealogy of the Beale family, from 1399 to 1593; and another at Margate, 1615, has a ship-of-war under full sail. The two plates at St. Mary Cray, 1773, with the effigies of Benjamin and Philadelphia Greenwood are the latest figure brasses in the kingdom. The restoration of the lower portion of the figure of a Northwood at Minster has been noticed under the military section. At Pluckley a regular scheme of restoration was carried out during the early part of the seventeenth century by some member of the Dering family, probably Sir Edward Dering, the antiquary, who flourished between 1598 and 1644. Three brasses were entirely renewed, viz. those to John Dering, 1425, John Dering, 1517, and Richard Dering, 1545, whilst two others were partly renewed, viz. Nicholas Dering and his wife Alice, 1517, and John Dering, 1562. In connection with these Pluckley restorations mention should be made of a palimpsest plate at Shepherdswell which seems to belong to the series although now doing duty as a memorial for one Philemon Powndall, who died in 1660. On its reverse it bears an inscription to James Dering, 1532, but from the style of lettering it must have been cut about the same time as the Pluckley examples.

Engraver's Name.—The fine late brass at East Sutton to Sir Edward Filmer, wife, and family, 1629, is the only one which bears an engraver's name. It is signed "Edw. Marshall sculpsit."

Palimpsests.—Of palimpsest or re-used brasses twenty-eight have been noted, of which three are now lost. All are fully described in the list. They occur at Aylesford, 1545; Bethersden, 1459; Biddenden, 1572; Cobham, 1473; Cuxton, c. 1545 and 1545; Downe, 1445; Erith, 1574; Faversham, sixteenth century; Godmersham, 1516; Graveney, 1579, lost; Upper Hardres, 1579; Hoath, 1532; Lee, St. Margaret, 1545 and 1582; West Malling, 1543; Margate, 1433 and 1582; Minster, Isle of Sheppey, seventeenth century; Monkton, 1580; Penshurst, 1558; Rochester, St. Margaret, 1465; Seal, 1577; Shepherdswell,

1660; Shorne, 1550, lost; and Westerham, c. 1530, lost, 1557, and 1563. Seven have been cut from foreign brasses, mostly Flemish, viz. Aylesford, 1545; Biddenden, 1572; Erith, 1574; Lee, St. Margaret, 1582; Margate, 1582; Monkton, 1580; and Westerham, 1563. Five are probably workshop wasters, rejected for some fault and re-used, viz., Bethersden 1459; Cobham, 1473; Downe, 1445; Godmersham, 1516; and Margate, 1433. One at Rochester, St. Margaret, 1465, is apparently due to an error in costume. The remainder are spoil from the destruction of our own monasteries and chantries.

Local.—Although there is no evidence of any large school of local engravers, such as is found in East Anglia and in the midland and northern counties, there are a few figures and inscriptions in the earlier part of the sixteenth century which from their peculiar features may be assigned to a local origin, possibly Canterbury. Their principal peculiarities are in the treatment of the hair, which is generally long and wavy, of the fur linings of the gowns, and in the shading which is very coarse. All the figures are small and badly proportioned. Figure brasses occur at Canterbury, St. Mary Northgate, 1522; Goodnestone-next-Wingham, 1523; Selling, c. 1525; Ash-next-Sandwich, 1525; Capel-le-Ferne, 1526; Chartham, 1530; Ringwould, 1530, a good typical example; Canterbury, St. Paul, 1531, now lost; Hoath, 1532; West Malling, 1532; and Herne, 1539. Inscriptions are at Herne, 1511; Upper Hardres, 1533, and

JOHN UPTON. 1530. RINGWOULD.

Kingsdown-next-Wrotham, 1533. The small crosses at Hever and Penshurst, c. 1520, may also be attributed to the local school. Some of the seventeenth century brasses may also be of local origin, such as the inscriptions at Downe, dated 1543, but engraved much later, c. 1610 ; St. Laurence, Thanet, 1615 ; and Denton, 1641 ; the figures at Stockbury, 1617 ; Biddenden, 1641 ; Stockbury, 1648 ; Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1652 ; and possibly others. Brasses, it is known, were occasionally engraved in goldsmith's shops, and it is very probable that the singular example at Herne to Dame Cristine, wife of Sir Matthew Phelip, citizen and goldsmith of London, 1470, was executed in her husband's workshops. The details are finely finished, especially in the network of the hair, which is worked in a pattern of suns and roses.

Inscriptions.—These number 340. The majority are of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries and are principally interesting to genealogists and students of lettering. Six belong to the fourteenth century, and forty-three to the fifteenth, but it must be borne in mind that many of the earlier ones, although now reckoned as inscriptions alone, originally had figures above.

Lost Brasses.—The notes on lost brasses are mainly derived from Fisher's drawings and rubbings in the British Museum and from the collections of the Society of Antiquaries. They occur under Allington, Badlesmere, Bapchild, Bearsted, Beckenham, Canterbury, St. Mary Magdalen and St. Paul, Little Chart, Chislehurst, Cranbrook, Cray, St. Mary and St. Paul, Dover, St. Mary, Elham, Erith, Faversham, Gillingham, Graveney, Greenwich, Upper Hardres, Hollingbourne, Leeds, Lynsted, Northfleet, Preston-next-Faversham, Seal, Shorne, Sittingbourne, Staplehurst, Throwley, and Westerham.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Acad., academical dress.
ach., achievement.
arm., armour.
A. T., altar tomb.
Brit. Mus., British Museum.
C., chancel.
c., circa, about.
coh., coheir.
coll., collection.
d., dau., daus., daughter or daughters.
eff., effs., effigy, effigies.
Eng., English.
engr., engraved.
esq., esquire.
evang. symbols, evangelistic symbols.
frag., fragment.
h., heir.
hf., half.
inscr., inscription.
kng., kneeling.
Lat., Latin.
local, engraved locally.
m., married.
marg., marginal.
mur., mural, against wall.
mutil., mutilated.
N., nave.
N. A., north aisle.
N. C., north chapel.

N. Tr., north transept.
obv., obverse.
orig., original.
palimp., palimpsest, engraved on both sides.
rect. pl., rectangular plate.
rel., relaid.
rev., reverse.
s., son.
S. A., south aisle.
S. C., south chapel.
S. Tr., south transept.
sh., shs., shield, shields.
Soc. Antiq., Society of Antiquaries of London.
V. and A. Mus., Victoria and Albert Museum.
vests., vestments.
w., ws., wife, wives.

Words or dates enclosed in rectangular brackets contain information which cannot be ascertained from the present state of the brass, but which has been supplied from authentic sources, generally wills or inquisitions.

The dates in Clarendon type are those of the engraving of the brasses, usually the date of death.

The titles of works in which illustrations of brasses are to be found are printed in italics.

A LIST OF KENT BRASSES

ACRISE

I. Eff. of lady, 29 x 11, side face, in ruff and gown, head and left shoulder mutil., foot inscr., $23\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng. with 2 Lat. verses; sh. lost; mur., C. **MARY,** d. and coh. of Wm. Tirrel of Beeches, Essex, esq., w. of Peter **HEYMAN** of Sellinge, Kent, esq., **1601,** aged 76, had issue 3 daus., Jane, Susan and Martha. Jane had issue of John Honeywood of Elmstead, Kent, esq., one dau., Kath., who made this monument. *Belcher,* II, 1, no. 2.

II. Inscr., $16\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng, with sh., $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, mur., C. **ALEXANDER HAMON,** esq., **1613.** *Belcher,* II, 1, no. 1. The quartering of Hamon shows the demi-lions passant guardant.

ADDINGTON

I. Upper half, 17 x 11, of a man in arm. of the camail period, lower half lost, mutil. marg. inscr., 78 x 27, in Lat., with Evang. symbols at corners, St. Mark lost, rel., S. C. Master **RICH. CHARLIS, 1378.** *Anastatic Drawing Soc.,* 1879, pl. 6; *Belcher,* I, 2, no. 2.

II. Effs. of a man, 37 x 10, in arm. of the camail period, lion at feet, and w., $35\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in crespine head-dress, kirtle and mantle, dog at feet, slightly mutil. double canopy, 56 x 29, and foot inscr., 25 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat.; 5 shs. lost; in original slab now fixed to E. wall of S.C. **WM. SNAYTH,** esq., lord of the manor and sheriff of Kent [1407], died **1409,** and w. **ALICE.** *Belcher,* I, 1, no. 1. Alice was sister and coh. of Rich. Charlis.

III. Eff. of a man, $24\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in plate arm., dog at feet, c. **1415,** rel., S. C. *Belcher,* I, 4, no. 4. Probably John Northwood, esq., 1416. Fisher's drawing of the brass in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows the original slab with indents for a foot inscr. and 4 shs.

IV. Eff. of a man, 18 x 5½, in plate arm., c. **1445,** rel., S. C. *Belcher*, I, 4, no. 5. Probably Robt. Watton, lord of the manor and patron of the church, 1444. Fisher's drawing shows the original slab with indents for a foot inscr. and 4 shs.

V. Half-eff. of a priest, 11 x 7, in mass vests., holding chalice with wafer, inscr., 16½ x 5¼, in Lat., removed from original slab and now fixed to E. wall of C. In 1918 it was rapidly being destroyed by injudicious over-cleaning. Sir **THOS. CHAWORTH**, rector of Addington and of Long Melford, Suff., **1446,** "unus clericorum dñi regis in cancellaria sua ac cognatus Elizabethe uxoris Roberti Watton, armigeri." *Belcher*, I, 4, no. 6. Fisher's drawing shows original slab on C. floor, and the inscr. reversed.

VI. Effs. of a man, 28 x 10, in plate arm., with salade slightly mutil., dog at feet, and w., 26¼ x 8¼, in mitre head-dress and fur trimmed gown, foot inscr., 27½ x 3¼, in Lat., rel., S. C. **ROBT. WATTON,** esq., s. and h. of Wm. Watton, esq., lord of the manor and true patron of the church, **1470,** and w. **ALICE,** d. of John Clerk, one of the barons of the king's exchequer. *Belcher*, I, 3, no. 3; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 201, from Fisher's drawing showing the original slab with indents for 1 son, 1 dau., and 4 shs., also the lower half of the d. with her name Katherine below.

On the floor of the S. C. are portions of a slab with indents for a marg. inscr. in Lombardics. Fisher's drawing notes the slab as then in C. and gives the name as Johane de Leschekere.

ADISHAM

I. Inscr., 15½ x 5½, in Eng. with Lat. text, N. Tr. **VALENTINE AUSTEN,** of this parish, **1616,** aged 66. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 5.

In S. Tr. is an indent for a fine floriated cross with French marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Thos. de Uptone, rector, c. **1310.**

ALDINGTON

I. Effs. of a man, 19 x 6, in plate arm, bare-headed, lion at feet, and w., 18 x 5½, in mitre head-dress and fur trimmed gown, 3 sons, 5 x 3½, in civil dress, mutil. foot inscr., now 10½ x 2¼, in Lat.; a group of daus. lost; rel., N. **JOHN WEDDEOT,** "gentilman", **1475,** and w. [**MAUD**]. *Belcher*, II, 2, nos. 3 and 4. For an account of the relaying of this brass see "Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.," VI, 370.

II. Inscr., 17½ x 8, in Eng., mur., S. C. **MARGT.,** d. of Rich. Ashenden of Tenterden, gent., w. of John **BLECHENDEN** of Simnels in Aldington, gent., **1596,** had 5 sons and 8 daus.

ALLINGTON (*lost brass*)

I. Inscr., 19 x 9, in Eng., ach., 8 x 7. Sir Gyfford Thornhurst, bart., 1627, had issue 1 son, who died an infant, and 2 daus. Frances and Barbara, by Dame Susan, only d. of Sir Alexander Temple, knt., *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 168. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. The infant son, who died in 1626, is commemorated by a similar brass at Etchingham, Sussex.

ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH

I. Upper portion of a lady, 36½ x 14½, in widow's dress, one mutil. pediment of canopy, 25½ x 16; eff. of a man in arm., 6 children, each separately inlaid, remainder of double canopy, 4 shs., and marg. inscr. lost; under central Tower. The remains of the brass to **ROGER CLITHEROW,** esq., **1455,** and widow **MAUD,** d. of Sir John Oldcastle. *Belcher*, I, 7, no. 9; *Druitt*, 266; *Planché, J. R., Corner of Kent*, pl. IX, fig. 1, p. 206 (with slab); *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii. 40.

II. Eff. of a lady, 31 x 10½, in curious horned head-dress in shape of an inverted horseshoe, and fur trimmed gown, foot inscr., 14½ x 8½, in 7 Eng. verses; 4 shs., lost; C. **JANE,** d. of Roger Cletherowe, [w. of John] **KERIELL,** [**1455**]. *Ashdown, Costume*, 169 (head); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 210 (head); *Belcher*, I, 7, no. 10; *Druitt*, 269; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii. 605 (head); *Haines*, ccxi (head);

Planché, pl. IX, fig. 2, p. 206 (with slab), and *Costume*, II, 127 (head); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 142 (head); *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 301; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 44, no. 3 (eff.)

[Introd. p. 36 (head).]

III. Effs. of a man, 15½ x 4¼, in civil dress, and w., 13¼ x 4½, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 13½ x 3½, in Eng., worn, local, under central Tower. **WM. LEUS, 1525,** and w. **ANYS.** *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 9; *Planché*, pl. XI, fig. 3, p. 227.

IV. Inscr., 19 x 12½, in 14 Eng. verses with acrostic on name, ach., 10¼ x 8¼, the latter now covered, N. C. **JOHN BROOKE** of Brookstreet in the par. of Ash, **1582.** *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 6 (inscr. only). The verses were composed by himself and are given in his will, see "Arch. Cant." xxxii, 31. Rubbing of ach. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

V. Three shields, 6¼ x 5, one partly covered, arms of St. Nicholas quartering Apulderfield and impaling Tilghman and Brockhill, c. **1590** N. Tr. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 7, two shs., erroneously included with no. VIII.

VI. Effs. of a man, 39 x 14, in arm., bareheaded with ruff, and w., 38½ x 15½, in French hood and gown with embroidered petticoat, both side face, ach., 12 x 10½, 2 shs, 8¼ x 7, 6 verses, 25 x 8, in Lat., mutil. marg. inscr., 92 x 42, in Lat.; a group of sons and one of daus. lost; N. C. **CHRISTOPHER SEPTVANS** *alias* **HARFLETE** of Moland in Ash, esq., [1575], and w. [**MERCY**, d. of Thos.] Hendley of Otham, esq., born 1530, died **1602.** *Belcher*, I, 5, no. 7 (imperfect); *Druitt*, 184 (male eff.); *Planché*, pl. XI, fig. 1, p. 227.

VII. Inscr., 28½ x 10½, in Eng., S. Tr. **MICHAEL,** 1594, and **RICHARD, 1606,** sons of Michael **HUFFAME.** Richard mar. Elizth. d. of Edw. Sanders, by whom he had 3 sons, Michael, Edw., and Solomon, and one d. Anne, all yet living. This stone was laid by their executors, viz., Thos. Paramor, now mayor of Canterbury, who mar. Anne Huffame their sister, Mr. Serles Hawker, and Valentine Austin, their uncle. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 8.

VIII. Inscr., $16\frac{3}{4}$ x $12\frac{3}{4}$, in 6 Lat. and 10 Eng. verses, sh. 7 x 6, N. Tr. **SAMUEL**, s. of [Thos. and Eliza] **ST. NICHOLAS**, [**1624**]. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 7.

IX. Effs. of a man, $24\frac{3}{4}$ x 13, in civil dress with cloak, holding book in right hand, and w., $24\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{4}$, in calash, bands, and gown, holding book in right and handkerchief in left hand, both side face, rect. pl., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $9\frac{3}{4}$, with 3 sons in civil dress, another $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 9, with 3 daus., all with names below, 6 verses, 26 x $10\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., ach. on oval plate 16 x $13\frac{3}{4}$, 2 shs., 9 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, marg. inscr., 84 x $39\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., N. C. **WALTER SEPTVANS** *alias* **HARFLET** of Cheker in Ash, esq., born 1567, died **1642,** and w. **JANE,** d. of John Challoner of Fulham, esq., born 1576, died 1626, with their sons, Thos., Wm., John, and daus. Jane, Mercy, and Joan. *Belcher*, I, 6, no. 8 (children and verses omitted) ; *Planché*, pl. XI, fig. 2, p. 227.

ASH-NEXT-WROTHAM

I. Inscr., 25 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat. in thick black letter with an ash tree at each end, N. **REGINALD DE ASSHE** and w. **ALICE**, undated, c. **1380.**

II. Half-eff. of a priest, $12\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, in mass vests., inscr., $21\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., C. Sir **RICH. GALON**, rector, **1465.** *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 10.

III. Inscr., $13\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., arms cut in stone, N. **WM. HODSOLL** of South Ash, gent., **1586.** *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 12.

IV. Inscr., $21\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in Lat., C. **THOS. MAXFIELD**, S. T. D., rector of Ash and Ridley, **1605.** *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 11.

ASHFORD

I. Head of a priest, 5 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in amice, c. **1320,** rel., C. *Bazaar*, 13 Oct., 1893 ; *Belcher*, I, 9, no. 13 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 121.

II. Eff. of a lady, now $55\frac{1}{2}$ x 16, in nebule head-dress, kirtle and side-less cote-hardie, arms and feet lost, pediment of round headed canopy, 19 x 11, with Royal arms on

banner, 10 x $5\frac{1}{4}$, above, another banner, 14 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, with arms of Ferrers of Groby, 3 fragments of a marg. inscr., 21, 21, 28 x $1\frac{1}{2}$, in French, rel., C. **ELIZTH., COUNTESS OF ATHOL,** d. of Henry, lord Ferrers of Groby, w. of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, **1375.** *Arch. Cant.*, I, 180 (complete, from a sketch in the Surrenden MSS.) ; *Belcher*, I, 8, no. 11 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 213 (banner), 215 (head) ; Etching by T. Fisher, 1809 ; Haines clxvii. (head) ; *Oxford Man.*, lxxv (head) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 141 (head) ; *Scott, J. R., Memorials of the family of Scott*, 76 ; *Suffling*, 333 (head), 339 (banner). The drawing in the Surrenden MS. shows that the hands originally grasped the side shafts of the canopy which terminated in banners with the arms of Strabolgi and Ferrers. The banner with the royal arms formed a central finial. There were also 4 shs., 3 of which were then lost. David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol and baron de Strabolgi of Chilham, died in 1369. The Countess subsequently married John Malewayn.

[Introd., p. 35 (head).]

III. Head of a man in arm. resting on helmet with Fogge crest, $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $17\frac{1}{4}$, and on north side of tomb a wreath of roses, 24 x 22, enclosing an angel holding an inscr. in 8 Lat. verses ; similar wreath on south side, the rest of the male eff., effs. of 2 ws., 4 roses, 3 shs., and chamfer inscr. lost ; A. T., N. C. The remains of the brass to **SIR JOHN FOGGE,** privy councillor, treasurer and comptroller of the household to Edw. IV, benefactor to the church and builder of the tower, **1499,** and 2 ws., **ALICE** [Keriel] and **ALICE** [Haut]. *Arch. Cant.*, II, 103 (complete, from a sketch in Surrenden MSS.), and III, 144 (angel and verses) ; *Belcher*, I, 9, no. 12 (head and angel) ; *Clinch, Churches*, 212 (head) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 148 (angel) ; *Suffling*, 332 (head).

IV. A group of 2 daus., 7 x 4, in pedimental head-dresses, 2 mouth scrolls, 14 x $1\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., foot inscr., $29\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng. ; effs. of a man in arm., w., and 4 shs. lost ; N. Tr. The remains of the brass to **THOS. FOGGE,** esq., serjeant porter to Hen. VII and VIII, **1512,** and w.

ELEANOR [Browne]. *Arch. Cant.*, II, 108 (complete, from a sketch in Surrenden MSS.); *Belcher*, II, 6, no. 15 (as now).

AYLESFORD

I. Effs. of a man, 30½ x 8, in plate arm., with lion at feet, and w., 29½ x 7½, in horned head-dress with veil, and gown with large full sleeves, foot inscr., 29½ x 2¾, in Lat., 3 shs. (one restored) and crest (restored), N. C. **JOHN COSYNGTON,** esq., **1426,** and w. **SARRA.** *Belcher*, I, 10, no. 14; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 295 (Fisher's sketch of slab showing indent for original crest, and 5 shs., two then lost), 297 (Fisher's drawing of brass).

II. Inscr., 17½ x 3½, in Eng., palimp., C. **JOHN SAVELL,** gent., servant to Sir Thos. Wiat, knt., **1545,** loose in vestry. The reverse shows a portion of a figure of (F)orce throttling a dragon, from canopy of a large foreign brass of similar date. *Belcher*, I, 10, no. 15 (rev.), II, 7, no. 16 (obv. and rev.); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 141 (obv. and rev.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. VIII, 174 (rev.).

III. Inscr., 15 x 4¾, in Eng., C. **HENRY,** fourth s. of Sir Hen. **CRISP,** knt., **1594**; mar. Anne, d. of Thos. Culpeper of Aylesford, esq., had issue 5 sons and 1 dau. *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 17.

IV. Inscr., 24¼ x 12¾, in Eng., N. **PATRICK SAVAGE,** cook to Sir Wm. Sedley, knt. and bart., born in Ireland, died at Aylesford, **1625,** aged 57; left £60 to the poor of the parish, £10 to the repairs of the church, 20s. to the enlargement of the communion cup, and 6s. 8d. to buy a cloth for the same.

BADLESMERE (*lost brass*)

I. Inscr. in Lat. Barbara, d. and h. of January Castlecombe of Cricklade, Wilts., w. of John Wrythe, garter king of arms, 1483, C. *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 1. Cozens, "Tour through Thanet," p. 257, notes "on a brass plate, below her effigie in brass, but which is now gone."

[Plate I.]

BAPCHILD (*lost brasses*)

I. Eff. of a lady, 12½ high, side face, in pedimental head-dress, foot inscr., 18¾ x 3, in Eng. C. Portions of the brass to John Kendall, 1529, and w. Margt. Rubbing of lady and inscr. in V. and A. Mus. endorsed "loose brasses, Bapchild, Kent, 3 Dec., 1872." *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 2, with slab showing indents for husband, inscr., and 1 child, also lady on an enlarged scale.

[Plate II.]

II. Frag. of an inscr. in Lat., ". . . Elizab ux' eius," on a slab 72 x 24, N. C. See Fisher's drawing in Brit. Mus., Add. MS., 32353, fol. 172.

BARHAM

I. Eff. of a man, 42½ x 13½, head mutil., in civil dress with mantle and anelace, dog at feet, c. **1370.**

II. Effs. of a man, 37 x 10, in plate arm., bareheaded, with livery collar, head resting on helmet with mutil. crest, a winged animal (dragon), dog at feet, and w., 36 x 10, in widow's dress, dog at feet, c. **1455.** *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 3. Probably John Digges and w. Joan.

Both brasses found under the pews in 1916, removed from their original slabs, which still remain under the pews, and placed on the wall of the N. Tr.

BEARSTED

I. Inscr., 20 x 7, in Eng., ach., 11 x 10, mur., N. C. **HEN. BROCKHILL,** of Aldington near Thurnham, esq., "being the last issue male of that kynred", **1596,** aged 63, had issue 2 sons, Robt. and Warham, both died young, and 2 daus., Anne and Martha, his coheirs, now living.

II. Inscr., 14½ x 7, in Eng., N. C. **SIR THOS. FLUD,** knt., **1607.**

III. Inscr., 19 x 8, in Eng., N. C. **ANNE,** d. of John Webbe of Odstock, Wilts., esq., w. of Robt. **CAGE** of Farringdon, esq., **1632.**

IV. Effs. kng. to a prayer desk, of a man, 18 x 11, in civil dress, with 2 sons kng. beside him, one holding a skull, and w. 17½ x 11½, in calash and gown with puffed and slashed sleeves, with 2 daus., one holding a skull, the other in swaddling clothes with head on skull, sh., 7 x 6, inscr., 29 x 6, in Lat., the whole enclosed within a slightly ornamented border fillet, 39½ x 32 x 1¼, mur., N. C. **WM. CAGE** and w. **SUSANNA**, d. of Sir John Cage of Cambs., knt., **1634.** The initials " I. C. fecit " are cut on the bottom of the stone.

V. Inscr., 21 x 8, in Eng., sh. lost, N. C. **SUSANNA**, d. of Sir John Cage of Stow, Cambs., knt., w. of Wm. **CAGE** of Milgate, esq., **1634.**

VI. Inscr., 18 x 7½, in Eng., with Lat. text, C. **ROBT. FLUDD**, " doctor of phisicke ", **1637,** aged 63, " whose monument is erected in the chancell according to the forme by him prescribed." The " monument " has now been moved into the tower.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., 16 x 5, now lost, endorsed " loose brass Oct. 30, 1810 ", to Dame Elizth., w. of Sir Thos. Fludd, 1591.

BECKENHAM

I. Inscr., 21½ x 4¼, in Lat., mostly a restoration in 1919, now mur., C. **WM. DANYELL** *alias* **MASHAM**, rector, **1458.** A frag. of this inscr., 4½ in length, was found in the churchyard in 1910. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the inscr. complete, and of two side shafts of the canopy, one perfect 54¾, the other mutil., 28¾, in length, also of the slab, destroyed when the church was rebuilt in 1885, which showed indents for the full length eff. of a priest under a single canopy with foot inscr.

II. Kng. effs. of a man, 13½ x 9, in arm., bareheaded, in tabard, and 2 ws. in French hoods, gowns and heraldic mantles, the first, 12 x 13½, with 6 sons in civil dress and 2 daus. kng. behind her, the second, 12 x 10½, with 1 son in civil dress and 1 dau. also kng. behind her, 4 shs., 6¼ x 5½, foot

inscr., $34\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., mur., in back of A. T., S. C. **SIR HUMPH. STYLE,** knt., **1552,** and 2 ws., **BRIDGET,** d. of Sir Thos. Bauldry, mayor of London, died 1548, with 6 sons and 3 daus., and **ELIZTH.,** d. of Geo. Peryn (Perient) esq., who survived him, with 1 son and 1 dau. *Belcher,* I, 18, no. 36 ; *Macklin, Br. of England,* 241 (man).

III. Eff. of a lady, $22\frac{1}{4}$ x 9, in French hood, gown with long hanging sleeves and embroidered petticoat, sh., 6 x $5\frac{1}{4}$, foot inscr., 23 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., in orig. slab now mur., S. C. **DAME MARGT.** (Berney), w. of Sir Wm. **DAMSELL,** knt., **1563.** *Belcher,* I, 18, no. 35 (sh. omitted) ; *Drawings, etc.,* pl. 4.

IV. Inscr., 16 x $8\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., on same slab as no. III. **ELLEN BERNEY,** sister to Dame Margt. Damsell, both daus. of John Berney of Reedham, Norf., esq., by his first w. Margt., d. of Wm. Reade of Beccles, Suff., esq., **1609,** aged 67. *Drawings, etc.,* pl. 4.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., $15\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., to Arthur Heywood, yeoman, 1617, aged 84, and w. Ellen, once in N. Lost during the restoration.

BEKESBOURNE

I. Inscr., $13\frac{3}{4}$ x $21\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng. with 8 Lat. verses, N. **HEN. PORREDGE, 1593.**

II. Inscr., 19 x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., C. **MARGT.,** d. of John Coppin, w. of Mark **CULLINGE, 1600,** left 1 son Mark, and 1 dau. Kath., deceased.

BENENDEN

I. Inscr., $20\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, in Eng., C. **EDMOND GIBBON** of Benenden, " principall founder of ye free scole and gave the livinge that thereto belongeth ", **1607.** *Belcher,* II, 7, no. 18.

BETHERSDEN

I. Eff. of a man, 22 x 6, in civil dress, foot inscr., 21½ x 2½, in Lat., the latter palimp., now mur., N. A. **WM. LOVELACE,** "gentilman", citizen of London, **1459.** On rev. of inscr. is another inscr. in Lat., to **JOHN THOMELYNS,** citizen and "pandoxator" (brewer) of London, **1441,** and w. **JOAN,** now fastened down. *Belcher*, I, 14, no. 29 (eff. and inscr.); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 224 (palimp.). Rubbing of palimp. in coll. Soc. Antiq. The slab remains in N. and shows indent for 4 shs.

II. Eff. of a man, 17½ x 5½, side face, in civil dress, foot inscr., 18½ x 3½, in Lat., with sh. in left hand corner, now mur., N. A. **THOS. LOVELACE,** son of Wm. Lovelace, serjeant-at-law, **1591,** aged 28. *Belcher*, I, 14, no. 30. The slab remains in N.

III. Inscr., 18½ x 9, in Eng., mur., N. C. **LIDIA,** w. of Edw. **CHUT** of Bethersden, esq., **1671,** aged 46.

BEXLEY

I. A hunting horn suspended from a bawdrick, 13½ x 8, which encloses a sh. with the arms of Castelyn, 15th cent.; inscr., and 2 other shs. lost; N. C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 373; *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 19; *Clinch, Churches*, 230; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff*, pl. VII, fig. 1, p. 78; *Suffling*, 337. Possibly for Hen. Castelyn, 1407.

II. Inscr., 14¾ x 4, in Lat., mur., N. C. **JOHN SHELLEY,** died **1441,** and w. **JOAN,** *Belcher*, II, 8, no. 22.

III. Inscr., 17½ x 2¾, in Lat., undated, formerly on same stone as no. II, now mur., N. C. **MAUD,** once w. of Thos. Heneworth, afterwards of John **SHELLEY.** *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 21. Both plates probably engraved at the same time, c. 1445 (?).

IV. Eff. of a man, 12¾ x 4, in civil dress, scroll from hands, 12 x 1½, in Eng., foot inscr., 16 x 2¾, in Lat., C. **THOS. SPARROW** of Bexley, **1513.** *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 20; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 6, p. 77.

V. Inscr., 17¼ x 5, in Eng., mur., C. **MARGT.**, w. of John **BUNTON**, pastor of this church, **1585,** aged 46. *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 20.

BIDDENDEN

I. Effs. of a lady, 13½ x 4, full face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, between 2 men, 13½ x 4, turned side ways, in civil dress, 1 son, 5 x 2, in civil dress, sh., 5½ x 5, foot inscr., 21½ x 4, in Lat. with dates in Arabic numerals ; group of 2 daus. lost ; worn, N. **MARGT. GOLDWELL,** 1499, brass engr. later, c. **1520,** and her 2 husbands, **LAUR. HENSELL**, died, 1452, by whom 2 daus. Alice and Agnes, and **JOHN GOLDWELL**, died 1499, (buried at Great Chart before the image of the Trinity), by whom she had a son Geoffrey. *Belcher*, II, 11, no. 32.

II. Effs. of a man, 11½ x 8, in arm., bareheaded, kng. to a desk beside which is his helmet, with 6 sons in civil dress kng. behind him, and w., 11 x 9½, kng. to desk, in French hood and gown, with 8 daus. kng. behind her, ach., 8½ x 5½, 2 shs., 5½ x 4½, foot inscr., 23 x 3, in Lat., in stone frame above A. T. in N. C. On the table of the tomb is another inscr., 17 x 5, recording its erection by the executors. **JOHN MAYNE**, esq., sheriff of Kent, died **1566,** and w, **MARGT.**, only d. and h. of Ralph Jonson, esq., by whom he had 14 children, whereof only 2 sons, Anth. and Walter and 3 daus., Elizth., Mary, and Cecily survived. The second inscr. gives the names of the executors, Walter Mayne senior, his brother, Walter Mayne junior, his son, and John Wildegose, son of his sister, whose father Thomas Wildegose died in 1541 and was buried near by on the left. *Belcher*, II, 11, nos. 30, 31.

III. Eff. of a man, now 12¼ x 5¾, in civil dress, head and feet lost, ach., 7½ x 6, sh., 5½ x 4¼, foot inscr., 16 x 9, with 8 Lat. verses ; another sh. lost ; all palimp., now on a board in vestry. **THOS. FLEET, 1572.** On rev. of the man is the lower portion of a lady in a gown pounced with the arms of Hainault and Borssele van der Hooge, Flemish, c. **1360,** very fine ; on rev. of the other plates are portions

of a later Flemish brass, c. **1520-30,** showing the corner of a figure, probably an ecclesiastic, with portions of a marg. inscr. in Lat. in raised black letter. Facsimiles of the reverses are also on a board in vestry. *Belcher*, II, 8, nos. 23 (with inscr. imperfect) and 24 (shs.); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, V, 216 (obv. and rev. of inscr.), VI, 226, 227 (obv. and rev. of all); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXIV, 126 (rev. of man).

IV. Effs. of a man, 20 x 7, in civil dress, and 2 ws., each 19 x 7½, in low crowned hats, ruffs, and gowns, all side face, 1 son, 9 x 3¾, in civil dress under father, 5 daus., 6 x 6, in mob caps under first w,; 2 daus., 6 x 4, much mutil. under second w.; foot inscr., 30 x 5, in Lat., worn, C. **WM. BODDINDAM,** died 1579, aged 63, and 2 ws., **JULIAN,** by whom 1 son Wm., and 5 daus., Martha, Mary, Joan, Judith, Rabidigia, and **ANNE,** by whom 2 daus., Amy and Jane; brass engr. in **1584.** *Belcher*, II, 11, no. 29.

V. Effs. of a man, 20 x 6¾, in civil dress, and 3 ws., 18 x 6, in French hoods, ruffs, and gowns, all side face, rect. pl., 6 x 6½, with 1 son in civil dress, and 2 daus., foot inscr., 22½ x 8, in Eng.; another rect. pl. with 3 sons and 3 daus. lost; S.C. **RICH. ALLARDE,** alderman of Rochester, **1593,** aged 60, and 3 ws., **HELEN,** with 3 sons, Hen., Rich., John, and 3 daus., Anne, Mary, Elizth.; **JOAN,** with 1 son Francis, and 2 daus., Susan, Phœbe; and **THOMASIN,** with no issue.

VI. Inscr., 13 x 3½, in Eng., on vestry door. **RICH.,** s. of Hen. **ALLARDE, 1593,** aged 2¼ years.

VII. Effs. of a man, 20½ x 7, in civil dress, 2 ws. on one plate, 19 x 13, in high crowned hats, ruffs, and gowns, all side face, rect. pl., 6 x 3½, with 2 sons in civil dress, foot inscr., 23 x 9, in Eng.; rect, pl. with daus. lost; C. **JOHN EVRENDEN, 1598,** aged 60, and 2 ws., **JOAN,** mar. 25 years, with 2 sons, Wm., Ferdinando, and 2 daus., Isabel, Phœbe; and **JANE,** mar. 7 years but no issue. *Belcher*, II, 11, no. 28.

VIII. Effs. of a man, 27 x 8½, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., 27 x 8, both side face, in hats, ruffs, and gowns, rect. pl., 7 x 9½, with 4 sons in cloaks and 2 daus., rect. pl., 6¾ x 7, with 2 sons in cloaks and 1 dau., ach., 11¼ x 10¼, 2 shs., 7¼ x 6, 6 Lat. verses, 22 x 5¼, foot inscr., 22 x 12, in Lat., C. **JOSIAH SEYLIARD**, gent., **1609,** aged 61, and 2 ws., **JUDITH** (Boddendam) died 1602 aged 48, by whom 4 sons and 2 daus., and **ANNE**, d. of Thos. Austen, by whom 2 sons and 1 dau. *Belcher*, II, 10, no. 27; *Haines*, ccxlvi (head of Judith); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V., 144 (ditto).

[Introd., p. 38 (head of Judith)].

IX. Effs. of a man in civil dress, and w. in hood, bodice and skirt, both with heads on cushions, and each on a rect. pl. 20½ x 6¾, rect. pl. 7 x 11, with 5 sons in cloaks, kng. on cushions; rect. pl., 7 x 4½, with dau. kng., 2 shs., 7 x 5½, foot inscr., 20 x 14, in Eng., C. **BERNARD RANDOLPHE**, gent., **1628,** aged 72, and w. **JANE**, d. of Wm. Boddenden, sister to Sir Wm. Boddenden *alias* Boddenham, knt., 1619, aged 48, with 5 sons, Wm., Bernard, John, Herbert, Edm., and 1 dau. Elizth. *Belcher*, II, 9, no. 26.

X. Effs. of a man, 21½ x 8, in civil dress with cloak, and w., 18 x 7, in hood and gown, both side face, rect. pl., 8 x 7¾, with 2 sons in cloaks, rect. pl., 8 x 13, with 6 daus. in hoods and gowns, 2 shs., 7¼ x 7, another covered by stalls, foot inscr., 28½ x 8, in Eng., local, worn, C. **WM. RANDOLPH**, gent., died 1 Dec., **1641,** aged 52, and w. **ELIZTH.**, died 15 Dec. following, aged 40, d. of Stephen Curtis of Tenterden, gent., left surviving at their deaths 2 sons, Bernard, Wm., and 6 daus., Elizth., Jane, Mary, Sarah, Susan, and Margt. *Belcher*, II, 12, no. 33.

XI. Inscr., 28½ x 17½, in Lat., C. [**JANE**], w. of Edm. **STEDE**, gent., **1681,** aged 32, mar. 16 years and had 8 children. *Belcher*, II, 8, no. 25.

XII. Inscr. with sh., 23 x 19, N. A. **ELIZTH.**, eld. d. of Anth. Nowers, gent., by Elizth., his 2nd w., d. and h. of John Peirse, gent., w. of Francis **TAYLOR**, gent., born at

Pluckley, 1666, mar. at Kingsdown, 1688, died **1700,** had 6 children, Elizth., Mary, Francis, Kath., John, Elizth., of whom Elizth. the eldest, and Kath. died before her.

BIRCHINGTON

I. Effs. of a man, 17¾ x 5½, in civil dress with anelace, and son, 10 x 3, in civil dress, foot inscr., 18 x 2¾, in Lat. mutil., now mur., N. C. **JOHN QUEK, 1449,** and son. *Belcher,* I, 13, no. 28 ; *Clinch, Churches,* 225.

II. Eff. of a man, 24½ x 6½, in civil dress, c. **1450,** rel., mur., N. C. Usually attributed to Rich. Quek, 1459, but an old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq., dated 24 Sept. 1790, shows the effigy with 4 roundels, each 2¾ diam., bearing the initials I. F. for **JOHN FELDE, 1454,** whose inscr. is given in Z. Cozens' " Tour through Thanet," p. 98. *Belcher,* I, 13, no. 23 ; *Clinch,* 226.

III. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 5½, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, with dau. standing on her skirt, frag. of a foot inscr., 6 x 3, in Eng., now mur., N. C. **ALICE,** w. of John **CRYSPE,** the younger, **1518.** *Belcher,* I, 13, no. 24. An old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows the inscr. more complete, and a sh. now lost.

IV. Eff. of a priest, 18½ x 5½, in mass vests., holding chalice with wafer, foot inscr., 17 x 3, in Lat., N. Master **JOHN HEYNES,** clerk, vicar of Monkton, **1523.** *Belcher,* I, 13, no. 25.

V. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 6, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 14 x 4, in Eng., now mur., N. C. Mistress **MARGT.,** younger d. and h. of George Rotherham, esq., w. of Master John **CRYSPE** the younger, **1528.** *Belcher,* II, 7, no. 19.

VI. Effs. of a lady, 12½ x 4, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, and a chrysom child, head lost, orig. 7, now 5 x 2, marked on the breast with a cross, foot inscr., 17¼ x 3, in Eng., now mur., N. C. **MARGT.,** w. of John **CRYPPYS** the younger, **1533.** *Belcher,* I, 13, no. 26 ; *Clinch,* 229 (child).

VII. A group of 8 sons, 5 x 6½, in civil dress, one of 7 daus., 5 x 5¾, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, foot inscr., 21½ x 4¼, in Eng.; effs. of parents lost; now mur., N. C. The remains of the brass to **JOHN CRYSPE**, esq., and w. **AGNES** who died in **1533.** *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 27.

In most of the inscriptions the precatory clauses have either been cut out or erased.

BIRLING

I. Eff. of a man, 34 x 10, in civil dress, scroll from mouth lost, group of 4 sons, 6 x 5, in civil dress, marg. inscr., 85 x 36 x 1¾, in Eng. with Evang. symbols at the corners, S. A. **WATER MYLYS,** "sumtyme reseyvor unto my lord of Burguennuey", **1522.** *Belcher*, II, 21, no. 52.

BOBBING

I. Effs. of a man, 42 x 11, in plate arm., lion at feet, sword slightly mutil., and w., 41 x 12, in widow's dress with 2 dogs at feet, 3 pieces of side shafts of canopy, 40, 21, 17½ x 2, foot inscr., 46 x 5, in Lat.; remainder of double canopy and 3 shs. lost; now mur. in orig. slab, 75 x 42, N. **SIR ARNOLD SAVAGE,** knt., died in the vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, 1410, and w. **DAME JOAN.** Brass engr. c. **1420** at the same time as that to his son (no. II), whose wil. contains full directions for its making. *Belcher*, I, 15, no. 31; *Dasent. A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 66. Sir Arnold was speaker in 1401 and 1404. Dame Joan died in 1413.

II. Eff. of a man, orig. 42, now 35½ x 11, in plate arm. with collar of SS., much mutil., head, most of legs, and feet lost, 2 pediments of canopy and a portion of a third, 17½ x 19½, with groining ornamented with escallops, one piece of a side shaft, 32 x 2¼, mutil. foot inscr., orig. 26, now 21¼ x 4½, in Lat., ; remainder of triple canopy, a Trinity on an oval plate 10¼ x 5, 2 mouth scrolls and several shs. lost; now mur. in orig. slab, N. **SIR ARNALD SAVAGE** knt., died in the feast of the nativity of the B.V.M., **1420.** *Belcher*, II, 18, no. 43; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 362 (pediment of canopy), 364 (Trinity, from an old impression).

Sir Arnald mar. Kath., d. of Roger, baron Scales, whose arms were six escallops.

[Plate III. Trinity].

III. Eff. of a lady, 13¾ x 3, with long flowing hair and fur trimmed gown, lead sh., 5 x 4, foot inscr., 12½ x 3, in Lat., now mur., S. A. **JOAN,** d. of James **BOURNE,** esq., **1496.** *Belcher*, II, 17, no. 42 (sh. omitted); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans., VI*, 367 (from Fisher's drawing).

BORDEN

I. Eff. of a man, 11½ x 3½. in civil dress, foot inscr., 17¾ x 4. in Lat., rel., now mur., S. C. **WM. FYGE,** clerk of the privy seal, s. of Wm. and Joan Fyge, undated, c. **1450.** *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 22. The inscription also mentions Peter Fyge, merchant of London, and his w. Helen; Wm. Fyge his brother and his w. Joan; Wm. son of Wm. and Joan, and his w. Joan.

II. Eff. of a priest, 12¾ x 4, in surplice and almuce, foot inscr., 11 x 2¼, in Lat., rel., now mur., N. C. Sir **WM. FORDMELL,** vicar, [**1521.**] *Bazaar*, Oct. 20, 1893; *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 21. Recently a date 1490 has been added, but this is misleading. Wm. Fordmell was admitted vicar in 1472, and resigned in 1514. His will was proved at Canterbury in 1521.

III. Six Eng. verses, 17¼ x 6¾, 4 shs., 7¼ x 6, inscr. cut in stone, N. C. **WM. BARROWE**, gent., **1638,** aged 49.

BOUGHTON MALHERBE

I. Kng. effs. of a man, 10¾ x 7, in civil dress with rosary, with 3 sons in civil dress behind him, w., 10 x 7, in pedimental head-dress and fur trimmed gown, with 7 daus. with long flowing hair behind her, lead sh., 5 x 4, foot inscr., 17½ x 2, in Lat., C. **NICH. WOTTON,** esq., lord of the manor, **1499,** and w. **ELIZABETH,** *Belcher*, II, 17, no. 40; *Country Life*, 22 April, 1922.

II. Effs. of a man, $27\frac{1}{4}$ x 8, in arm., bareheaded, slightly mutil. at feet, and w., $26\frac{3}{4}$ x 6, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, 2 shs., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, marg. inscr., 50 x 26 x $1\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng. mutil. and Evang. symbols lost, C. **SIR EDW. WOTTON,** knt., s. and h. of Sir Robt. Wotton, knt., and w. **DAME DOROTHY,** d. and coh. of Sir Robt. Rede, knt., **1529.** *Belcher*, II, 16, no. 39; *Country Life*, 22 April, 1922.

III. Inscr., 26 x 7, in Eng., mur., C. **SIR JAMES WOTTON,** knt., brother to Edw., late lord Wotton, **1628.**

IV. Rect. pl., 80 x 40, with inscr. in Eng., ach. and crests, mur., C. **THOS., LORD WOTTON,** only s. and h. of Edw., lord Wotton, baron of Marley, **1630,** aged 43; mar. Mary, eld. d. and coh. of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, knt., of Paulersperry, Northants., by whom he had 1 s. who died a child, and 7 daus., Kath., mar. Hen., lord Stanhope, eld. s. of the earl of Chesterfield; Hester, mar. Baptist Noel, viscount Campden; Margt., mar. Sir John Tufton; Anne, mar. Edw. Hales; and 3 died children; his w. erected the brass.

V. Inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 16, in Eng., N. **EDM. SANFORD,** gent., servant and kinsman to Mary, lady Wotton, baroness of Marly, "who laid over him this tombestone for continuance of his memory precious as a perfumed ointment," **1652,** aged 35. *Belcher*, II, 17, no. 41.

VI. Rect. pl., similar in size and style to no. IV, mur., C. **LADY MARY WOTTON,** widow of no. IV, **1658,** aged 67. Her executor, Sir Edward Hales, erected it "by her owne order."

BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAN

I. Inscr., $15\frac{1}{4}$ x 3, in Lat., sh., 6 x 5, S. C. **JOHN COLKYN, 1405.** *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 54.

II. Effs. of a man, $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress with pouch, and w., 15 x 4, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, foot inscr., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., S. C. **JOHN BEST** the elder, **1508,** and w. **JOAN.** *Belcher*, I, 16, no. 32.

III. Eff. of a man, 34 x 10, side face, in arm., bareheaded with ruff, ach., 10 x 8, two inscr. plates, each 16¾ x 6, with 12 Eng. verses, 6 on each, once on a brick tomb, now on floor, N. C. **THOS. HAWKINS**, servant to Hen. VIII, **1587,** aged 101. *Belcher*, I, 17, no. 34.

IV. Effs. of a man, 19½ x 8½, in civil dress, and w., 20 x 8½, in French hood and gown with embroidered petticoat, both side face, group of 4 daus., 7 x 6½, sh., 6½ x 5½, foot inscr., 20¼ x 9, in Lat.; a group of 5 sons lost; S. C. **CYRIAC PETIT** of Colkins, esq., **1591,** aged about 80, and w. **FLORENCE** d. of Robt. Chernocke of Beds., esq., 1568, aged 35, had 5 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher*, I, 16, no. 33 (effs. and daus.), II, 22, no. 53 (inscr.).

V. Inscr., 20¼ x 4¾, in Eng.; eff. of a lady and sh. lost; S. C. **ELIZTH.**, d. of Cyriac Petit, esq., w. of John **DRILAND**, 2nd s. of John Driland the elder of Faversham, **1591.** *Belcher*, I, 16, no. 33 (under effs. of no. IV). Rubbing of sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq. The inscrs. of nos. IV and V transposed in relaying, see Fisher's drawings in Brit. Mus.

An indent for a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in French in Lombardics to Simon Abocton (?) is figured in *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 242.

BOXLEY

I. Eff. of a priest, 16½ x 4, in acad., scroll from mouth, 7 x 1, in Lat., foot inscr., 16¼ x 3¼, in Lat., N. Master **WM. SNELL**, of All Souls Coll., Oxford, vicar, **1451.** *Belcher*, I, 19, no. 38; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809.

II. Eff. of a man, 22 x 6½, side face, in arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet, foot inscr., 33 x 7½, in Eng. with 12 verses in double column; eff. of w. and 2 shs. lost; C. **RICH. TOMYNW**, esq., **1576,** aged 80; mar. Mary, d. of Sir Matthew Browne of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, knt. *Belcher*, I, 19, no. 37.

BRABOURNE

I. Eff. of a man, 51 x 18, in plate arm., slightly mutil., dog at feet, pediment of single canopy, 19 x 15, rel., C. Probably Wm. Scott, esq., 1433. *Arch. Cant.*, X, 261; *Belcher*, II, 14, no. 35; *Scott, J. R., Memorials of the family of Scott of Scot's Hall, Kent*, 43.

II. Eff. of a lady, 34½ x 11, with long flowing hair and fur trimmed gown with close sleeves, rel., C. Probably Denis, d. of Vincent Finch *alias* Harbord esq., 1450. *Arch. Cant.*, X. 262; *Belcher*, II, 15, no. 36; *Scott*, 44. "Arch. Cant." and Scott attribute to Isabel, 2nd w. of Sir Wm. Scott, 1450, but see Harl. MS. 3917, fol. 77.

III. Eff. of a man, 26½ x 8, in arm., bareheaded, foot inscr., 24 x 4, in Eng., rel., C. **SIR WM. SCOTT**, knt., **1524.** *Arch. Cant.*, X, 264; *Belcher*, II, 15, no. 37; *Scott*, 45.

IV. Eff. of a lady, 35½ x 10, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 23 x 3½, in Eng., rel., C. **DAME ELIZTH.**, w. of Sir Edw. **POWNYNGES, 1528.** *Arch. Cant.*, X. 264; *Belcher*, II, 13, no. 34; *Scott*, 46. She was d. of Sir John Scott.

BRASTED

I. Indent for fine floriated cross with large hf. eff. of a priest above, and marg. inscr. in Lat. in Lombardics, C. Size of slab 90 x 36. **EDMUND DE MEPHAM**, S. T. D., rector, [**1333.**]

[Plate IV.]

BREDGAR

I. Inscr., 15¼ x 3¼, in Eng., rel., now mur., C. Sir **JOHN LANDAY**, vicar, **1508.** *Belcher*, II, 20, no. 51.

II. Eff. of a priest, 19 x 6, in acad., holding chalice with wafer, foot inscr., 19 x 2½, in Lat., rel., N. A. Sir **THOS. COLY**, warden of the college of the Trinity at Bredgar, **1518.** *Belcher*, II, 20, no. 50.

BRENCHLEY

I. Effs. of a man, 18½ x 5, in civil dress with pouch, and 3 ws., each 17½ x 4, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, 7 sons, 4½ x 5, in civil dress, 4 daus., 4 x 3½, one headless, merchants' mark, 5 x 4½, now lost, foot inscr., 24 x 2¼, in Lat., slightly mutil., partly covered, N. A. **THOS. ROBERTS** senior, mercer, [**1517**], and 3 ws., **ELIZTH., JOAN** and **AGNES.** *Belcher*, I, 11, no. 18.

II. Effs. of a man, 17 x 5½, in civil dress, and w., 17 x 5½, in turban and gown, both side face, c. **1540**; children, sh., and inscr. lost; S. Tr. *Belcher*, I, 11, no. 17.

III. Inscr., 18¾ x 6½, in Eng., N. A. **GEORGE**, s. of Thos. **ROBERTES**, gent., **1562.**

IV. Inscr., 26 x 9, in Eng., now on sill of E. window of N. A. **JOHN**, s. of George **ROBERTES**, gent., **1593,** left a son Geo. then living.

V. Inscr., 19¾ x 6¾, in Eng., N. **GEORGE**, 2nd s. of Walter **ROBERTES**, esq., and of Margt. his w., grandchild of Geo. and Mary Robertes, **1616,** aged 2 years and 3 months.

VI. Inscr., 17 x 5¼, in Eng., N. **GEORGE ROBERTES**, esq., **1617,** aged 55.

BROMLEY

I. Inscr., 19¾ x 2½, in Lat., rel. and restored, mur., C. **ISABEL**, w. of Rich. **LACER**, mayor of London [1345], died **1361.** *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 48. *Benham, C. D., Notes on a brass plate in Bromley Church*, 1861.

II. Inscr., 18 x 8, in Eng., now under seats. **ANTH. CALTHROP** of this par., gent., **1594,** aged 79; mar. the d. of Mr. Nich. Harris of London, gent., lived with her 46 years, had 7 sons and 9 daus., whereof were living at his death Clement, Hen., Judith and Joan; his exor. placed brass. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 47.

III. Effs. of a man, 35 x 13, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., side face, the first headless, 26½ x 11, the second perfect, 33¾ x 11, in French hoods, ruffs, embroidered bodices and plain skirts, rect. pl., 13 x 8¼, with 2 sons in cloaks and 3 daus. under 1st w., rect. pl., 8¼ x 8¼, with 2 sons in cloaks and 1 dau. under 2nd w., 2 shs., 7 x 6, another lost, rect. pl., 4 x 3½, with crest, text, 16 x 3, in Eng., foot inscr., 36½ x 6½, in Eng., N. **RICH. THORNHILL** of Bromley, esq., **1600,** and 2 ws. (1) **MARGT.** Mills, by whom 2 sons and 3 daus., and (2) **ELIZTH.** Watson, by whom 2 sons and 1 dau. *Belcher*, I, 20, no. 39, and II, 20, no. 49 (eff. of 1st w.)

IV. Inscr., 25 x 13, in Eng., N. Mr. **JOHN KING** of London, draper, free of the Clothworkers Co., **1603,** aged 51 ; mar. Susan Woodwarde by whom he left issue then living Hen., James, John, and Elizth. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 44.

V. Inscr., 21½ x 13, in Lat. ; sh. lost ; N. **JOHN YONGE,** S. T. D., born in London, educated at Cambridge, bp. of Rochester for 27 years, **1605,** aged 71. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 45 ; *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 5 (with sh.).

VI. Inscr., 16¾ x 9¾, in Eng. with 6 Lat, verses N. **JANE,** d. of John Brewton of Southwark, gent., w. of Hen. **BODENHAM** of Folston, Wilts., esq., **1625,** aged 21, had issue 1 dau. Anne, and 2 sons Philip and John. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 46.

BROOKLAND

I. Eff. of a priest, 14 x 5, in mass vests., holding chalice with wafer, foot inscr., 18 x 4, in Eng., now mur., N. A. Master **THOS. LEDDES,** M.A., vicar, **1503.** *Belcher*, II, 15, no. 38.

BURHAM (*old church*).

I. Inscr., 18 x 3½, in Lat., N. **ROBT. WARE, 1506,** and w. **JOAN.** *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 55.

CANTERBURY, THE CATHEDRAL

Fine chamfer inscrs. remain on the tombs of Edward Prince of Wales, 1376, Abps. Chichele, 1443, Kemp, 1454, and Bourchier, 1486. The following indents are reproduced in *Some Indents of Lost Brasses*, priv. printed by Ralph Griffin in 1914, (1) attributed to Prior Chillenden, 1411, (2) Prior Wm. Selling, 1494, (3) Abp. Hen. Dean, 1503, (4) a civilian and w. with 4 groups of children, c. 1470. The indent for the brass to Abp. Stafford, 1452, is reproduced in *W. H. Hamilton Roger's Strife of the Roses and Days of the Tudors in the West*, 137, and in *Wilts, N. and Q.*, III, 193.

CANTERBURY, ST. ALPHEGE

I. Inscr. in 2 Lat. verses with sh. below, $9\frac{1}{4}$ x $6\frac{1}{4}$, on pillar, N. **THOMAS PRUDE**, [**1468**], "gaude Prude Thoma, Per que(m) fit ista Colu(m)pna". *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 64; *Gent. Mag.*, 1843, i, 483.

II. Eff. of a priest, $26\frac{3}{4}$ x 8, in acad., 4 shs., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, foot inscr., $15\frac{3}{4}$ x 7, in 6 Lat. verses, reversed, C. **ROBT. GOSEBOURNE**, "artibus instructor", rector of Penshurst, **1523.** *Belcher*, I, 24, no. 44; *Carpenter, R. H., Hist. of the ch. of St. Alphege*, 11; *Cowper, J. M., Registers of St. Alphege.*

III. Inscr., 22 x 7, in Lat., reversed; effs. of man, w., children and 2 shs. lost; N. C. **JOHN MAINWARING** of Pyvor, Cheshire, esq., **1621,** aged 67; mar. Barbara, eld. d. of John Winter, prebendary of Canterbury, by whom 1 son and 3 daus. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 63.

CANTERBURY, ST. GEORGE

I. Eff. of a priest, 25 x 7, in surplice and cope, head on cushion, foot inscr., 16 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat. in form of a scroll with unrolled ends; 2 shs. lost; C. Sir **JOHN LOVELLE**, rector, **1438.** *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 62; *Bazaar*, 29 Sept., 1893; *Belcher*, I, 21, no. 41. Fisher's drawing shows the upper sinister sh. charged with the verbal Trinity.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARGARET

I. Eff. of a man, 25 x 8, in civil dress, foot inscr., 24¾ x 7¾, in Lat., recut and filled in with mastic, C. **JOHN WYNTER,** twice mayor of the city, **1470,** " qui lampade ante summu(m) altare presentis eccl(es)ie in p(er)petuam memoriam sanctissimi corporis d(omi)ni n(ost)ri ihu xpi illuminari constituit ". *Belcher*, I, 21, no. 40.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARTIN

I. Inscr., 12 x 3½, in Eng., N. **STEVYN FAWXS** and w. **ALYS, 1506.** *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 61.

II. Effs. of a man, 21½ x 7, in civil dress, and w., 20½ x 7½, slightly mutil., in French hood, ruff., and gown with embroidered petticoat, both side face, group of 1 son and 5 daus., 7½ x 12, ach. on rect. pl., 9 x 7¾, sh., 6¾ x 6, foot inscr., 23½ x 4, in Lat., C. **MICHAEL FRAUNCES,** gent., died 10 Jan. **1587,** and w. **JANE,** d. of Wm. Quilter, esq., died 4 Jan. in same year, " animae caelo fruuntur." *Belcher*, I, 23, no. 43.

III. Eff. of a man, 41 x 13, in arm., bareheaded with ruff, 4 shs., 7 x 6, foot inscr., 15½ x 5, in Eng., C. **THOS. STOUGHTON** of Ashe, gent., **1591.** *Belcher*, I, 22, no. 42 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 211 (eff.) ; *Suffling*, 97 (eff.).

On the chancel wall is a modern plate stating that the remains of Bertha, w. of King Ethelbert are deposited here.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY BREDIN

I. Inscr., 13¼ x 4¼, in Lat., mur., C. **JOHN,** son of John **HALES,** " secundarius baron de sccio dñi regis ", **1532,** aged 22. For many years in Canterbury museum. Returned to the church in 1921.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY NORTHGATE

I. Rect. pl., 10¼ x 5½, with kng. eff. of a man in civil dress with scroll from hands, arms of city on front of desk, inscr., 15¼ x 5½, in 4 Eng. verses ; a device, probably the B.V.M. and child, lost ; local, mur., in original stone

frame, S. A. **RAFF BROWNE**, alderman and mayor [in 1507 and 1510], undated, [died **1522.**] *Belcher*, I, 24, no. 45.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY MAGDALEN (*lost brasses*)

I. Eff. of a lady, 21 x 5½, in veil head-dress and gown with full sleeves, lost before 1863, foot inscr., 16¼ x 3¼, in Lat. Joan, d. of John Hacche, w. of Hen. Lynde of Canterbury, 1417. *Belcher*, II, 24, no. 67 (inscr. only); *C. U. A. B. C. Trans.*, pt. VIII, p. 8; *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 6 (eff. and inscr.).

II. Eff. of a man, 21 x 7½, in civil dress, gown with curious short sleeves, pouch and rosary, foot inscr., 13 x 3¼, in Lat. Christopher Elcok, draper, 1492. *Belcher*, II, 24, no. 65; *C. U. A. B. C. Trans.*, pt. VIII, p. 8; *Haines*, ccxxxix (sleeve).

III. Eff. of a lady, 24¼ x 8, in veil head-dress and fur trimmed gown, foot inscr., 19¾ x 1¾, in Lat. Margaret Elcok, 1494. *Belcher*, II, 24, no. 66; *C. U. A. B. C. Trans.*, pt. VIII, p. 8.

IV. Frag. of a marg. inscr., 21½ x 1¾, in Lat., "natæ materque sorores", 17th cent. *Belcher*, II, 24, no. 68; *C. U. A. B. C. Trans.*, pt. VIII, p. 8.

This church, in the Burgate was, all but the tower, demolished in 1871, when the brasses disappeared. Rubbings, except of the eff. of no. 1, are in Brit. Mus., Soc. Antiq., and other collections.

CANTERBURY, ST. MILDRED

I. Inscr., 18 x 5, in Lat., sh., 5¾ x 5, N. C. **EDW. NETHERSOLE**, gent., died s. p. **1621**; mar. Dorothy, d. and coh. of Thos. Selwin of Friston, Sussex, esq.

CANTERBURY, ST. PAUL

I. Rect. pl., 13¾ x 9½, with Lat. inscr., 6 verses, and 2 shs., mur., C. **JOHN TWYN**, esq., **1581**, taught Latin and ruled the city as mayor. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 58; *Gough*, II, i, pl. XXX, fig. 2, p. cclvi.

II. Inscr., $12\frac{1}{4}$ x 6, in Eng.; ach. lost; N. A. **GEO. FINEUX**, gent., 2nd s. of Thos. Fineux, esq., of Huffam, Kent, **1653.** *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 59.

The brass to Geo. Wyndbourne, gent., 1531, and w. Kath. is now lost. It consisted of the eff. of a man, 19 x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, and w., $18\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, a group of 3 sons, 5 x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, another of 5 daus., 5 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, similar to mother, and a foot inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., local. *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 7. The children and inscr. lost before 1863. The two principal figures now in private possession. Rubbing of brass complete in coll. Soc. Antiq.

CANTERBURY, ST. STEPHEN, or HACKINGTON

I. Inscr., 16 x $1\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., C. Sir J[OHN] **DEVE**, vicar, **1473.** *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 60.

CANTERBURY MUSEUM

I. Shield, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, arms of the Cinque Ports, 16th cent.

CAPEL-LE-FERNE

I. Effs. of a man, $11\frac{3}{4}$ x 5, full face, in civil dress, and w., $11\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, 4 sons, $4\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in civil dress, sh., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr., $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng.; a group of 3 daus. lost; local, now mur. in orig. slab, C. **JOHN GYBBIS, 1526,** and w. **MARGT.** *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 69.

CHALK

I. Inscr., 24 x 3, in Lat., N., broken in 3 pieces and loose at vicarage in 1921. **WM. MARTYN, 1416,** and w. **ISABEL.**

CHALLOCK

I. Effs. of a man, $12\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, and w., 13 x 4, in veil head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 18 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., rel., S. C. **THOS. THORSTON, 1504,** and w. **JOAN.** *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 76.

II. Inscr., 20 x 6¼, in Eng., with Lat. text, N. **SEARLIS HAWKER, 1614,** aged 65, and w. **JOAN.** *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 77.

III. Inscr., 12½ x 7½, in Lat., sh. on rect. pl., 8 x 7, C. **THOS. THURSTON,** studied at Oxford for 6 years, **1632,** aged 23. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 75.

CHARLTON-NEXT-WOOLWICH

I. Inscr., 9 x 2½, in Eng., sh., 4 x 3, now mur., N., sh. separated from inscr. **GEO. SEGER,** gent., **1594.**

II. Inscr., 18 x 4, in Eng., sh. 10½ x 9¾, now mur., N. **ROBT. VEER,** esq., 3rd son of John Deveer, earl of Oxford, **1598.**

III. Inscr., 22 x 10½, in Eng., ach., 12 x 10, inscr., now on a pillar, and ach. on wall, N. **EDW. BLOUNT** of the Middle Temple, esq., born 1559, died **1617,** aged 48 ; mar. (1) Septima, d. of Wm. Dormar of London, by whom 3 daus. Elizth., Rachel, Susan, (2) Fortune, d. of Sir Wm. Garway, knt., by whom 6 sons, Thos., Wm., Edw., Edw., Garway, John, and 2 daus., Anne, Elizth.

CHART, GREAT

I. Eff. of a notary, 24½ x 6½, in civil dress with inkhorn and penner, c. **1470** ; inscr. lost; now mur., S. A. *Belcher*, II, 32, no. 97.

II. Effs. of a man, 37 x 10½, in civil dress with rosary, and w., 35¼ x 9½, in mitre head-dress, and fur trimmed gown, with scrolls from mouth, 11 x 1, one mutil., also 2 scrolls, 10 x 1, above indents for children ; Trinity, children, and marg. inscr. with rebus lost ; A. T., N. C. **WM. GOLDWELL, 1485,** and w. **AVICE.** *Belcher*, I, 27, no. 49. The tomb has been restored and 8 shs. with inscrs. below placed in the panels.

III. Effs. of a man, 15½ x 4½, full face, in civil dress with rosary, and 5 ws., 12 x 4½, all side face, in pedimental

head-dresses and gowns, foot inscr., 17 x $1\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat. much worn, now mur., S. A. **WM. SHARP 1499,** and 5 ws. *Belcher*, II, 32, no. 99.

IV. Effs. of a man, 12 x 4, in civil dress with pouch, and w., $11\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, foot inscr., 21 x $2\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat.; 2 sons and 3 daus. lost; worn, rel., now mur., S. A. **THOS. TWESDEN,** gent., **1500,** and w. **BENNET.** *Belcher*, II, 32, no. 98.

V. Effs. of a man, 29 x 8, full face, in arm., bareheaded, and 2 ws., $29\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, both side face, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, large scroll, $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in Lat. over man, 4 shs., $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, marg. inscr., 72 x $35\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat. mutil.; 3 groups of children lost; N. C. **JOHN TOKE,** esq., of Goddynton in Chart, **1513,** and 2 ws., **MARGT.,** d. of John Walworth of Suffolk, and **ANNE** [dau. of John Engeham, esq., of Syngleton in Chart], "quorum animabus propicietur rex altissimus." *Belcher*, I, 25, no. 47 (effs.), and II, 31, no. 96 (inscr. and shs.).

VI. Effs. of a man, 27 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in arm., bareheaded, head on helmet, and w., 26 x 9, in French hood and gown, both side face, group of 7 sons, $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 15, mutil., all in civil dress, 3 shs., $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr., 26 x $5\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng.; 4 daus. and 1 sh. lost; N. C. **JOHN TOKE,** esq., s. and h. of John Toke, esq., **1565,** aged 69, and w. **CISLEY,** d. of Sir Thos. Kempe, knt., 1559, aged 66, had issue 7 sons, John, Francis, John, Nich., Bartholomew, John, Rich., and 4 daus., Mary, Elizth., Clare, Margt. *Belcher*, I, 26, no. 48 (shs. omitted). The precatory clause at the end of the inscr. has been defaced.

VII. Rect. pl., $19\frac{3}{4}$ x 10, with kng. eff. of a man in arm., bareheaded, holding a book; rect. pl., $15\frac{1}{2}$ x 13, with kng. effs. of 3 ladies with long hair and chaplets, holding books and flowers, N. C. **NICH. TOKE** of Godinton, esq., **1680,** aged 93, and his 3 daus., Eleanor, Bridget, and Mary. *Beaumont*, 39; *Belcher*, I, 25, no. 46. A marg. inscr. is cut on the stone, as are also the arms of his 5 wives.

CHART, LITTLE

I. Four shields, 6 x 5, foot inscr., 29 x 3, in 4 Lat. verses, marg. inscr., 85 x 40, x 1½, in Lat. mutil.; effs. lost; stone much perished, N. C. **JOHN DARELL,** esq., steward to [Henry Chicheley], abp. of Canterbury, **1438,** and w. **DAME FLORENCE,** [d. of Wm. Chicheley, and niece of the abp.]. *Belcher,* II, 28, no. 84; *Clinch, Churches,* 213 (shs.).

II. Inscr., 24 x 6, in Eng., mur., N. C. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Geo. Darell, esq., w. of Robt. **SEDLEY,** gent., **1577,** left 4 sons and 3 daus. *Belcher,* II, 29, no. 86.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a sh., 4½ x 4½, now lost, with indent for an inscr., 19 x 6½, formerly in C. It bore the arms of Fotherby, a cross of lozenges flory. Probably for John Fotherby, M.A., rector, 1619, who, by will, desired to be buried in the chancel.

CHARTHAM

I. Eff. of a man, 74 x 20, cross-legged, in chain mail with leather knee pieces, bareheaded and with bare hands, his hood and mittens slipped off and hanging down, surcoat, ailettes and sh. charged with winnowing fans, elaborate belt, and sword with richly ornamented scabbard, lion at feet; left foot and head of lion mutil.; marg. inscr. in Lombardics and 2 shs. lost; formerly in C., now in N. Tr. **SIR ROBT.,** s. of Sir Robt. **DE SETVANS, 1306.** *Ashdown, Armour,* 119; *Belcher,* I, 28, no. 50; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs,* 35; *Boy's Own Paper,* XV, 573; *Builder,* 11 Nov. 1899, 438; *Crossley, F. H., Eng. Church Mon.,* 250; *Foster, Feudal Arms,* 222 (oct.), 177 (quarto); *Haines,* cxlvi (eff.), cxlviii (mittens); *Hollis, T. and G., Mon. Effigies,* pt. 1, no. 5; *Lithograph by Wm. Wilson,* Dec. 1876; *Macklin, Br. of England,* 20; *Planché, Costume,* I, pl. ii, fig 10, p. 4 (ailettes); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.,* V, 130; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 1, no. 4; *Waller,* pt. IX.

[Introd., p. 20].

II. Eff. of a priest, $11\frac{3}{4}$ x 4, in surplice, almuce and cope, foot inscr., 18 x 4, in Lat., rel., formerly in C., now S. Tr. Sir **ROBT. LONDON**, rector, **1416.** *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 51; *Clinch, Costume*, 240 (eff.); *Haines*, lxxvi (eff.); *Oxford Man.*, xxxii (eff.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 137 (eff.)

[Introd., p. 29].

III. Eff. of a priest, $37\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in surplice, almuce and cope, 2 shs., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr., 24 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., formerly in C., now S. Tr. Sir **ROBT. ARTHUR**, rector, **1454.** *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 53.

IV. Eff. of a priest, $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in surplice and almuce, sh., 6 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr., 23 x 3, in Lat., rel., formerly in C., now N. Tr. Master **ROBT. SHEFFELDE**, M. A., "et in sacris letteris eruditissim(us)", rector, **1508,** "s(e)c(un)du(m) co(m)putacione(m) eccl(es)ie anglicane cuj(us) a(n)i(m)e p(ro)picietur altissimus." *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 54.

V. Eff. of a lady, $11\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, sh., $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, foot inscr., $15\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., local, formerly in N. Tr. **JANE**, d. of Lewys Clefforht, esq., w. of – – **EVEAS, 1530.** *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 52.

The inscrs. of II and IV transposed in relaying, also the sh. of IV to II.

CHATHAM

I. Inscr., $20\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng.; sh. lost; N. **STEVEN BOROUGH**, born at Northam, Devon, 25 Sept., 1525, died 12 July, **1584,** "in his lifetime discovered Muscovia by ye northerne sea passage to St. Nicholas in the yere 1553," when Sir Hugh Willoughby and the crews of two other ships were frozen to death in Lappia the same winter; afterwards he was one of the four principal masters in ordinary to the royal navy. *Belcher*, II, 38, no. 117; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 316.

CHELSFIELD

I. A crucifix, all lost but base, orig. $9\frac{1}{2}$, now $1\frac{1}{4}$, between the figures of St. Mary, head lost, orig. $7\frac{1}{2}$, now 6 x 3, and St. John, 8 x 3, now lost, 2 scrolls, $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$, marg. inscr., 63 x $1\frac{1}{2}$, all in Lat., on side of coped tomb, C. **ROBT. DE BRUN,** rector, **1417.** *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 56.

II. Eff. of a priest, 15 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in mass vests., c. **1420,** inscr. lost; now mur., C. *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 56.

III. Eff. of a priest, 18 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in mass vests. without stole, scroll from hands, 9 x 1, foot inscr., 16 x $3\frac{3}{4}$, both in Lat., C. **WM. ROBROKE,** rector, **1420.** *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 55; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809.

IV. Five frags. of a marg. inscr., 22, 6, 25, 13, 9 x $1\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng.; name and date cut on stone; rel., mur., C. **JOHN KYNGE,** rector and patron, **1433.** *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 57.

V. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 6, c. **1480,** in mitre head-dress and fur trimmed gown, 6 sons, 2 priests in acads. and 4 in civil dress, and 5 daus. in butterfly head-dresses and close fitting gowns, on a single plate, 28 x 7, with a tree in the centre; husband in civil dress, and foot inscr. lost; worn, C. *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 57.

VI. Eff. of a lady, $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in pedimental head-dress and gown, 4 sons, $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, foot inscr., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in Eng.; one dau. lost; C. **ALICE,** d. of John Bonave(n)tur, w. of Thos. **BRAY, 1510.** *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 58; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809.

CHERITON

I. Eff. of a priest, 12 x 5, in acad., foot inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., now mur., C. **JOHN CHILD,** M.A., rector, **1474.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 356; *Belcher*, II, 27, no. 83.

II. Eff. of a priest, 14 x $4\frac{1}{4}$, in mass vests., foot inscr., $16\frac{1}{4}$ x 2, in Lat. with date in arabic numerals, now mur., C. Sir **THOS.,** s. of Sir John **FOGG,** knt., rector, **1502.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 356; *Belcher*, II, 27, no. 82.

III. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 5, side face, in high crowned hat (mutil.), ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, foot

inscr., 16 x 7, in Eng., now mur., C. **JOAN,** w. of Robt. **BRODNAX, 1592,** aged 39, left issue 6 sons and 8 daus. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 356 ; *Belcher*, II, 27, no. 81.

CHEVENING

I. Inscr., 16½ x 4¾, in Lat., sh., 7¼ x 6, now mur., S. A. **JOHN LENNARD,** gent., **1556,** aged 76. *Belcher*, I, 46, no. 82 ; *Hasted*, I, 361.

II. Effs. of a man, 27¼ x 11, in ruff, and gown, and w., 26½ x 10½, in calash, ruff and gown, both side face, scroll over man, 13 x 1, in Lat., 7 sons, 6½ x 11, in cloaks, 2 daus., 6 x 5, in French hoods and gowns, sh., 7¾ x 6¾, small inscr., 6¾ x 2¾, with date of death, another inscr. giving name recently added ; scroll over lady lost ; rel., C. **GRIFFIN LLOYD,** rector, **1596,** aged 61, and w. **ANNE.** *Belcher*, I, 46, no. 81.

CHIDDINGSTONE

I. Inscr., 18 x 9½, in Eng., with 2 Lat. texts, N. **RICH. STRETFIELD** of Cranstead, **1584** ; his w. Elizth. " hathe causde to make this monument." *Belcher*, II, 34, no. 105.

II. Inscr., 18 x 7, in Lat., sh. 8½ x 7¼, N. **WM.**, s. of Thos. [**BIRSTY**] of Birchensty, Sussex, **1637,** aged 68 ; by Anne, d. and coh. of John Fremling, he left 2 daus. Anne and Cath. *Belcher*, II, 34, no. 107.

III. Inscr., 18 x 9, in Eng., C. **MARGT. WATERS,** widow, **1638,** first mar. to John Reeve, citizen of London ; her d. Frances, now w. of John Seyliard, esq., " caused this stone to be laid upon her grave ". *Belcher*, II, 34, no. 106.

CHILHAM

I. Inscr., 16 x 4½, in Eng. ; ach., 8 x 6, lost ; S. C. **WM. FOGG,** " a vertuous gent'man of a verye worshipfull hous anncientlye discended, a connseiler of greate hops and expectation," **1616,** aged 38. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 71.

II. Inscr., orig. 17, now 11½ x 4¼, in Eng., mutil., S. C. [**GEO.**] brother of no. I., M.A. and professor of " physicke ", **1617,** aged 41. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 72. The register records his burial as Mr. George Fogg on 21 June, 1617.

CHISLEHURST

I. Hf.-eff. of a priest, 9 x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in mass vests., inscr., 12 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., rel. on A. T., C. **ALAN PORTER,** rector, **1482.** *Belcher,* II, 35, no. 112; *Etching by T. Fisher*; *Webb, E. A., Miller, G. W., and Beckwith, J., Hist. of Chislehurst,* 62; *Webb, E. A., Guide to the Church,* 1901, 27.

II. Inscr., $19\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat.; sh. lost; rel., C. **ALICE** More, sprung from the family of Mores of Odiham, Hants., 1st w. of Rich. **CARMARDEN, 1586,** aged 42.

III. Inscr., 16 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat.; sh. lost; rel., C. **THOS. WIGG,** esq., **1602,** aged 49; mar. Mary, d. of Rich. Carmarden, esq. Rubbing of sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

IV. Inscr., 18 x 4, in Lat.; sh. lost; rel., C. **RICH. CARMARDEN,** esq., supervisor of customs and subsidies in the port of London, **1603,** aged 67. Rubbing of sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

V. Inscr., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng.; sh. lost; rel., C. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Edm. Poyntell of Chislehurst, gent., w. of Robt. **HICKES,** citizen and draper of London, **1655,** aged 31.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a sh., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, Walsingham, now lost, from the brass to Jas. Walsingham, 1540, and w. Eleanor.

CLIFFE-AT-HOO

I. Effs. of a man, 25 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, full face, in civil dress with ruff and cloak, and one w. (the other lost), 24 x 9, side face, in calash, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, rect. pl., $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$, with 2 sons, one in ruff and gown, the other in cloak, and 1 dau., rect. pl., $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, with 1 s. in cloak, and 2 daus., foot inscr., $28\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., N. **THOS. FAUNCE,** yeoman, **1609,** aged 84, and 2 ws., **ALICE,** 1592, aged 63, by whom he had 2 sons, whereof Thos. the elder was mayor of Rochester at the time of his father's death, and 1 dau., and **ELIZTH.,** by whom he had 1 son and 2 daus., *Belcher,* II, 37, no. 114.

II. Effs. of a man, 26½ x 9½, full face, in civil dress with cloak, and 2 ws., the dexter, 23 x 9½, in calash and gown, the sinister, 20½ x 9, in cap and gown, both side face, holding books and handkerchiefs, rect. pl., 7 x 12, with 2 children pointing to a skull on a tomb, foot inscr., 18 x 7¾, in Eng., local, N. **BONHAM FAUNCE,** gent., **1652,** aged 55, and 2 ws., **MARY** and **ELIZTH.,** by each of whom he had 1 child. *Belcher,* II, 36, no. 113.

III. Inscr., 18½ x 9, in Eng., with skull and Lat. motto on scroll, S. C. **ELIZTH.,** w. of Jas. **GISSOME, 1668,** aged 19 years and 10 months. *Belcher,* II, 38, no. 115.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are old rubbings of indents for 2 French. marg. inscrs. in Lombardics, (1) Eleanor de Clive, (2) Joan, w. of John Ram, both early 14th cent. In the latter 6 diamond shaped stops were in existence in 1810, but only 2 remain in 1922. Both slabs are in N. A.

COBHAM

I. Eff. of a lady, 65½ x 18, in couvrechef or veil head-dress, wimple, kirtle, and cote-hardie, single canopy, 87 x 29, 4 shs., marg. inscr. in French in Lombardics, each letter separately inlaid and enclosed between narrow fillets, C. The side shafts and dexter finial of canopy, the 4 shs., two of which are blank, and the whole of the marg. inscr. are restorations. **DAME JONE DE KOBEHAM,** undated, brass engr. c. **1310-20.** *Ashdown, Costume,* 80 ; *Bazaar,* 8 Sept., 1893. ; *Belcher,* I, 31, no. 59 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs,* 82 ; *Building World,* 1 Nov., 1891, *Gough,* I, pt. ii. pl. XXXIX, fig. 1, p. 106 ; *Haines,* clxv ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.,* V, 141 ; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 1 ; *Suffling,* 129 ; *Waller,* pt. XII ; *Ward,* 7. Dame Joan, d. of Sir Robt. de Septvans and one of the coh. of Rose, widow of Stephen de Penchester, was the first w. of Sir John de Cobham who died in 1300. She died before 1298, and the brass was probably laid down by her son Sir Henry, first baron Cobham, between 1310-20.

II. Eff. of a man, 56½ x 14, in arm. of the camail period, lion at feet, single canopy, 84 x 30, 2 shs., 5 x 4, marg. inscr., 92 x 33 x 1¼, in French, C. Head of eff., lower portion of

sword scabbard, portions of the side shafts of canopy, a few words of the marg. inscr., and the dexter sh. are restorations. **SIR JOHN DE COBHAM,** [2nd baron Cobham], **1354.** *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports,* XVIII, 186 (eff.) ; *Belcher,* I, 32, no. 60 ; *Building World,* 1 Dec. 1891 ; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 2 ; *Suffling,* 37 (eff.) ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 4. The inscr. refers to Sir John as "le cortays viandour."

III. Eff. of a man, 60 x 13, in arm. of the camail period, holding a church, lion at feet, single canopy, 92 x 20, the centre finial terminating in a seated figure of the B.V.M. and Child, 2 shs., 5 x 4, marg. inscr., 96 x 30½ x 1¼, in French, C. Outer quillon of the sword, side shafts and upper half of pediment of canopy with figure of the B.V.M., the latter in outline only, 2 shs., and a greater portion of marg. inscr. are restorations. **SIR JOHN DE COBHAM,** [3rd baron Cobham], founder of the college in 1362, died 10 Jan., 1407-8, brass engr. c. **1365.** *Arch. Cant.,* XI, 85 ; *Belcher,* I, 34, no 62 ; *Bib. Top. Brit.,* VI, no. XLI, pl. 9, p. 42 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs,* 53 ; *Builder,* 16 Feb., 1912 ; *Druitt,* 160 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms,* 56 (oct.), 49 (quarto) ; *Gough,* II, pt. ii, pl. 6, p. 22 ; *Nichols, J., Hist. of Leicestershire,* II, pt. ii, pl. 77, p. 442 ; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 9 ; *Social England,* II, 237 (eff.) ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.,* XLIV, ii, 28 ; *Suffling,* 47 (eff.) ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. IX, p. 88 ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 5 (eff.).

IV. Eff. of a man, 60 x 12, in arm. of the camail period, lion at feet, single canopy, 88 x 19½, 2 shs., 5 x 4, marg. inscr., 95 x 30 x 1¼, in French, C. Side shafts and upper half of pediment of canopy, 2 shs., and most of the marg. inscr. are restorations. **SIR THOMAS DE COBHAM, 1367.** *Belcher,* I, 33, no. 61 ; *Boutell, Series* (eff.) ; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 3 ; *Suffling,* 40 (eff.) ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 5 (eff.).

V. Eff. of a lady, 59 x 16, in nebule head-dress, kirtle and sideless cotehardie, dog at feet, single canopy, 87½ x 23, 2 shs., 5¾ x 4¾, marg. inscr., 94½ x 29½ x 1¼, in French, C. The arms of the lady, entire canopy, marg. inscr., and shs.

are restorations. **DAME MARGT.** de Cobham, w. of Sir Wm. **PYMPE, 1375.** *Belcher*, I, 35, no. 63; *Boutell, Series* (attributed to no. VI); *Druitt*, 250 (eff.); *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 4; *Suffling*, 133 (eff.) Dame Margt., d. of Sir Henry, first baron Cobham, w. first of Matthew Fitzherbert, and then of Sir Wm. Pympe.

VI. Eff. of a lady, 62 x 18, in nebule head-dress, kirtle with fur flounce, and mantle, dog at feet, single canopy, 87½ x 22½, 2 shs., 6 x 4¾, marg. inscr., 93 x 32½ x 1¼, in French, C. Side shafts of canopy, centre finial and crockets of pediment, two shs., and the greater portion of the marg. inscr. are restorations. **DAME MAUD,** w. of Sir Thos. **DE COBHAM, 1380.** *Belcher*, I, 36, no. 64; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 83 (eff.); *Gough*, I, pl. ii, pl. 39, fig. 2, p. 106 (eff.); *Sep. Memorials*, 5; *Suffling*, 135 (eff.). Dame Maud, sister or dau. of Sir Wm. Pympe, w. of Sir Thos. Cobham, of Roundall.

VII. Eff. of a lady, 59 x 17½, in nebule head-dress, kirtle and mantle, head on cushion, dog at feet, single canopy, 95 x 24, with seated figure of B.V.M. and Child on centre finial, 2 shs., 6 x 4½, marg. inscr., 98 x 31 x 1¼, in French, C. Slight restorations to canopy and inscr. **DAME MARGT.,** d. of [Hugh Courtenay, 2nd] earl of Devon, w. of Sir John **DE COBHAM** the founder, **1395.** *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 86; *Belcher*, I, 37, no. 65; *Boutell, Series*; *Druitt*, 250; *Encycl. Brit.*, IV, pl. 1, fig. 5, p. 434; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, 2 S., III, 250; *Rogers, Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 100, and pl. 28, fig. 17, and *Memorials of the West*, 340; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 142; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 6; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 29; *Suffling*, 135 (eff.); *Ward*, 13. Dame Margt. was sister to Sir Peter Courtenay, K.G., and to Abp. Courtenay. Her only child, a dau. Joan, mar. Sir John de la Pole (brass at Chrishall, Essex) and left an only dau. Joan (no. XIII) who became heiress to her grandfather Sir John de Cobham, the founder.

VIII. Eff. of a priest, 23½ x 7, in surplice, almuce and cope, under triple canopy standing on a bracket, the stem of

which bears the inscr. in Lat., and has on either side a sh., 6 x 5. Size of whole composition, 78½ x 16½, N.A. Head of eff., dexter shaft of canopy, finial of sinister shaft, two outer finials of main canopy, 2 shs., and stem of bracket are restorations. **REGINALD DE COBHAM,** clerk, [**1402**]. *Belcher,* I, 38, no. 66; *Boutell, Series.* He was rector of Cowling, Northfleet, and Chartham, and canon of Salisbury.

IX. Hf.-eff. of a man, 13½ x 8½, in arm. of the camail period, holding an inscr., 16 x 6, in French, sh., 6¾ x 5¾, below the inscr., C. **RAUF DE COBHAM** of Kent, esq., **1402.** *Antiquarian Etching Club,* II, pl. 14; *Belcher,* I, 44, no. 77; *Boutell, Series,* and *Christian Mon.,* 151; *Suffling,* 46. The arms are those of Cobham of Chafford.

X. Eff. of a man, 56 x 14, in arm. of the camail period, lion at feet, with his two sons, 11 x 4, in civil dress, standing on pedestals, 7 x 4, inscribed with their names Reginald and Robert, single canopy, 85 x 27, with Trinity under small canopy on centre finial, 2 shs., 5½ x 4½, marg. inscr., 89 x 33½ x 1¼, in Lat., C. The left knee of eff., pommel and lower part of sword scabbard, tail of lion, son Robert and his pedestal, 2 shs., small portions of canopy shafts, and a few words of the inscr. are restorations. **SIR REGINALD BRAYBROK**, knt., s. of Sir Gerard Braybrok, knt., [2nd] husband of Dame Joan, lady of Cobham, h. of Sir John de Cobham the founder, died at Middleburgh in Flanders, **1405.** *Arch. Cant.,* XI, 88; *Archit. Assoc. Sketch Book,* N. S. IX; *Belcher,* I, 39, no. 69; *Gough,* II, pt. 11, pl. V*, p. 17; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 7; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.,* XLIV, ii, 36; *Suffling,* 51 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 12.

XI. Eff. of a man, 59 x 17, in arm. of the camail period, head resting on tilting helmet with crest, feet on lion, with 1 son, 11 x 4, in civil dress, standing on a pedestal, 7 x 4, inscribed with his name John, triple canopy, 86 x 29, with Trinity in centre, B.V.M. and Child on dexter, and St. George on sinister, each under a single canopy, 2 shs., 6 x 4¾, on shafts of canopy, marg. inscr., 89½ x 34½ x 1¼, in Lat., C. The tilting helmet and crest, dexter sh. and

dexter half of sinister sh., small details of canopy and a few words of the inscr. are restorations. **SIR NICHOLAS HAWBERK**, knt, [3rd] husband of Dame Joan, lady of Cobham, h. of Sir John de Cobham the founder, died at Cowling Castle, **1407.** *Belcher*, I, 40, no. 70; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 178 (eff.), 235 (St. George); *Builder*, 19 Jan. 1912; *Chester Arch. Soc. Jour.*, N. S. V, 85; *Gough*, II, pt. ii, pl. VI*, p. 17; *Hewitt, Anc. Arm.*, III, 364 (St. George); *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 8; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 37; *Suffling*, 55; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 12.

In the inscriptions of nos. X and XI, Joan Cobham is styled Dame Joan, lady of Cobham and h. of John de Cobham, founder of this college, so these memorials could not have been laid down until after the death of the founder, her grandfather, in 1408, or she would not have been styled lady of Cobham. Both brasses are from the same workshop.

XII. Hf.-eff. of a priest, 18 x 12, in surplice and almuce, inscr., 20½ x 4, in Lat., C. **WM. TANNERE** "qui primus obiit magister istius collegii", **1418.** *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 65; *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 75; *Boutell, Series*. Wm. Tannere was not the first master of the college, but the first who died in office.

XIII. Eff. of a lady, 49 x 15, in veil head-dress, kirtle, overgown and mantle, dog at feet, with 6 sons, 11 x 6, in civil dress, and 4 daus., 11 x 6, in filleted head-dresses and gowns, standing on either side of her, 3 scrolls, one over head, 7 x 1¾, and one on each side of head, 5 x 1½, all in Eng., 6 shs., 6¼ x 5¼, foot inscr., 29½ x 4, in Lat., C. **JOAN, LADY OF COBHAM,** formerly w. of Sir Reginald Braybrook, knt., **1433.** *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 100; *Belcher*, I, 41, no. 71; *Druitt*, 264; *Gough*, II, pt. ii, pl. 35, p. 103; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 10; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 33; *Suffling*, 140 (eff. and children).

Joan, lady Cobham, only d. and h. of Sir John de la Pole by Joan, only d. and h. of Sir John de Cobham, the founder, succeeded her grandfather in 1408. She had five husbands, (1) Sir Robt. de Hemenhale, who died in 1391,

and was buried in Westminster Abbey ; (2) Sir Reginald Braybrook (no. X) ; (3) Sir Nich. Hawberk (no. XI) ; (4) Sir John Oldcastle, burnt as a Lollard in 1417 ; and (5) Sir John Harpeden, who survived her and was buried in Westminster Abbey in 1438, where his brass still remains.

XIV. Stem with inscr. in Lat., and one finial of a cross brass ; head of cross and eff. enclosed therein lost ; size of whole composition, 68 x 24, N. A. About half the inscribed stem is a restoration. **JOHN GERYE**, fellow of the college **1447.** *Belcher*, I, 38, no. 68 ; *Gough*, II, pt. ii, pl. 53, fig. 2, p. 149.

XV. Eff. of a priest, 18 x 6, in surplice, almuce and cope, scroll from mouth, 8½ x 1, in Lat., 4 corner scrolls, 5 x 1, in Eng., foot inscr., 15¼ x 3, in Lat., N. Master **JOHN GLADWYN**, master of the college, undated, c. **1450.** *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 74.

XVI. Inscr., 16 x 4½, in Lat., hf. eff. of a priest, lost ; C. The sinister half is a restoration. Sir **WM. HOBSON**, master of the college, **1473.** *Belcher*, I, 38, no. 67. The original half of the inscr. is palimp., and has on the reverse a portion of another inscr., "hic iacent magist' . . . obiit xx° die mens" . . . Ac Isabella et Agne . . ., 15th cent., now fastened down. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

XVII. Eff. of a priest, 18 x 7, in surplice, almuce and cope, foot inscr., 18 x 4½, in Lat., C. The inscr. is a restoration. Sir **JOHN SPROTTE**, master of the college, **1498.** *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 76.

XVIII. Eff. of a lady, 36 x 12, side face, in pedimental head-dress, gown and mantle, group of 8 sons in civil dress and 10 daus., in pedimental head-dresses and gowns on a single plate 15 x 8, double canopy, 77 x 32, with Trinity on centre finial and small shs. in the pediments charged with instruments of the passion and the five wounds, 4 shs. of arms, 5¾ x 4½, marg. inscr., 81 x 40½ x 1½, in Lat. in raised letters ; eff. of husband in arm. lost ; C. The 2 sinister

shs., portions of the side shafts of the canopy and of the inscr. are restorations. **SIR JOHN BROKE,** knt., [7th] baron Cobham, (died 1512, date not filled in), and w. **MARGT.,** d. of Sir Edw. Nevill, lord Burgavenny, **1506.** *Belcher,* I, 42, no. 72 ; *Druitt,* 278 ; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 13 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.,* XLV, ii, 2 ; *Suffling,* 151 (lady, children and Trinity).

XIX. Effs. of a man, 36 x 10, in arm., bareheaded, and w., 36 x 10, in pedimental head-dress, gown, and mantle, both side face, group of 7 sons, $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, group of 6 daus., 7 x 8, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, marg. inscr., 89 x 29 x $1\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat. with shs., 6 x $5\frac{1}{2}$, at the corners, C. **SIR THOS. BROOKE,** knt., [8th] baron Cobham, kinsman and h. of Sir Rich. Beauchampe, knt, **1529,** and 1st w. **DOROTHY,** d. of Sir Hen. Haydon, knt, with their 13 children ; the inscr. states Sir Thos. mar. secondly Dorothy Southwell, widow, and thirdly Elizth. Hart, but left no issue by either. *Belcher,* I, 43, no. 73 ; *Druitt,* 180 (effs.) ; *Sep. Memorials,* pl. 14 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.,* XLV, ii, 3 (complete), 9 (effs.) ; *Suffling,* 90 (effs. and children) ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 27.

The first restoration of the brasses and monuments at Cobham was carried out in 1839 under the supervision of J. G. Nichols and C. Spence at the cost of Mr. F. C. Brooke of Ufford, Suffolk, the representative of the male line of Brooke, lord Cobham. The final work in 1865-6, including the restoration of the shields, inscriptions, and missing portions of the figures was under the general direction of Mr. J. G. Waller. For an account of the families of Cobham and Brooke see " The Lords of Cobham, their monuments and the church," by J. G. Waller in " Arch. Cant.", XI, 49, and XII, 113, and " Brook of Somerset and Devon, Barons of Cobham in Kent," by W. H. Hamilton Rogers, in " Proceedings Somerset Arch. Soc.", XLIV, ii, 1, XLV. ii, 1, and XLVI, ii, 109. In 1874 Mr. F. C. Brooke privately printed under the title " Sepulchral Memorials of the Cobham Family " a set of 16 plates showing 12 of the brasses before restoration, and 4 in other churches.

COLDRED

I. Inscr., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in Eng., mur., C. **WM. FYNTCH,** gent., **1615** ; had issue by Bennet his w., d. and h. to Christopher Hunniwood, gent., 4 sons, Wm., Christ., Thos., Robt., and 3 daus., Bennet, Mary, Margt. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 70.

COWDEN

I. Inscr., 15 x $5\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., rel., mur., N. **JOHN SEALE, 1603,** " thankes be to God."

COWLING

I. Eff. of a lady, 18 x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., N. **FEYTH,** d. of Sir John **BROOK,** lord of Cobham, **1508.** *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 109 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 8.

II. Inscr., 18 x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., N. **THOS. WODYEARE,** gent., **1611** ; mar. Mary, d. of Wm. Lynch, gent., and had issue 1 son and 3 daus. *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 110.

III. Inscr., 16 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., mur., C. **SYBELL,** d. of Gilbert Thurston of London, w. of Nathaniel **SPARKS,** rector, mar. 28 years, **1639,** aged 67. *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 111.

CRANBROOK

I. Eff. of a man, $19\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, side face, in civil dress, c. **1520,** with an infant, $8\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, also side face, in swaddling clothes, small rect., pl., $4\frac{1}{2}$ x 2, with merchant's mark betw. the initials T. S. ; foot inscr. lost ; S. C. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 94 ; *Gough*, II, pt. 1, pl. XII, p. ccxxviii ; *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S., XXVI, 34, no. 82 (mark) ; *Suffling*, 258. Possibly Thos. Sheefe, who by will dated 5 Apr., proved 10 July, 1520, desired to be buried within St. Thos. chancel, i.e., the south chancel.

II. Inscrs., each 14 x 5, in Eng., (1) **THOS. ROBARTS,** of Glassenbury, esq., s. of Walter Robarts, " havinge beene highe sherif of Kent and beinge a justice of ye peace & quorum deceased **1557** " ; (2) **WALTER ROBARTS,** esq., s. of Thos., " beinge a justice of the peace deceased

1580" ; now in C. *Belcher*, II, 29, nos. 87, 88. Fisher's diagram in coll. Soc. Antiq., shows indents for two effs. The slab was then in C.

III. Inscr., 21½ x 6¼, in Eng., S. A. **ALEXANDER WELLER** of Cranbrook, clothier, **1596** ; mar. Elizth., d. of Jervis and niece of Alex. Dence, by whom 6 sons and 5 daus. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 89.

IV. Inscr., 18½ x 3½, in Eng., N. **MARY**, w. of Thos. **SHAEFE, 1609,** aged 73, mar. 45 years and had 9 sons and 6 daus., " imposuit E. S."

V. Inscr., 12½ x 4, in Eng., N. **JOHN SHARPLE** the elder, **1613.** *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 90.

VI. Inscr., 17 x 4½, in Eng., N. **WM. SHEAF, 1616,** aged 73. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 92.

VII. Inscr., 12¼ x 4, in Eng., N. **JOHN SHARPLE** the younger, **1617.** *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 91.

VIII. Inscr., 15¾ x 5¾, in Eng. ; sh. lost ; C. **ELIZTH.**, d. of John Hay, esq., " councelor-at-lawe ", w. of John **PETTER, 1625,** aged 29. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 93.

IX. Kng. effs. of a man, 15 x 5, in civil dress, and w., 14½ x 5, in hood, ruff, and gown, with a rect. pl., 24 x 24, with inscr. and 10 verses in Lat. between them, a smaller inscr., 16¼ x 6¾, below, an ach., 14 x 4, above, the whole enclosed by a marg. inscr., 50 x 34 x 2, now partly covered, C. **SIR THOS. ROBERTS,** knt. and bart., **1627,** aged 67, and w. **FRANCES,** d. of Martin James, esq., mar. 47 years, had 5 sons, the first unnamed, Walter, Thos., Wm., John, and 3 daus., Elizth., mar., Sir Alex. Colepeper ; Frances, mar. (1) John Hoper, esq., (2) Hen. Crispe, esq. ; Anne mar. Thos. Crispe, gent. ; his son Walter erected brass. *Belcher*, II, 30, no. 95.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a group of 11 daus., 7 x 4½, and 2 mutil. scrolls, c. 1500, now lost. Fisher's diagram shows a stone, 72 x 32, with indents for 3 figures with scrolls, a group of sons, a foot inscr., and some device above the main figures. The slab was then in C. In Add. MS., 32359, fol. 171, is a drawing by Fisher of a slab,

72 x 24, then in C., showing indents for a fine floriated cross with the coronation of the Virgin above, and a Lat. marg. inscr. in Lombardics, 14th cent.

[Plate V.]

CRAY, FOOTS

I. Inscr., 17½ x 2, in Lat., C. Sir **THOS. MYTON**, rector, **1489.** *Belcher*, II, 33, no. 104.

CRAY, ST. MARY

I. Inscr., 15½ x 2¼, in Eng.; eff. in shroud lost; rel., N. **ISABEL COSSALE**, undated, c. **1500**; the inscr. mentions her son, Wm. Obson. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 80 (inscr.); *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 8 (eff.) Rubbing of eff., 13½ x 3½, in coll. Soc. Antiq. [Plate VI.]

II. Effs. of a man, 10¾ x 3, in civil dress with pouch, and 3 ws., each, 9¾ x 2½, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, all side face, foot inscr., 19¾ x 2¾, in Eng., C. **RICH. ABERY, 1508,** and ws. **JOAN, AGNES,** and **ELYNOR.** *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 79.

III. Effs. of a man, 21½ x 8, in civil dress, and w., 21¼ x 9, in calash, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, sh., 6¼ x 5¼, foot inscr., 25½ x 7½, in Eng. in raised letters, once on A. T., now on C. floor. **RICH. MANNING,** s. of John Manning, gent., **1604,** aged 63, and w. **RACHAEL,** d. and coh. of Wm. White of Hampstead, Middx., mar. 39 years, left no issue. *Beaumont*, 54; *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 80.

IV. Inscr. and 6 verses, 27 x 7¼, in Eng. in raised letters, C. **RICH.,** s. of Thos. **MANNING, 1605,** aged 72, "housekeper good and joyed much to welcome frem & frynd". *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 79.

V. Rect. pl., 21 x 12, with eff. of a lady in hood or veil, bodice and gown, inscr. in Eng., C. **PHILADELPHIA,** 2nd d. of Sir Geo. Merttins, president and treasurer of Christ's Hospital, w. of Benj. **GREENWOOD,** esq., died 1747, aged 46 years and 7 days. Engr. c. **1773.** *Beaumont*, 58; *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 78.

VI. Rect. pl., 21 x 12, with eff. of a man in coat, waistcoat, and knee-breeches, one hand pointing to a ship, the other to a skull, inscr. in Eng., C. **BENJ. GREENWOOD,** esq., s. of Augustine Greenwood of Lancaster, merchant, **1773,** aged 81. *Beaumont,* 58 ; *Belcher,* I, 45, no. 78.

VII. Inscr., 18½ x 11½, in Eng., C. **GEO. GREENWOOD,** esq., only s. of Benj. and Philadelphia Greenwood, **1776,** aged 46. *Belcher,* II, 26, no. 78.

Nos. V, VI, and VII, on same stone. The brass to Elizth., w. first to John Hart, gent., and then to Geo. Cobham, 1544, has been removed to Lullingstone church, q.v.

CRAY, ST. PAUL (*lost brasses.*)

I. Upper half of a man, 8½ x 4½, in civil dress, 4 sons, 6 x 6, in civil dress, 2 daus., 5½ x 3, in mitre head-dresses and gowns, half the foot inscr., 11 x 2½, 2 roundels, 5¼ diam., each bearing the eagle of St. John, one inscribed "Salvatorem meum", the other "Et in carne mea videbo deum", S. A. John Ferby, gent., 1454, and w. Alice. *Drawings, etc.,* pls. 10, 12. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. The roundel bearing "Salvatorem meum" is now in the Maidstone museum.

[Plate VII.]

II. Eff. of a child, 7¼ x 2¼, in swaddling clothes, inscr., 13 x 3¼, in Lat., N. John, 2nd s. of Jas. Smythe of London, gent., 1584. *Drawings, etc.,* pl. 11. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

CUDHAM

I. Eff. of a lady, 20¼ x 5, in pedimental head-dress and gown, 6 sons, 5 x 6½, in civil dress, 3 daus., 5 x 3, in gowns, 3 shs., 6¼ x 5¼, foot inscr., 21 x 7, in Eng., C. **ALICE,** w. of Water **WALEYS,** sister to John Alegh of Addington, Surrey, esq., and J.P., **1503.** *Belcher,* II, 38, no. 116 ; *Gent. Mag.,* 1804, ii, 901.

CUXTON

I. Inscr. mutil., orig. 17½, now 15¾ x 3½, in Eng. ; eff. lost ; formerly on A. T., now destroyed, C., inscr. loose in chest in 1922 ; palimp., on reverse a portion of the shaft of a canopy with angels under canopies, 15th cent., English work. Master **JOHN BUTTYLL,** parson of Cuxton and chaplain to Prince Edward, died 15 . . (not filled in). Brass engr. c. **1545,** during the rector's lifetime, he died 30 June, 1568. *Belcher,* II, 25, no. 73 (obv. and rev.). Gough, II, pt. i, pl. 32, p. ccxc, gives an engraving of the tomb.

II. Inscr. mutil., now 11 x 5, and broken into two pieces, palimp., loose in chest in 1922. **JOHN** [**TURNER**] woolpacker of London, sometime (of the par. of) St. Katherine Christchurch, **1545.** The rev. is made up of two fragmentary inscrs., (1) about 7½ in length to [**A**]**DA**[**M**] **ATTE STERRE, 1395,** and w. [**MA**]**RION,** 139– ; (2) about 3½ in length with a few words of another inscr., 15th cent. *Belcher,* II, 25, no. 74 (obv. and rev.). See "Notes and Queries," 5 S., xi, 6, for the identification of John Turner.

DARENTH

I. Inscr., 10 x 2¾, in Lat., rel., S. A. **JOHN CREPEHEGE** and w. **JOAN,** undated, 15th cent. *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. XIII, fig. 3, p. 104.

II. Inscr., 13 x 12, in Eng. with 4 Lat. verses, rel., C. **MARY,** d. of Symon Clarke, parson of Mu(r)ston and one of the six preachers of the church of Canterbury, w. of Andrew **BRIDGES,** parson of Nusted, for 15 years, and sometime w. of Hen. Farbrace, vicar of Farningham (q.v.), parson of Halstead, and first parson of Ightham, **1617.**

DARTFORD

I. Effs. of a man, 42 x 11, in civil dress with mantle, and w. 41½ x 11½, in veil head-dress, kirtle and gown with full sleeves, mouth scrolls, 10½ x 1, in Lat., double canopy with embattled footpiece, 66 x 30½, slightly mutil., marg. inscr., 80 x 38 x 1¼, in Lat., mutil., formerly on C. floor,

but in 1921 all loose in the priest's chamber. The original stone, 96 x 50, is said to be buried under the tiles. **RICHARD MARTYN** of Dartford, and w., **1402.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 387; *Belcher*, I, 49, no. 88; *Clinch, Costume*, 53 (man); *Haines*, cc (man); *Macklin, Br. of England*, 159; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, II, pl. 39; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 139 (man); *V. and A. Mus. Cat.* pl. 35.

[Introd., p. 32 (man)].

II. Eff. of a lady, 27¼ x 9, in widow's dress, foot inscr., 26 x 4, in Lat., now mur., N. **AGNES,** d. of John Appelton, formerly w. of Wm. Hesill, one of the barons of the exchequer to Hen. VI, and afterwards of Robt., brother of Sir Thos. **MOLYNGTON,** knt., baron of Wemme, **1454.** *Belcher*, I, 48, no. 87 (eff. only). Fisher's drawing of the slab shows indents for 4 shs.

[Plate VIII.]

III. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 6, in horned head-dress with veil, and gown with full sleeves, now mur., S. C. **JOAN,** 2nd w. of Wm. **ROTHELE, 1464.** *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 92. Fisher's drawing shows the slab containing this figure with a group of 4 daus. below, the feet of the man, and the greater portion of the inscr. Rubbings of all these pieces are in coll. Soc. Antiq. The drawing also shows indents for another w. with group of children below, 3 mouth scrolls, 1 sh., and 4 roundels at the corners. Thorpe, "Reg. Roff," 977, gives the inscr. complete, viz., to Wm. Rothele of Dartford, who died 1 Aug. 1464, and his 2 ws. Beatrix and Joan.

[Plate IX.]

IV. Inscr., 22½ x 7½, in 12 Lat. verses in double column, now mur., S. A. **JOHN HORNLEY,** S. T. B., [**1477**]. *Belcher*, II, 50, no. 89. He was president of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, vicar of Dartford, 1442-72, and rector of St. Benet Sherehog, London, 1453-77. Fisher's drawing of the slab shows indents for figure in acad., long circular mouth scroll, and marg. inscr. with quatrefoils in the angles and in the centre of each strip.

[Plate X.]

V. Effs. of a man, 19 x 6½, in civil dress, and a lady, 18 x 7½, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, foot inscr., 18½ x 6½, in 7 curious Eng. verses, now mur., N. **RICHARD BURLTON,** gent., and w. **KATH., 1496.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 389 (inscr.); *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 94 (effs. and inscr). It is very doubtful whether the effs. belong to the inscr. Thorpe, "Reg. Roff.", 978, notes the inscr., and says "effs. lost", but Fisher's drawing (1802) shows slab in S. C. with effs. and inscr. For readings of the inscr. see "Arch. Cant." as above, and "C. U. A. B. C. Trans.", I, pt. viii, p. 24, and pt. ix, p. 25.

VI. Eff. of a man, 30 x 10, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, side face, feet loose in 1921, now mur., N. *Belcher*, I, 48, no. 86. ——— **WILTSHIRE, 1508,** his w. Elenor died in 1477. Fisher's drawing of the slab shows his eff. in position together with about half the marg. inscr. with various devices between the words, also indents for w., 2 groups of children and 4 shs. Rubbing of half the inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. Thorpe, "Reg. Roff," 978, notes 2 shs., Wiltshire, and Wiltshire impaling a chevron and 3 leopard's heads in chief.

[Plates XI & XII]

VII. Inscr., 20½ x 5, in Eng., sh., 5½ x 4½, now mur., S. C. **JOHN BEER** of Dartford, esq., 1572, and ws. **ALICE** and **JOAN,** also **HENRY,** his s. and h., **1574,** who mar. Anne, widow of Rich. Howlett, gent., and had a s. Wm. deceased. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 90. Fisher's drawing shows 2 shs.

VIII. Upper half of a lady, 10 x 6¾, side face, c. **1590,** in French hood with turned up lappet, ruff, gown, and short cloak, now mur., S. C. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 91. Fisher's drawing gives the eff. complete, but slightly damaged at the feet; the stone showed indents for her husband, 2 groups of children, ach., and foot inscr. Rubbing of eff. complete in coll. Soc. Antiq.

[Plate XIII.]

IX. Effs. of a man, 20½ x 9½, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., each, 20½ x 9½, side face, in hats, ruffs, and gowns with embroidered petticoats, the first w. holding a swaddled

infant, rect. pl., 6 x 11, with 9 sons in civil dress, rect. pl., 6 x 8, with 6 daus., sh., $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, foot inscr., $27\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, with smaller plate, $11\frac{1}{2}$ x 2, below, both in Eng., now mur., S. A. **WM. DEATH,** gent., principal of Staple Inn and one of the attorneys of the common pleas at Westminster, **1590,** aged 63, and 2 ws., **ELIZTH.,** died 1582, aged 40, by whom he had 10 sons and 6 daus., and **ANNE.** *Belcher,* I, 48, no. 85 (children omitted).

X. Eff. of a lady, $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, side face, head mutil., in ruff, bodice, and gown with farthingale, foot inscr., 18 x 6, in Eng., now mur., S. A. **FRANCES,** 2nd d. of Francis Rogers, esq., w. of Captain Arthur **BOSTOCKE,** gent., **1612,** by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher,* I, 50, no. 93 (eff.), II, 41, no. 127 (inscr.). Fisher's drawing shows the 4 daus. as existing, also indents for husband, group of sons, and sh. Rubbing of daus. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

[Plate XIV.]

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the indent of a fine floriated cross, 68 x 22, with a small full length eff. in the head.

DAVINGTON

I. Rect. pl., 21 x 24, with kng. effs. of a man in civil dress, with 1 son in cloak with sword, and w. in French hood with turned up lappet, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, with 3 daus., 1 in lace-trimmed collar and plain gown, and 2 as swaddled infants laid on the ground, sh., and inscr. in Lat., mur., N. **JOHN EDWARDS,** who placed the brass, and w. **ANNE,** kinswoman to lord Wotton, **1613,** aged 63. *Belcher,* II, 40, no. 121; *Willement, T., Hist. of Davington,* 104.

II. Rect. pl., 22 x $15\frac{1}{2}$, with kng. eff. of a lady in calash, ruff, and gown, arms on lozenge within wreath, and inscr. in Lat., mur., N. **KATH. LASHEFORD** *alias* **LYSHFORD,** d. of Edm. Lyshford, gent., **1616,** aged 25. *Belcher,* II, 40, no. 120; *Willement,* 105.

DEAL, UPPER

I. Effs. of a man, 18 x $5\frac{3}{4}$, in civil dress with pouch, and w., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, 4 sons, $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, 4 daus., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x 3, with long hair, foot inscr. mutil., orig. 20, now 11 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., C. **THOS. BAKER,** otherwise called [**BARBOR**], **1508,** and w. [**DEONYS**]. *Belcher*, I, 47, no. 83.

II. Eff. of a man, $12\frac{3}{4}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$, in arm., bareheaded, kng. to a desk, in front of which are his helmet and gauntlets, motto on a scroll, $5\frac{3}{4}$ x 2, in French, ach., 8 x 7, inscr., $20\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in Eng. with 2 verses, mur., S. C. **THOS. BOYS,** esq., son of John Boys of Fredfield in Nonington, esq., " in his youthe a gentleman at armes at Calles ", attended H. VIII at the siege of Boulogne, receiver of Guisnes, two years mayor of Calais, made captain of Deal Castle in 1551, died **1562,** aged 60. *Belcher*, I, 47, no. 84 (imperfect), II, 39, no. 118 (perfect).

III. Rect. pl., 6 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, with eff. of a child in swaddling clothes, inscr., 18 x 6, in Eng. with 2 Lat. verses, C. under altar. **ANNE,** only child of Thos. **CONSANT,** parson of Deal, and of his w. Judith, " after 13 years maried ", born 18 June and died " sodenly at nurse ", 20 July, **1606.** *Belcher*, II, 39, no. 119.

DENTON-NEAR-DOVER

I. Inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., ach., 10 x 8, mur., C. **JOHN BOYS,** esq., patron of the church and attorney general of the court of chancery of the duchy of Lancaster, **1543.** *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 123.

II. Inscr., 22 x 7, in Eng., sh., 7 x 6, N. **HEN. PETTIT,** s. and h. of Valentine Pettit of Dandelion, gent., **1624,** also his eld. s. Valentine, and his d. Kath. *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 167.

III. Inscr., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., arms on lozenge $9\frac{1}{4}$, local, C. **HANNA,** d. of Sir Adam Sprakeling, knt., w. of Hen. **PETTIT** of Dandelion, gent., **1641.** *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 122.

DETLING

I. Indents for fine floriated cross with small eff. in head, 2 shs., and marg., inscr. on narrow fillet, slab 72 x 30, now on wall of vestry.

DITTON

I. Inscr., 13½ x 2¼, in Lat., on a coffin shaped stone 49 x 10½ x 16, C. Master **RICH. LEGGATE, 1481.** *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 125.

II. Feet of a man, 3 x 6, in arm., inscr., 20¾ x 7, in Eng.; remainder of eff. and 2 shs. lost; C. **ROWLAND SHAKERLEY,** gent., s. and h. of Francis Shakerley of Brookecourt, esq., fellow of Gray's Inn, **1576,** "this memoryall of his deathe made by a young gentlewoman as an argument of her unseperable good meanynge towards hym". *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 124.

DODDINGTON

I. Inscr., 19½ x 7½, in Lat., mur., N. **MARY FELL,** widow, eld. d. of John Adye, gent., **1614.**

II. Inscr., 20 x 7, in Eng., S. C. **FRANCIS BOURNE** of Sharsted, esq., **1615,** aged 86, left issue 3 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 126.

In S. C. is an indent for a floriated cross with Lat. inscrs. in Lombardics to Rich. de Sharstede, early 14th cent., slab 78 x 28.

DOVER, ST. JAMES

I. Effs. of a man, 20¼ x 7, in ruff, doublet, gown, and stole, his right hand raised, his left on the head of a s. who stands before him dressed in gown with turned back collar, and w., 19 x 6½, in close fitting cap, ruff, bodice and gown, her left hand raised and her right on the head of a d. who stands before her dressed in French hood, ruff, bodice, and gown with farthingale, all side face; above the effs. a plate, 18½ x 8½, with 4 elegiacs signed I. G. and 4 hexameters signed W. R.; foot inscr., 19 x 6, lost; now mur. in orig. slab in vestry hall. **VINCENT HUFFAM,** minister,

[**1613**], and w. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 28; *Belcher*, II, 42, no. 128. Vincent Huffam, M.A., vicar of Seasalter and of Benenden, both of which he resigned in 1611. He died at Dover and was buried in St. James' 23 Sept. 1613.

DOVER, ST. MARY

I. Effs. of a man, 29¼ x 12, in civil dress, and w., 28¼ x 12, in hat, ruff, and gown, both side face, 2 shs., 7½ x 6½, foot inscr., 24 x 14, in Eng., now mur., N.C. **WM. JONES,** late of this town and port of Dover, gent., **1638,** aged 75, and w. **KATH.,** 1636, aged 72, mar. 49 years and had 1 son and 9 daus., they were mar. on a "Saboth" day and buried on a "Saboth" day. *Belcher*, II, 43, no. 131; *Clinch, Churches*, 232 (head of man); *Suffling*, 336 (head of man).

II. Rect. pl., 17¾ x 9, with inscr. in Eng., and ach., N. Mrs. **MARTHA,** w. of Mr. Thos. **FAGG** of Dover, d. of Benj. Hawkins of London, merchant, and grand-dau. of Mr. Wm. Eaton of Dover, merchant, **1727,** aged 42. *Belcher*, II, 42, no. 129.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of two brasses, now lost, (1) Inscr., 18½ x 12½, in Lat. with 10 Eng. verses, and on a smaller plate, 10 x 5, five Greek verses. Mr. Thos. Elwood, "omnibus quinque portuum muneribus functi", 1604. (2) Inscr., 24¼ x 6¾, in Lat. Christ. Hutton, s. and h. apparent of Rich. Hutton, serjeant-at-law, died in Dover, 1616, aged 24. Both loose in vestry in 1845.

DOWNE

I. Effs. of a man, 15¼ x 4, in civil dress with anelace, and w., 14¾ x 4, in veil head-dress, kirtle and gown, c. **1400**; inscr. lost; rel., C. *Belcher*, II, 45, no. 133. Possibly John Petle, 1395, and w. Julian, d. and h. of Wm. Trowemer.

II. Eff. of a man, 11¼ x 3, in civil dress, foot inscr., 15½ x 3, in Lat.; w. and 1 sh. lost; N. **THOS. PETLE** and w. **ISABEL,** undated, c. **1420.** *Belcher*, II, 45, no. 134. Rubbing of w. in coll. Soc. Antiq., 11 x 3, with curious round wavy head-dress and high waisted gown with wide square sleeves.

III. Inscr., 21 x $2\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., now broken and mutil., partly palimp., loose. **JOHN BEDERENDEN,** citizen, clothier, and chamberlain of London, **1445.** One portion, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in length bears a few words of another inscr. of similar date, probably a "waster." Fisher's drawing shows the inscr. complete and slab in C.

IV. Inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., sh., 7 x $5\frac{3}{4}$, local, N. **JOHN MANNING, 1543,** and w. **AGNES,** d. and coh. of John Petle of Trowemer. *Belcher,* II, 45, no. 135.

V. Effs. of a man, 37 x $14\frac{1}{4}$, in civil dress, with ruff, knee breeches, slashed doublet and gown, and w., 36 x $13\frac{1}{2}$, in French hood, ruff, bodice, richly ornamented gown and embroidered petticoat, both side face, rect. pl., 17 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, with 6 sons, 1 in gown and 5 in cloaks, rect. pl., 11 x 9, with 3 daus., in plain gowns, 3 shs., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, foot inscr., 35 x $11\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., C. **JACOB VERZELINE,** esq., born in Venice, 1606, aged 84, and w. **ELIZTH.,** born in Antwerp, of the ancient houses of Vanburen and Mace, **1607,** aged 73, mar. 49 years and 4 months. *Belcher,* II, 44, no. 132; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio,* I, pt. 4, pl. 6; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 43 (effs.).

EASTRY

I. Effs. of a man, $33\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in arm., bareheaded with ruff, and w., $28\frac{1}{2}$ x 11, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, ach., 8 x $6\frac{1}{2}$, sh., $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, foot inscr., $27\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., C. **THOS. NEVYNSON** of Estrye, esq., provost marshal and scoutmaster of the east parts of Kent, and captain of the light horses of the lathe of St. Augustines, **1590,** and w. **ANNE,** d. of Rich. Tebolde, esq., by whom he had 6 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher,* I, 51, no. 96.

II. Inscr., mutil., orig. 23 x 6, now $19\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat.; 4 shs. lost; N. — — **BOTELER,** esq., 1580, and son **RICH. BOTELER, 1600,** the latter left 5 sons and 2 daus. surviving. *Belcher,* II, 48, no. 144.

III. Inscr., 17 x 6¼, in Eng., with 2 Lat. texts, sh. 4½, x 3¾, N. **WM. BOTELER,** esq., **1614,** aged 50. *Belcher,* II, 48, no. 145.

IV. Inscr., 17¼ x 6½, in Eng.; sh. lost; C. **SIR ROGER NEVISON,** knt., **1625.** *Belcher,* I, 51, no. 95.

EDENBRIDGE

I. Inscr., chamfer, about 89 x 1, in Lat., much mutil. and misplaced, formerly on A. T., now mur., S. C. [**THOS.**] **MARTYN,** esq., and son [**RICH.**], **1458.**

II. Eff. of a man, 17½ x 5½, in civil dress, 2 shs., 6½ x 5½, foot inscr., 20½ x 4½, in Eng., now mur., S. C. **JOHN SELYARD** of Bracested, gent., **1558,** aged 63, by his w. Alice he had 3 sons, John, Francis, Wm., and one dau. Mary. *Belcher,* I, 52, no. 97; *Misc. Gen. et Her.,* 2 S, I, 96.

III. Rect. pl., 25 x 20, with Eng. inscr., Lat. text, and sh., mur., S. C. **ROBT.,** son of Rich. **JEMET** of Skaines, gent., 1662, aged 37, and **ROBT.** his son, **1663.** He had issue 2 sons, Rich., Robt., and 5 daus., Margt., Elizth., Ann, Timothea, and Jane surviving; his w. Timothea placed brass.

ELHAM

I. Inscr. and 4 English verses, 21 x 7½. **NICHOLAS MORE** of Betenham in Cranbrook, gent., died at Wingmore in Elham, **1577,** aged 59; mar. (1) Clare, d. of John Toke, of Great Chart, esq., and (2) Cecily, d. of Sir Thos. Kemp, knt.

II. Inscr., 16½ x 9½, in Eng. **MICHAEL PYX,** mayor of Folkestone (in 1582), "bayly to Yarmouth", **1601,** aged 70; his son Thos. placed the brass.

III. Inscr., 18 x 12½, in Eng. with Greek text, N. **JOHN HILL,** dean and vicar of Elham, **1730,** aged 43.

Nos. I and II are probably under the organ. Rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq.

ELMSTED

I. Eff. of a lady, $13\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, 2 shs., $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$; male eff., another w., and 2 shs. lost; the remains of the brass to **CHRISTOPHER GAY,** [**1507**], and 2 ws., **AGNES** and **JOAN,** formerly on a high tomb in C., now destroyed; the slab with the brasses on floor of S. C. Above the site of the tomb is a stone angel holding an undated inscr., also cut in stone, to Gay and his ws. *Belcher*, II, 46, nos. 136 (eff. and shs.), 137 (stone inscr.).

II. Inscr., $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $9\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., with Lat. text and 6 Eng. verses; ach. above lost; N. C. **JOHN CLOKE** of Northleigh in Elmsted, gent., **1617,** aged 58. *Belcher*, II, 46, no. 138.

III. Inscr., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat. with 6 verses and quotation from ps. 69, sh., $11\frac{3}{4}$ x $9\frac{3}{4}$, S. C. **MARY,** d. of Thos. Godfrey, of Lydd, esq., w. of Sir John **HONYWOOD** of Elmsted, knt., died of dropsy, **1638,** left 3 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 139. Ps. 69 reads "serva me deus quia perveniunt aquae usque ad animam."

IV. Inscr., 22 x 11, in Eng., C. **DAME ANNA CHRISTIANA,** 2nd d. of Rich. Newman of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, esq., w. of Sir Wm. **HONYWOOD,** bart., **1736,** aged 79. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 141.

V. Inscr., 22 x 11, in Eng., C. **SIR WM. HONYWOOD,** bart., **1748,** aged 94. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 140.

Nos. IV and V on same stone as III.

ERITH

I. Inscr., $16\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$, in French, formerly in N., now mur., S. C. **FELICE ATTE COK,** undated, c. **1360.** *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 143.

II. Eff. of a man, $14\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, foot inscr., 18 x $3\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., S. C. **ROGER SENCLER,** "quondam serviens abbatis conventus de Lesens" (Lesnes), **1425.** *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 99; *Harris, J., Parish of Erith*, 1885, 10, pl. 3.

III. Effs. of a man, 34 x 10, in civil dress, and w., $33\frac{1}{2}$ x 12, in horned head-dress with veil, and gown with full sleeves, foot inscr., $30\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in Lat.; 2 mouth scrolls lost; S. C. **JOHN AILEMER, 1435,** and w. **MARGERY.** *Belcher*, I, 53, no. 98; *Harris*, 10, pl. 5.

IV. Eff. of a lady, $26\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in mitre head-dress and fur trimmed close fitting gown, sh. $5\frac{3}{8}$ x $4\frac{3}{8}$, foot inscr., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in Lat., S. C. **EMME,** d. of John Walden, alderman of London and mayor of the staple of Calais, w. of John **WODE,** citizen, of London and merchant of the staple of Calais, **1471.** *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 101; *Harris*, 10, pl. 2.

[Plate XV.]

V. A group of 3 sons, $7\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, in civil dress, S. C. The remains of the brass to **RICH. WALDEN,** esq., in arm., bare-headed, dog at feet, **1496,** and w. **ELIZTH.** *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 101 (sons only, erroneously attached to no. IV). Rubbings of the male eff., lower half of fem. eff., sons, and a sh. with arms of Walden, are in coll. Soc. Antiq. with a diagram of the slab showing indents for a foot inscr., a group of daus., and 3 more shs.

[Plate XVI.]

VI. Effs. of a man, 16 x 5, full face, in civil dress with pouch, and one w., 16 x 5, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 20 x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng.; eff. of another w. lost; S. C. **JOHN MYLNER, 1511,** and ws. **MARGT.** and **BENNET.** *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 102; *Harris*, 10, pl. 1.

VII. Effs. of a man, $14\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in arm., bareheaded, and w., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in pedimental head-dress with side lappets turned up, and gown with short fur trimmed sleeves, both side face, one dau., $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr., $18\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng.; a group of 3 or 4 sons and 2 shs. lost; S. C. **EDW. HAWTE,** esq., **1537,** and w. **ELIZTH.** *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 100; *Harris*, 10, pl. 4. Inlaid in an older slab which bears indents for an earlier figure with scroll and foot inscrip.

[Plate XVII.]

VIII. Inscr., originally 13 x 6½, in Eng., now much broken and mutil; sh. lost; palimp., hung in a frame on wall of S. C. **ANNE**, eld. d. of Thos. Harman of Crayford, esq., w. of Wm. **DRAPER** of Erith, gent., **1574,** left 2 sons, Thos., Hen., and 2 daus., Elizth. and Bridget. On the reverse is a portion of an achievement from a Flemish brass, c. **1500.** *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, III, 203 (obv. and rev.). Another piece of the Flemish brass has been re-used at Isleworth, Middx., for an inscr. to Frances Holland, 1575. Complete rubbing of the obv. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

[Plate XVIII.]

Rubbings of the following brasses, now lost, are in coll. Soc. Antiq., (1) two shields, 6 x 5, Criell and Criell impaling on a bend 3 pierced cinquefoils, from the brass to Ralph Criell, 1447, and w. The slab, 84 x 42, was on the north side of the great chancel and showed indents for a man in arm., w., foot inscr. and 2 more shs.; (2) a shrouded figure, 17 x 4½, side face, c. 1500; (3) effs. of a man, 15 x 5½, in arm., bareheaded, with tabard charged with the Walden arms, and w., 15 x 6, in pedimental head-dress with the side lappets turned up, and gown with short fur trimmed sleeves, frags. of 2 mouth scrolls. Probably Sir Rich. Walden, 1536, and w. Margery, who died in 1528.

[Plates XV, XIX, XX.]

EWELL, TEMPLE

I. Inscr., 22½ x 7¼, in Eng., mur., C. **RICH. LAMYNGE,** yeoman, **1597,** aged 46; mar. Thomazen, d. of Edw. Merewether, by whom 4 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 142.

FARNINGHAM

I. Hf.-eff. of a priest, 12½ x 7, in mass. vests., inscr., 19 x 2¾, in Lat., C. Sir **WM. GYSBORNE,** vicar, **1451.** *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 103.

II. Eff. of a lady, 13 x 4, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 14¾ x 4¼, in Eng., N. **ALICE TAILLOR, 1514.** *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 104.

III. Eff. of a man, $13\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, side face, kng., in civil dress with pouch, foot inscr., 18 x $1\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., rel., N. **WM. PETHAM, 1517,** and w. **ALICE.** *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 106. Originally there was a figure of his w. with 2 daus. kng. behind her.

IV. Effs. of a man, $17\frac{3}{4}$ x 6, in civil dress with pouch, and w., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, foot inscr., $24\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in Eng. ; a group of sons, one of 6 daus., and 4 shs. lost ; N. **THOS. SIBILL,** esq., **1519,** and w. **AGNES.** *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 105.

V. Inscr., $18\frac{3}{4}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., C. **HEN. FAREBRACE,** M. A., rector of Itham and vicar of Farningham, "anno D more anglicano" **1601,** left 40s. annually to the poor of each parish. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 147.

FAVERSHAM

I. Lower half of eff. of a man, 27, orig. $54\frac{1}{2}$ x 17, in civil dress with anelace, dog at feet, scroll round head lost, single canopy, 94 x 32, much mutil. in upper portions, the centre finial terminating in the Trinity under a small canopy, marg. inscr., 102 x 42 x $1\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat. nearly all lost, also 2 shs., slab on floor of S. C. partly covered by pipes, the Trinity on an adjacent wall. **SEMAN TONG,** born at Thrugleigh, baron of the five ports, **1414,** aged 80. *Belcher*, I, 57, no. 108 (Trinity), II, 50, no. 156 (part of eff. canopy, etc.).

II. Feet of eff. of a man in arm., $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, eff. orig. 18, 2 shs. $5\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, mutil. foot inscr., orig. 19, now 12 x $2\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat. N. Tr. **HEN. PAY,** esq., **14[19].** *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 150.

III. Eff. of a priest, $35\frac{1}{2}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$, in cassock, surplice, almuce and cope, scroll over head, 13 x 1, in Lat., two side shafts of a single canopy, dexter 44, sinister $28\frac{1}{2}$, frag. of scroll, $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr., $11\frac{3}{4}$ x $16\frac{1}{2}$, in 12 Lat. verses ; remainder of canopy, $7\frac{1}{2}$ scrolls powdering slab, and 4 shs. lost ; slab 100 x 48, C. **WM. THORNBURY,** vicar (1459-80, for 8 years lived an anchorite in his chapel and parvise in the corner of the churchyard), died 23 March, **1480.** *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 27 ; *Belcher*, I, 57, no. 109.

IV. Lower half of eff. of a lady, 7 x 4, inscr., 20 x 3, in Lat., much worn and mutil., rel. in a pillar, N. A. **THOS.** – – – –, of Feversham, "baker," **1492,** and w. **DENIS.** *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 162.

V. Inscr., 41 x 2½, in Lat.; effs. lost; rel., S. Tr. **EDW. THOMASSON,** mayor, died **1494,** and 2 ws. **EMOT** and **MARGT.** *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 158.

VI. Lower half of eff. of a man, 7¼ x 4¼, in civil dress, inscr., 17 x 2¾, in Lat., much worn, rel. in a pillar, mur., N. A. **ROGER HARRISON,** baker, **1496,** and 2 ws. **ALICE** and **ELEANOR.** *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 161.

VII. Upper half of eff. of a man, 7¾ x 4, in civil dress, c. **1500,** floor of N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 166. Possibly the upper half of no. VI.

VIII. Upper half of eff. of a lady, 7 x 4½, c. **1500,** much worn; husband and inscr. lost; on floor of N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 166.

IX. Lower half of eff. of a man, 7 x 4, in civil dress, c. **1500**; inscr. lost; rel. in a pillar, N. A. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 166.

X. Eff. of a man, 18 x 5, full face, in civil dress with pouch, c. **1510,** rel. in a pillar at west end of N. *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 112.

XI. Eff. of a priest, 18 x 5½, in mass vests., holding chalice with wafer, foot inscr., 17½ x 4, in Lat., C. Master **JOHN REDBORNE,** vicar, **1531.** *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 113.

XII. Effs. of a man, 37 x 9, in civil dress, and w., 37 x 9, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, double canopy, 91 x 38, two shs., 5¼ x 4½, arms of the five ports and merchant-adventurers, two quatrefoils, 5¼, one with merchant's mark and one with device of a dolphin, marg. inscr., 104 x 54 x 1½, in Eng. with Evang. symbols on roundels at the corners, N. **HENRY HATCHE,** merchant-adventurer, jurat and one of the barons of the five ports, a great benefactor to the church and town, **1533,** and w. **JOAN.** *Belcher*, I, 56, no. 107 (effs. and canopy); *Macklin, Br. of England*, 232; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, I, pt. V, pl. 5.

XIII. Effs. of man, 25¼ x 6, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., 22½ x 5½, both side face, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, a group of 2 sons and 3 daus., 5½ x 6½, and one of 3 sons and 1 dau., 5½ x 4½, an inscr., 30 x 2½, in 8 Eng. verses, and a marg. inscr., 70 x 36 x 1½, in Eng., mutil., with rebus on a quatrefoil at top sinister and bottom dexter corners; two shs. at other corners lost; worn, S. A. **RICH. COLWELL,** died mayor of Faversham, in **1533,** and 2 ws. **AGNES** and **AGNES.** *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 110.

XIV. Inscr. on pl. 18 x 2, and 2 texts from Eccles. 7, on another same size, both in Lat.; sh. lost; C. **EDW. BLAKWELL,** esq., "juris peritus", died "anno a virgineo partu", **1572.** *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 159.

XV. Eff. of a man, 21½ x 7, full face, in civil dress, c. **1580,** with merchant's mark on lozenge 6¼ in diam., 2 shs., 5¼ x 4½, Haberdashers' Co. and city of London, device on a rect. pl., 4¾ x 4, a hawk perched on a gloved hand; inscr. lost; west end of N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 165 (mark, device, and Haberdashers' Co.); *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Lond.*, 2 S., XII, 9 (mark).

XVI. Inscr. with 4 Eng. verses, 22½ x 6, rel. on same slab as no. V., S. Tr. **WM. SAKER,** jurat, **1594,** aged 55. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 155.

XVII. Two shields, 6¼ x 5, with arms of the five ports, 16th cent.; both palimp., on reverse of one the hands, etc., of a lady in mantle, 15th cent., the other is a complete shield bearing the arms of Langley quartering Langley; now on hinges on a pillar in N. A. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 152.

XVIII. Eff. of a man, orig. 29, now 25½ x 10, side face, in civil dress, feet lost, rect. pl., 12½ x 7, with 3 sons in cloaks, and 3 daus. in French hoods and gowns, foot inscr., 21 x 8½, in Eng., N. **JOHN HAYWARDE,** sometime mayor, died **1610**; mar. Anna, d. and coh. of Thos. Cole, by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daus., of whom Wm. the eldest died in the same year. *Belcher*, II, 51, no. 157.

XIX. Inscr., 19 x 6¼, in Eng., N. Tr. **THOS. NAPLETON** the elder, jurat and sometime mayor, **1625.** *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 153.

XX. Inscr., $15\frac{3}{4}$ x 11, in Eng., ach., on oval plate, 13 x 11, C. **EDW. HALES,** gent., twice mayor and captain of the select band, only son of Edw. Hales of Chilham, gent., by Martha, sister of Sir Chas. Hales, knt., **1634,** aged 52 ; mar. for 31 years to Benet, d. of Clement Finch of Grovehurst, gent., by whom he had 5 sons and 7 daus. *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 111.

XXI. Inscr., $21\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in Eng., ach., 10 x $9\frac{1}{4}$, with Clive arms, N. **ZUTPHANIA,** d. of Sir Christopher Clyve, knt., w. of John **WOOD** the younger, gent., " borne at Zutphen in Gelderland, and died in childbed ", **1635,** aged 19, leaving one d. named Zutphania. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 151.

XXII. Four Eng. verses, 21 x $8\frac{1}{2}$; marg. inscr. cut in stone ; C. **MARK TROWTS,** jurat and once mayor, **1636,** aged 56, had issue by Anne his w. 3 sons, John, Mark, and Wm. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 160.

XXIII. Achievement, 10 x 8, Ady ; inscr. cut in stone ; N. **NICH. ADY** of Faversham, gent., **1637,** aged 63, had issue by Jane, his first w., 4 daus., and by Alice, his second, one son. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 164.

XXIV. Shield, 12 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, Wood impaling Clive ; inscr. cut in stone ; west end of N. **JOHN WOOD** of Faversham, gent., **1640,** husband of no. XXI. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 163.

XXV. Inscr., 16 x 8, in Eng., on pillar at west end of N. **WM. HILLS,** " who dyed in that yeare hee was mayor of this towne ", **1651,** aged 46, had issue by Kath. his wife, 7 sons and 7 daus. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 154.

XXVI. Frag. of marg. inscr., —ilia Katerina prim—, 15th cent., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x 1, loose in vestry.

The lost brass to Alice, w. of Wm. Masham, 1433, with foot inscr., and group of 10 sons, the daus. then lost, is figured in *Trans. Mon. Br. Soc.*, VI, 308, from a sketch by T. Fisher. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a sh., a chevron betw. 3 ram's heads impaling erm. a fess nebuly, and of a group of 6 daus. with long hair, c. 1500, both now lost.

FAWKHAM

I. Inscr., 21½ x 7½, in Eng., sh., 7½ x 6, N. **RICH. MEREDYTH,** esq., "clarke of the catrye" to Queen Elizth. and to Jas. I., **1607,** leaving behind him Elizth., his w., d. of Humf. Michell, esq., and 4 sons, Humf., Rich., Edm., and John.

II. Inscr., 20 x 5¾, in Eng., partly covered, N. **THOS. WALTER,** gent., **1608,** aged 76, leaving behind him 2 sons, John, Robt., and 4 daus., Joan, Anne, Joan, and Dorothy.

III. Inscr., 22 x 9, in Eng., N. **ROBT. WALTER,** gent., 3rd son of no. II, **1620,** aged 51, leaving behind him Anne his wife, 6 sons, John, Thos., Robt., Francis, Maxfield, Isack, and 5 daus., Anne, Dorcas, Alce, Dorothie and Rebeccha.

IV. Inscr., 17½ x 6¾, in Eng., mur., N. **JANE,** d. of Mr. Thos. Walter, gent., w. of John **SMITH,** citizen and draper, died at London, 16 July, **1621,** aged 47, and here buried 18 July.

V. Inscr., 20¼ x 7¼, in Eng., N. **DORCAS,** eld. d. of Humph. Michell of Old Windsor, Berks., esq., widow of John **WALTER,** esq., **1630,** aged 57.

FOLKESTONE

I. Inscr., 18½ x 8½, in Eng., with text in Lat., mur., S. C. **HEN. PHILPOT,** gent., thrice mayor, **1603,** aged 59; had to wife Judith by whom 7 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher,* II, 48, no. 149.

II. Inscr., 27 x 10½, in Eng., restored, mur., S. C. **JOAN,** w. of Thos. **HARVEY, 1605,** aged 50, mother of 7 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher,* II, 48, no. 148. One of her sons was the celebrated Wm. Harvey, discoverer of the circulation of the blood.

FORDWICH

I. Inscr., 21¼ x 4½, in Eng., now under wooden floor, N. A. **ANNE,** d. of Valentine Norton of Fordwich, gent., w. of Rich. **HARRIS,** "the queens majestes fruiterer," **1570.** *Belcher,* II, 48, no. 146.

II. Eff. of a lady, 23 x 8, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, sh., 7 x 6, foot inscr., 21½ x 7¼, in Eng., N. **APHRA,** d. of Thos. Norton, esq., w. of Hen. **HAWKINS,** gent., **1605,** aged 21. *Bazaar,* 22 Sept. 1893; *Belcher,* I, 63, no. 119; *Clinch, Churches,* 222; *Druitt,* 290; *Haines,* ccxlvi (eff.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.,* V, 143 (eff.); *Suffling,* 161.

[Introd., p. 37 (eff.)]

III. Inscr., 30½ x 6½, 10 verses, 29½ x 12¼, both in Eng.; sh. lost; C. **CATHERINE,** only d. and h. of Wm. Wickham of South Mimms, Herts., esq., w. of Valentine **NORTON** of Fordwich, gent., died in birth of an only son, **1610,** aged 21.

GILLINGHAM

I. Inscr., 16½ x 2½, in Lat., rel., N. Sir **JOHN BREGGE,** vicar, undated. He was vicar 1416-**1425.** *Belcher,* II, 60, no. 176.

II. Inscr., 18 x 2¾, in Lat., sh., 6 x 4¾, and one strip of marg. inscr., 54 x 1¼,; eff. of a priest in head of floriated cross, another sh., and other portions of marg. inscr. lost; size of slab, 76 x 32; N. Master **WM. BEAUFITZ, 1433.** *Belcher,* II, 60, no. 175. He was vicar of High Halstow, 1427-33. Fisher's drawing in Brit. Mus. shows the base and stem of the cross, and more of the marg. inscr. which bears the 4 verses beginning "Es testis Christe" etc. Fisher's rubbings of these pieces are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

[Plate XXI.]

Drawings by Fisher of the following brasses, now lost, are in the British Mus., (1) John Beaufitz, esq., 1427, and w. Isabel, 1419, in horned head-dress with veil, high waisted gown with collar and surplice sleeves, dog at feet, the lower sinister sh., on a bend 3 bells, and most of the marg. inscr. in French, with indents for the male eff. in arm. with lion

at feet, 3 other shs. and 2 mouth scrolls. (2) Effs. of a man in complete plate arm., orle round helmet, dog at feet, and w. in horned head-dress with veil, and gown with full sleeves, dog at feet, with indents for a double canopy with super canopy and 2 niches at the lower sides, 6 shs., and marg. inscr. Probably for John Beaufitz, 1433, and w. Alice. (3) an eff. of a woman in shroud, with 4 sons, 4 daus., one sh., and foot inscr. Probably Joan, d. of John Martyn, justice of the common pleas, w. of Rich. Bamme, mother of John Bamme, 1431. (4) Upper half of a man in plate arm., bareheaded, with livery collar, and mutil. mouth scroll in Lat., with indents for a lady with mouth scroll, a figure of our Lord in pity, 2 groups of children, 4 shs., and a narrow foot inscr. Probably for John Bamme, 1488, and w. Elizth. Fisher's rubbings of (1), (2) and (4) are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

[Plates XXII-XXVI.]

GODMERSHAM

I. Inscr., 15½ x 3, in Lat., palimp., mur., C. **WM. GEFFRAY,** "cantarista huj' ecclesie", **1516**; on the reverse is another inscr. in Lat. to **WM. ATTILBURGH,** gent., **1471,** and w. **MARGT.** *Belcher*, II, 61, nos. 177, 178.

GOODNESTONE-NEXT-FAVERSHAM

I. Inscr., 13 x 3½, in Eng., C. **MYLDRED PYXE, 1572.** *Belcher*, II, 61, no. 180.

II. Inscr., 13 x 3½, in Eng., C. **THOS. PYXE, 1573.** *Belcher*, II, 61, no. 179.

GOODNESTONE-NEXT-WINGHAM

I. Effs. of a man in civil dress with pouch, and w. in pedimental head-dress and gown, both 14½ x 5½, side face, two mouth scrolls, 12 x 1, in Lat., representation of the Trinity, 9 x 5, group of 5 sons, 5 x 4½, in civil dress, and of 3 daus., 5 x 3, with long hair, foot inscr., 21½ x 2½, in Lat., formerly in N, now N. C. **WM. BOYS, 1507,** and w. **ISABEL.** *Belcher*, I, 60, no. 115.

II. Eff. of a lady, 17 x 6, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, two lead shs., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, with arms of Goodnestone, mutil. foot inscr., 13 x 3, in Lat., eff. of civilian lost; local, slab with shs. in N. C., lady and inscr. loose in safe in 1920. The remains of the brass to **WM. GOODNESTONE,** gent., and w., **1523.**

III. Effs. of a man, $23\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, and w., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$, in French hood and close fitting gown with puffed and slashed sleeves, both side face, ach., 11 x 9, sh., $5\frac{3}{4}$ x 5, the latter now rel. with no. I., foot inscr., 24 x 5, in Eng., N. C. **VYNCENT BOYS,** gent., **1558,** aged 37, and w. **MARY,** dau. of John Honewood, esq., left 3 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher*, I, 59, no. 114.

IV. Effs. of a man, 18 x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in arm., bareheaded, and w., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in French hood and close fitting gown with high collar and slashed sleeves, both side face, group of 2 sons, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in civil dress, one of 5 daus., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in French hoods and gowns, ach., 8 x 6, two shs., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, foot inscr. with 6 Eng. verses, 19 x $6\frac{1}{2}$, N. C. **THOS. ENGEHAM** esq., and w., **ELIZTH.,** both died in **1558.** *Belcher*, I, 61, no. 116.

GOUDHURST

I. Eff. of a man, $39\frac{1}{2}$ x 13, in plate arm., lion at feet, single canopy, 62 x 19, slightly mutil., one sh., 5 x 4, remains; another sh., foot and marg. inscr. lost; S. C. [**JOHN,** son of John **BEDGEBURY, 1424.**] *Belcher*, II, 58, no. 173; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 132; *T. Streatfeild, Excerpta Cantiana*, 1836, 11.

II. Eff. of a man, 38 x 8, in arm., of the Culpeper family, c. **1490,** side face, bareheaded, dog at feet, two pediments, 16 x 11, one mutil., and lower portion, $14\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, of sinister shaft of a double canopy; w., 6 children, each detached, remainder of canopy, 3 shs., and foot inscr. lost; A. T., S. C. *Belcher*, II, 59, no. 174.

III. Eff. of a man, 25 x 9, in arm., of the Culpeper family, c. **1520,** side face, bareheaded, 3 shs., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$; w., a group of sons, one of daus., another sh. and foot inscr., lost; S. C. *Belcher*, II, 57, no. 172.

GRAIN, ISLE OF, or ST. JAMES

I. Inscr., 8 x 4, in Lat.; eff. lost; C. Sir **JOHN CARDIF**, [priest], "qui fecit istud pavimentum", **1452.** *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 393.

II. Eff. of a man, 19 x 6, in civil dress with pouch, foot inscr., 20½ x 2½, in Eng.,; eff. of w. lost; C. **WM. HYKKES**, and w. **JOAN**, undated, c. **1520.**

GRAVENEY

I. Hf.-effs. of a lady in veil head-dress, kirtle and cote-hardie, and of a man in civil dress with cape and hood, both 14 x 8, side shafts of a double canopy, dexter, 22½, sinister, 14, remainder lost, mutil. marg. inscr., 60 x 30 x 1½, in French, N. C. **DAME JOAN DE [FEVERSHAM** and her son **JOHN]**, undated, c. **1360.** *Belcher*, I, 63, no. 118 (effs.), II, 55, no. 169 (effs. and inscr. wrongly arranged); *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 6.

II. Eff. of a man, 24 x 6, in arm. of camail period, lion at feet, loose in 1912, marg. inscr., 61 x 29 x 1¼, in Lat.; another eff. in arm. and 4 shs. lost; A. T., S. C. **ROBT. DODDE** and his son (-in-law) **RICH. DE FEVERSHAM**, lord of the manor, **1381.** *Belcher*, II, 53, no. 167.

III. Mutil. pediment, 17 x 11, and sinister side shaft, 37 x 2½, of a single canopy, mutil. marg. inscr., 60½ x 22 x 1½, in Lat.; eff. of lady, remainder of canopy, and 2 shs. lost; S. C. **JOAN**, d. of Rich. de Feversham, w. of John **BOTILLER** of Graveney, **1408.** *Belcher*, II, 56, no. 170 (inscr. wrongly arranged).

IV. Effs. of a man, 55½ x 15, in judicial robes, holding a heart inscribed "Ihc̃ m'cy", lion at feet, and w., 54½ x 14, in horned head-dress with veil, kirtle and mantle, dog at feet, scrolls over heads, 12½ x 1¼, in Lat., double canopy, 109 x 41, slightly mutil., foot inscr., 33 x 8, in 12 Lat. verses, marg. inscr., 116 x 46 x 1½, in Lat.; 5 shs. lost; N. C. **JOHN MARTYN**, justice of the common pleas, **1436**, and w. **ANNE** (Botiler). *Belcher*, I, 62, no. 117; *Boutell*,

Series; *Builder*, 16 Feb., 1912; *Haines*, clxxvi (detail of canopy). One sh., Botiler with a buckle in chief, known from old rubbing. Anne Martyn subsequently mar. no. V and died in 1458.

V. Marg. inscr., 44 x 22 x $1\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat. with curious folds in the angles, slightly mutil., 2 shs., 5 x 4; eff. and another sh. lost; N. C. **THOS. BORGEYS**, esq., **1452.** *Belcher*, II, 54, no. 168.

[Plate XXVII.]

VI. Inscr., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in Eng., N. A. **JACOB NAPLETON**, farmer of Graveney Court, **1625.** *Belcher*, II, 57, no. 171.

Fisher's rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq. show many details now lost, also the lower half of a man in arm., c. 1480, dog at feet, and 2 shs., probably John Martyn, 1479; also a fragment of an inscr. to Avenel Courtledge, 1579, palimp., on reverse a portion of another inscr. to Thos. Chy - - - -, 14 – –.

[Plate XXVII, John Martyn.]

GREENWICH (*lost brass*)

The lost brass to Anthony Lyte, esq., one of the four gentlemen ushers "daylie waiters", 1579, and w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Welden, cofferer to Queen Elizth., is reproduced, from an old sketch, in *Proc. Somerset Arch. Soc.* XXXVIII, ii, 34.

HACKINGTON see CANTERBURY, ST. STEPHEN

HADLOW

I. Inscr., $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., C. Sir **JOHN STOKE**, vicar, undated, c. **1400.**

HALDEN, HIGH

I. Fragment, about 8 in. of centre of eff. of civilian, c. **1600,** in original stone on A. T. in churchyard. The eff. was 21 x 7 when complete.

HALLING, LOWER

I. Inscr., 25½ x 2½, in Lat., sh., 7½ x 5¾, with the five wounds, 3 armorial shs., 6¼ x 5, another lost, C. **JOHN COLARD,** one of the King's clerks in the exchequer for 37 years, [**1491**], and w. **MARGERY** [Peverell]. *Belcher*, II, 61, no. 181.

II. Rect. pl., 28 x 19½, showing the interior of a room with a lady in bed, on one side of which are the standing figures of a son and a dau., and on the other side the smaller figures of another son and dau. and two infants in a cradle, inscr. in Eng. below, mur., N. **SILVESTER,** d. of Robt. Dene, gent., and his w. Margt. Whyte, born 18 Dec. 1554, mar. to Wm. Dalyson, esq., 29 June, 1573, afterwards to Wm. **LAMBARDE,** gent., 28 Oct., 1583, died 1 Sept. **1587,** leaving by Wm. Dalyson a d. Silvester and a son Maximilian, and by Wm. Lambarde a son Multon, a d. Margt., and Gore and Fane, twins and sons. *Arch. Cant.*, V, 250 ; *Belcher*, I, 69, no. 133 ; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, II, 100.

HALSTEAD

I. Eff. of a man, 26 x 7, in plate arm., dog at feet, sword mutil., foot inscr., 19 x 2¾, in Lat. ; 2 shs. lost ; S. A. **WM. BURYS,** lord of the manor, **1444.** *Bazaar*, 3 Nov. 1893 ; *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 124 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 209 (eff.).

II. Effs. of a man, orig. 18, now 16 x 4½, and w., orig. 18, now 16¾ x 5½, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face and feet lost, inscr., 19¼ x 3¾, in Eng., rel., S. A. **WM. PETLEY, 1528,** and w. **ALYS,** *Bazaar*, 22 Sept. 1893 (fem. eff.) ; *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 123. An old rubbing dated 1829 in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows a figure of the Holy Dove descending just above and between the effs.

HALSTOW, HIGH

I. Hf.-eff. of a priest, 13 x 8, in civil dress with tonsure, and 2 inscrs., each 15½ x 5, in Lat. ; another hf.-eff. lost ; now mur. on boards, C. Sir **WM. GROBY,** rector, **1398,** and his father, **WM., 1396.** *Belcher*, II, 62, nos. 182, 183 (inscrs. only).

II. Effs. of a man, 17 x 6, in civil dress, mutil., and upper half of w., 6 x 4, in French hood, ruff, and gown, ach., 7 x 6, inscr., 17 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., now mur. on a board, C. **WM. PALKE,** minister of High Halstow, **1618,** and w. **ANNE.** *Belcher,* II, 62, no. 184.

HARDRES, UPPER

I. Eff. of a priest in acad. with doctor's pointed cap, long scroll from hands, kng. to a bracket on which stand figures of SS. Peter and Paul, inscr. in Lat. below, inclusive measurement 62 x 26, C. Master **JOHN STRETE,** rector, **1405.** *Belcher,* II, 63, no. 188 ; *Builder,* 11 Nov. 1899 ; *Druitt,* 22 ; *Macklin, Br. of England,* 74 ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 54, no. 7 ; *Waller,* pt. VII ; *Ward,* 93.

II. Inscr., $16\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., S. C. **GEORGE HARDRES,** esq., **1485.** *Belcher,* II, 64, no. 192.

III. Inscr., 22 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., sh., $6\frac{1}{4}$ x 6, local, S. C. **DOROTHY HARDRES,** d. of Sir John Paston, knt., **1533.** *Belcher,* II, 64, no. 190.

IV. Eff. of a man in arm., head lost, c. **1560,** broken in two pieces, now $16\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, on a board in S. C.

V. Inscr., 17 x 5, in Eng. ; effs. of 2 children lost ; S. C. **THOS.,** 3 Sept., 1572, and **JOHN,** 5 Dec. **1575,** sons of Rich. and Mabel **HARDERES.** *Belcher,* II, 64, no. 191 (with 2 shs. belonging to no. VI). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of one headless eff.

VI. Inscr., 19 x 5, in Eng., 4 shs., 8 x 7, one now lost, another broken and loose is palimp. with a few lines of engraving on the back, S. C., the stone now cut into 2 pieces and separately inlaid. **MABEL,** d. of Sir Thos. Wrathe, knt., w. of Rich. **HARDRES,** esq., **1579** ; the inscr. also mentions her children, Thos. and Thos., Roger, John and Peter, Marye and Jane. *Belcher,* II, 64, nos. 189 (inscr.), 191 (2 shs.).

HARRIETSHAM

I. Rect. pl., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{3}{4}$, with kng. effs. of a lady in French hood, ruff and gown, 1 son in cloak, 2 daus., a recumbent infant in swaddling clothes, and 3 shs., inscr., $16\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat. on a separate plate above; another inscr. lost; mur., S. C. **SUSAN** [d. of Wm. Steede], w. of Edw. **PARTHERICHE**, esq., **1603.** *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 185.

HARTLIP

I. Inscr., $16\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., N. C. **JOAN**, d. of Hen. Tyrwyn, w. of Wm. **NORTHAMPTON, 1461.** *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 187.

II. Inscr., $16\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in Eng., N. C. **JOHN OSBOURNE**, one of the auditors of the exchequer, **1577.** *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 186.

HARTY, ISLE OF SHEPPEY

I. Lower half of man, orig. $12\frac{1}{4}$, now 6 x 4, in civil dress, foot inscr., 13 x $12\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., N. **HABRAM FARE, 1512.** *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 194.

II. Inscr., $19\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., ach., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$, N. C. **ELIZTH.**, w. of Samuel **HAWARD**, gent., **1610.** *Arch. Cant.*, VI, 299 (ach.); *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 193. In 1901 the ach. was loose in the vestry.

HASTINGLEIGH

I. Inscr., $20\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$, with 6 Lat. verses, device, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, of a hawk, N. **JOHN HALKE**, 1604, aged 83 (date filled in), and w. **ANNE, 1596,** aged 70. *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 195.

HAWKHURST

I. Effs. of a man, $17\frac{1}{4}$ x 6, in civil dress with pouch, and w., 17 x 7, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, group of 6 sons, $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, and one of 6 daus., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, 4 merchant's marks, 5 x $4\frac{1}{4}$, with initials J. R.; foot inscr. lost; much worn, N. [**JOHN ROBERTS, 1499,** and w. **ALICE**]. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 197; *Bib. Top. Brit.*, IX, no. II, p. 9.

II. Inscr., 22½ x 9, in Eng., S. porch. **MARIE**, d. of Wm. Crowmer of Tunstall, esq., by Elizth., d. of Sir John Guildeford of Hempsted, knt., w. of Sam. **BOYS** of Hawkhurst, esq., **1602.**

III. Inscr., 21 x 10, in Eng., N. **RICH. BOYS** of Hawkhurst, gent., **1605,** and w. **MARGT.**, sister and sole heir to Ralph Belingham of Limister, Sussex, esq., 1572. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 198.

IV. Inscr., 24 x 4½, in Eng., N. C. **RICH. AUSTEN** of Hawkhurst, **1610** ; mar. Margt. Duke by whom 5 sons and 3 daus. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 199.

V. Inscr., 17 x 5½, in Eng., S. A. **ELIZTH.**, w. of Rich. **REAYNOLDES** of Hawkhurst, **1612.** *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 200.

HAYES

I. Hf.-eff. of a priest, 7 x 4½, in mass vests., inscr., 11¼ x 2½, in Lat., C. Sir **JOHN OSTELER**, rector, undated, c. **1460.** *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 121 ; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1810.

II. Eff. of a priest, 13½ x 4, in mass vests., foot inscr., 9¼ x 2¼, in Eng., C. Sir **JOHN ANDREW**, [**1479**.] *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 122 ; *Fisher*, 1809.

III. Eff. of a priest, 12 x 4½, in mass vests., foot inscr., 11¼ x 3½, in Eng., now mur., C. Sir **JOHN HEYGGE**, parson of this church, **1523.** *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 120.

IV. Inscr., 13 x 4½, in Lat. with notary's mark, now mur., C. **ROBT. GARRETT**, rector of Hayes and Chislehurst, notary public, engr., c. **1560** (date not filled in, he died in 1566). *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 202 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 231 ; *Fisher*, 1810 ; *Suffling*, 313.

V. Inscr., 22½ x 8, in 8 Eng. verses, slightly mutil., now mur., C. **JOHN HOARE**, rector for 18 years, **15**[**84**], aged 60. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 203.

VI. Inscr., 16 x 5, in Eng., N. A. **JOHN**, son of Humf. **HANDFORDE** of London, merchant, **1610,** aged 8. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 201.

HEADCORN

I. Rect. pl., 25½ x 12, with kng. eff. of a boy in doublet with falling collar, and knee-breeches, inscr. in Eng., N. **JOHN,** son of Wm. **BYRD,** of Headcorne, born 10 May, 1629, died 31 Jan., **1636,** "in the time of his sicknesse delivred many godly exortations to his parents takinge his leave of them with such unexpected expressions as are not common in so younge a child." *Belcher,* II, 69, no. 217.

HERNE

I. Effs., clasping hands, of a man, 35 x 9, in plate arm., sword mutil., dog at feet, and w., 34½ x 10, in horned head-dress with veil, kirtle, sideless cote-hardie and mantle, 2 mouth scrolls, 9 x 1, sh., 6½ x 5, foot inscr., 30 x 2¾, in Lat., N. C. **PETER HALLE,** esq., and w. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Sir Wm. Waleys, knt., by Dame Margt., d. of Sir John Seynclere, knt., undated, c. **1430.** *Ashdown, Armour,* 200 (elbow piece) and *Costume,* 150 (head of lady); *B. A. A. Jour.,* XLIII, 410; *Belcher,* I, 65, no. 125 (effs.), II, 67, no. 206 (shield); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs,* 62 (effs.); *Buchanan, J. R., Memorials of Herne,* 3rd ed., 1888, 36; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.,* V, 133; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 14; *Waller,* pt. VII.

II. Eff. of a priest, 35½ x 11, in acad. with pointed cap, lion at feet, scroll from mouth lost, foot inscr., 16 x 6, in 6 Lat. verses, marg. inscr., 70 x 30 x 1¼, in Lat. nearly all lost, Evang. symbols on roundels at the corners, only St. John remaining, C. Master **JOHN DARLEY,** B.D., vicar [1432-1446 in which year he resigned], engr. c. **1450.** *Belcher,* I, 65, no. 126 (eff. and foot inscr.), II, 67, no. 210 (frags. of marg. inscr.); *Buchanan,* 38; *Duncombe, J., Hist. of Herne,* pl. VIII, p. 98, fig. 2, in *Bib. Top. Brit.,* I, no. 18; *Reliquary,* XX, 205 (lion); *Waller,* pt. XIII.

III. Inscr., now 24 x 3¼, in Lat., mutil., now mur., N. C. **WM. BYSMARE,** citizen and goldsmith of London, **14**(**56** added), and ws., **ELIZTH., AGNES,** and **MARGT.**

IV. Eff. of a lady, 42 x 23, hands held apart, in mitre head-dress with veil, gown and mantle, rosary from girdle, large scroll, 15 x 14 x 1, in raised letters in Lat. over head, 2 shs., 6 x 5¼, foot inscr., 28½ x 5, in raised letters in Lat.; 2 other shs. lost; possibly goldsmith's work, N. C. **DAME CRISTINE,** w. of Sir Matthew **PHELIP,** citizen and goldsmith, mayor of London (in 1464), "que migravit ab hac valle miserie" 25 May, **1470.** *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 11; *Ashdown, Costume,* 183; *Belcher,* I, 66, no. 127 (eff. and inscr.), II, 67, no. 204 (one sh.); *Boutell, Series; Buchanan,* 39; *Duncombe,* pl. VIII, fig. 1; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 146.

V. Inscr., 20½ x 4, in Lat.; sh. lost; local, N. C. **ANTONY LOVERYK,** esq., **1511,** and w. **CONSTANCE.** *Belcher,* II, 67, no. 208.

VI. Inscr., 15½ x 3, in 2 Lat. verses, "Hic chorus indecorus fuerat nunc valde decorus. Andreas is sum qui decoravit eum", with skull and crossed thigh bones, S. C. **ANDREW** [**BENSTEDE,** vicar, 1511-**1531.**] *Belcher,* II, 67, no. 207.

VII. Eff. of a lady, 29 x 10½, in late form of pedimental head-dress, partlet, under gown with slashed sleeves and frills at the wrists, and over gown with short sleeves and fur trimming, 4 shs., 5½ x 5, foot inscr., 28½ x 6½, in 10 Eng. verses, local, C. **ELIZTH.,** w. of Sir John **FYNEUX** "late gone", **1539.** *Bazaar,* 15 Sept., 1893; *Belcher,* I, 67, no. 128 (eff. and inscr.), II, 67, no. 205 (3 shs.); *Buchanan,* 41; *Clinch, Churches,* 218; *Suffling,* 156. She was d. of Sir John Paston the younger, widow of Robt. Clere, esq., and second w. and widow of Sir John Fyneux, chief justice of the King's Bench.

VIII. Inscr., 22 x 10, in Eng., mur., C., loose in 1920. **JOHN FYNEUX,** esq., of Herne, **1592,** and w. **MARGT.,** d. of Thos. Morley of Glynd, Sussex, esq., 1591, leaving an only d. and h., Elizth., mar. to John Smith, esq., son and h. of Thos. Smith of Ostenhanger, Kent, esq.

IX. Effs. of a man, 21½ x 7, full face, in civil dress, between 2 ws., the dexter 21 x 7, the sinister 21½ x 7½, both side face and dressed alike in French hoods, ruffs, peaked

bodices, gowns with ornamented sleeves, and embroidered petticoats, 3 shs., $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, foot inscr., 24 x 7, in Eng.; another sh. and 2 groups of children lost; N. C. **JOHN SEA** of Underdown in Herne, esq., **1604,** and 2 ws., **MARTHA,** d. of Thos. Hammond of St. Alban's in East Kent, esq., by whom 6 sons and 3 daus., and **SARA,** eld. d. of Thos. Boys of Barfreston, gent., by whom 1 son and 1 dau. *Belcher,* I, 68, no. 129 (effs. and inscr.), II, 67, no. 209 (2 shs.); *Buchanan,* 42; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 43.

HEVER

I. Inscr., 28 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in French, sh., $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$, rel., now mur., Tower. **JOHN DE COBHAM** of Devonshire, esq., **1399,** w. **DAME JOAN,** "dame de Leukenore", and their son **RENAUD.** *Belcher,* II, 68, no. 211. The orig. slab remains on the floor of the tower with a modern plate stating "the epitaph and remaining escutcheon were placed on the north wall of the belfrey in 1871."

II. Eff. of a lady, 38 x 13, slightly mutil. at lower sinister corner, in horned head-dress with veil, kirtle and mantle, dog at feet, head resting on cushions supported by angels, one sh., $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, another lost, foot inscr., 20 x 5, in Lat., C. **MARGT.,** w. of Wm. **CHEYNE, 1419.** *Arch. Cant.,* I, 122; *Belcher,* I, 71, no. 135; *Boutell, Series*; *Gough,* II, pt. ii, pl. XXIV, p. 53; *Reliquary,* XX, 206 (dog); *Suffling,* 139; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 44, no. 2 (eff.).

III. A cross (restored), 11 x $6\frac{1}{2}$, and inscr., 8 x 2, in Eng., local, N. C. **HEN.,** son of Sir Thos. **BWLLAYEN,** undated, c. **1520.** *Belcher,* II, 68, no. 213. At Penshurst is a similar memorial to Thos., another son of Sir Thos. Bullen.

IV. Eff. of a man, 60 x 21, in arm., head resting on helmet, feet on griffin, wearing coronet, with robes and insignia of the order of the Garter, inscr., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in Eng. above head and reversed, A. T., N. C. **SIR THOS. BULLEN, K.G., EARL OF WILTSHIRE AND ORMOND, 1538.** *Arch. Cant.,* I, 121; *Beaumont,* 127; *Belcher,* I, 70, no. 134; *Macklin, Br. of England,* 155; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio,* IV, pl. 25; *Social England,* III, 87; *Thorpe,*

Cust. Roff., pl. XIX, p. 115 ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 26 ; *Waller*, pt. XII.

V. Eff. of a man, 12 x 9½, kng., in civil dress, inscr., 14 x 5, in Eng., mur., C. **WM. TODDE,** schoolmaster to Chas. Waldegrave, esq., **1585;** his loving friend Wm. Napper of Puncknowle, Dorset, gent., erected the monument. *Belcher*, I, 69, no. 132 ; *Kelke, W. H., Sep. Mon. in English Churches*, 33.

VI. Inscr., 16½ x 5½, in Eng., sh., 5¼ x 4½, N. C. **SYBBILL,** d. of Roocke **GREEN** of Sampford, Essex, esq., **1614.** *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 212. The stone in which this inscr. is inlaid bears on its reverse the indents for a figure under a single canopy with a marg. inscr. in Lombardics, and is reproduced in *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, III, pl. 41.

HIGHAM

I. Inscr., 15 x 14½, with 8 Eng. verses, mur., N. C. **ROBT. HYLTON,** yeoman of the guard to Hen. VIII, **1523.** *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 215.

II. Inscr., 19½ x 7, in Eng., sh., 5¾ x 5, mur., N. C. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Sir Wm. Crayford, knt., w. of Wm. **BOTELER** of Rochester, esq., **1615,** aged 32, left 2 sons, Hen., Thos., and 2 daus., Anne and Elizth. *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 214.

HINXHILL

I. Inscr., 16½ x 3¼, in Eng., N. **ROBT. GASELEY,** "lernedman", **1514.** *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 196.

HOATH

I. Eff. of a lady, 19 x 7, head lost, in gown with full sleeves, foot inscr., 10 x 2¼, in Lat., C. **ISABEL CHAKBON,** undated, c. **1430.** *Belcher*, II, 69, no. 216.

II. Effs. of a man, 12 x 4¾, in civil dress, and w., 11½ x 6, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, group of 2 sons, 4¼ x 3, in civil dress, one of 5 daus., 4 x 5¾, with

long hair, foot inscr., 16¾ x 2¾, in Eng., rather worn, local, N. **ANTONY MAYCOT, 1532,** and w. **AGNES.** *Belcher,* I, 73, no. 138; *Social England,* III, 239 (sons). Haines, pt. ii, p. 102, says "eff. of w. palimpsest."

HOLLINGBOURNE (*lost brass*)

I. Shield, 6 x 5¼, a chevron engrailed erm., on a chief 3 lys, quartering 3 eels naiant, 16th cent.; effs. of a civilian and w., large group of children, and foot inscr. lost, N. Rubbing of sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq. dated 1810.

HOO ALL HALLOWS

I. Inscr., 16¼ x 2, in Lat.; eff. lost; C. Sir **STEPHEN SHERATON,** vicar, **1518.** *Belcher,* II, 5, no. 14.

II. Eff. of a man, 10 x 9, kng., in arm., bareheaded, ach., 7 x 6, inscr., 16¼ x 3¾, in Eng. with 1 line in Lat., mur. in stone frame, C. **WM.,** son of Hen. **COPINGER,** esq., 28 Feb., **1594,** aged 50, leaving his w. Martha (who erected monument) "greate with his onely childe named William Posthumous borne the xxth daye of Aprill ffollowinge." *Belcher,* II, 5, no. 13.

HOO ST. WERBURGH

I. Hf.-eff. of a priest, 15 x 8½, in mass vests., inscr., 18 x 2¾, in Lat., C. Sir **JOHN BROWN,** vicar, [**1406**]. *Belcher,* II, 71, no. 221.

II. Eff. of a priest, head lost, orig. 52, now 44 x 14½, in mass vests., scroll from hands lost, marg. inscr., 56 x 26 x 1½, in Lat. much mutil., rel., C. Sir **RICH. BAYLY,** vicar, [**1412**]. *Belcher,* II, 70, no. 219; *Haines,* clxxxi (apparels, etc.).

III. Eff. of a man, 18 x 6, in civil dress with anelace, dog at feet; inscr. lost; c. **1430,** C. *Belcher,* II, 74, no. 225.

IV. Effs. of two men, each 18½ x 5¾, in civil dress, foot inscr., 32½ x 3¼, in Lat.; sh. lost; N. **STEPHEN** and **RICH. CHARLIS, 1446.** *Belcher,* II, 69, no. 218.

V. Effs. of a man, 37½ x 10, in plate arm., bareheaded, dog at feet, and w. 36½ x 12, in widow's dress, dog at feet, 4 shs. restored blank, foot inscr., 30½ x 2¾, in Lat. also a restoration, S. A. **THOS. COBHAM,** esq., **1465,** and widow **MAUD.** *Belcher,* II, 72, no. 222 ; *Sep. Memorials of the Cobham Family,* pl. 12.

VI. Inscr., 18 x 3½, in Eng., N. **JOHN BEDDYLL, 1500.** *Belcher,* II, 73, no. 224. By will he desired to be buried "in the alie before the crucifix next unto the stone of Richard Charlys".

VII. Eff. of a lady, 22¼ x 9, side face, in calash, ruff, and gown, foot inscr., 19 x 5, in Eng., C. **DOROTHY,** w. of John **PLUMLEY, 1615,** "done by James Plumley, her sonne". *Belcher,* II, 71, no. 220.

VIII. Effs. of a man, 23¼ x 9, in civil dress, with ruff and cloak, and w., 23 x 8, in hat, ruff, and gown, rect. pl., 8 x 8, with 3 sons in cloaks, another 8 x 7, with 4 daus. in caps, foot inscr., 22 x 14½, in Eng., C. Mr. **JAS. PLUMLEY,** "who lived in the parsnig of the parish, **1640,** and w. **ANNA,** by whom 3 sons, Jas., Wm., John, and 4 daus., Sara, Mary, Anna, Elizth., "she intendeth at the time of her summons here to lye". *Belcher,* II, 73, no. 223.

HORSMONDEN

I. Eff. of a priest, 47 x 15½, in mass vests., lion at feet, scroll in Lat. on breast, single canopy, 67 x 19, of which the pediment and one finial are original, C. In 1867 this brass was relaid and restored, and a new marginal inscription added recording the same. [**JOHN DE GROFHURST**]. engr., c. **1340.** The scroll states that [in 1338] he gave the manor of Leveshothe to the abbot and convent of Beghame (Bayham) for a chaplain for the church of Horsmonden and chapel of Leveshothe. *Alcuin Club Colls.,* XXII, 22 (eff.) ; *Arch. Jour.,* VI, 90 ; *Belcher,* II, 75, no. 226 (after restoration) ; *Boutell, Series ; Camb. Camden Soc. Illust.,* no. VI, p. 195 ; *Encycl. Brit.,* IV, pl. 1, fig. 3, p. 434 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio,* III, pl. 31 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. XXIII, fig. 1, p. 121.

II. Three shields, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$, Wickham (partly covered by C step), Cornwall, and Cornwall impaling Hovenden, both loose in 1921. From the brass to **MARY,** d. of Wm. Hovenden, w. of John **WICKHAM,** rector, **1587,** by whom 6 children, Margt., Rich., Wm., Margery, Alice, and Elizth.

III. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 7, side face, in hat, ruff, and gown, 2 verses, $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 2, in Lat. above eff., foot inscr., $20\frac{3}{4}$ x $9\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., loose in 1921. **JOAN,** d. of Jeffry Berry of Midley, w. of John **AUSTEN** of Horsmonden, **1604,** aged 36, left 8 sons and 1 dau., John, Jeffrey, Benjamin, Robt., Joan, Francis, Peter, Thos., and Robt., of which two last she died in childbed.

IV. A shield, $5\frac{3}{4}$ x 5, Austen, loose in 1921. Possibly for John Austen, 1620.

V. Inscr., 15 x 6, in Eng., N. **MARTHA,** w. of John **BROWNE,** esq., **1644.** *Belcher,* II, 76, no. 227.

HORTON KIRBY

I. Eff. of a lady, 49 x 17, in mitre head-dress, kirtle and mantle, dog at feet, c. **1460,** 3 shs., 8 x $6\frac{3}{4}$; another sh. and foot inscr. lost; S. Tr. [**ALICE,** d. and h. of John Kirby, w. (1) of Thos. Stonor, and (2) of Rich. **DRAYTON**]. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.,* 1879, pl. 11; *Belcher,* I, 72, no. 136; *Suffling,* 143.

II. A shield, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$, Stonor, 15th cent., formerly in N. on a stone with indents for an inscr. and 3 other shs., now relaid with no. III.

III. Effs. of a man, $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, and w., 22 x 9, in French hood, ruff, gown, and embroidered petticoat, both side face, 2 shs., $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$, one mutil., a third lost, foot inscr., 24 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., N. Tr. **JOHN BROWNE,** esq., **1595,** aged 28, and w. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Launcellot Batherst, esq., mar. only 3 months, his w. placed brass. *Belcher,* I, 73, no. 137.

HUNTON

I. Eff. of a man, 24 x 6¼, in civil dress with pouch, 4 shs., 5¼ x 4; scrolls below shs. and foot inscr. lost; now in Tower. [**WM. HEAD,** alderman of London, **1513**]. *Belcher*, II, 76, no. 229.

II. Rect. pl., 17½ x 16, with inscr. in Eng., and ach., mur., C. **FRANCIS,** grandchild of the Rt. Hon. Mary, baroness le Despencer, youngest son of her second son Sir Geo. **FANE** of Buston, Kent, knt., by the lady Anne, only d. of Sir Oliver Boteler of Teston, Kent, knt., born 25 Nov., 1627, died 19 Dec., **1651.** *Belcher*, II, 76, no. 228.

HYTHE

I. Rect. pl., 24 x 8, with 4 Eng. verses surrounded by inscr., mur., S. A. **JOHN BREDGMAN,** "jurat of this towne and porte of Heythe ye laste bayly and fyrste mayer of ye same", **1581.** *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 230.

II. Inscr., 24½ x 5½, in Eng., ach., 11 x 9½, mur., S. A. **HEN. ESTDAY,** gent., **1610.** *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 231 (inscr. only); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 166.

ICKHAM

I. Indent for a fine floriated cross with Lat. marg. inscr. in Lombardics, C. **MARTIN DE HAMPTON,** rector of Ickham and prebendary of Wingham, **1306.** Size of slab 84 x 30. *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, II, pl. 52.

IFIELD

I. Inscr., 16½ x 5½, in Eng., N. **RICH. PARKER,** "who beinge churchwarden was one speciall assistant in reedifiinge this church in 1596", died **1607,** aged 50, leaving his w. Elizth. without issue. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 233.

II. Inscr., 19 x 4½, in Eng., N. **ELIZTH.,** only d. of Robt. and Elizth. **PARKER, 1670,** aged 19 years and 7 months. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 232.

IGHTHAM

I. Upper half of a man, orig. 23, now 11 x 8, in arm. with tabard, head resting on helmet, sh., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, inscr., 26 x 5, in Eng.; lower part of man, eff. of w. and other shs. lost; now rel., C. **SIR RICH. CLEMENT,** knt, and 1st w. **ANNE,** d. of Sir Wm. Catesby of Northants, knt., **1528.** *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 139 (eff.), II, 78, no. 238 (inscr. and sh.).

II. Three frags. of inscr., 1573, rel. with another frag. on step at W. end of S. A. The remains of a brass to **JANE,** d. of Geo. and Agnes Multon, w. of Wm. **LAMBARD** of Lincoln's Inn, **1573.** *Belcher*, II, 78, nos. 237, 243.

III. Inscr., $20\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in Eng., partly covered, N. **GEO. MULTON,** esq., J.P., **1588,** aged 85, and w. **AGNES,** d. of Thos. Polhill, by whom 2 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 236.

IV. Two Lat. verses, 16 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, to 3 infant brothers, 16th cent., C. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 244.

V. Four Lat. verses, $15\frac{3}{4}$ x 4, to a maiden, 16th cent., C. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 242.

VI. Inscr., 23 x $11\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat.; 2 shs. lost; N. **GEO. MULTON,** of Aldham St. Cleeres in Ightham, esq., **1618,** mar. Audrey, d. of Robt. Richers of Wrotham, esq., descended from family of that name at Swannington Hall, Norf., left an only s. Robert who placed the brass. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 240.

VII. Inscr., 20 x $10\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., sh., 7 x 6, N. **DEBORA,** d. of Sir Hen. Whetenhall of Pecham, Kent, knt., w. of Robt. **MULTON** of St. Cleres, esq., **1619,** aged 22, left an only d. Debora. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 239.

VIII. Eff. of a lady, 24 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, side face, in hat, ruff, bodice and gown, foot inscr., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, in Eng., partly covered, N. **JANE** Dirkin, w. of John **CRADOCK,** gent., **1626,** by whom she had issue Dorothy, w. of Rich. Amherst, esq., Nevill Cradock, gent., and Elizth., w. of John Howell, gent.; also 3 of her grandchildren by her d. Dorothy, a son stillborn, and Dorothy and Jane. *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 140.

IX. Inscr., 12 x 11, in Lat., lozenge with arms, 15½ x 12, N. **AUDREY,** d. of Robt. Richars of Norfolk, esq., widow of Geo. **MULTON,** esq., **1638.** *Belcher,* II, 78, no. 235.

X. Inscr., 21 x 7, in Eng., rect. pl. with arms, 11½ x 10, C. **DAME DOROTHY,** sole d. and h. of Chas. Bonham, esq., w. of Sir Wm. **SELBY,** knt., deceased, **1641.** *Belcher,* II, 78, no. 241 (sh. omitted).

IWADE

I. Effs. of a man, orig. 12, now 10 x 4, head lost, in civil dress, and w., 12 x 4, in veil head-dress and gown with close sleeves, mutil., foot inscr., orig. 16, now 14 x 2½, in Lat., worn, C. **SYMON SNELLYNG,** [**1467**], and w. **JOYCE** (Jokuosa). *Belcher,* II, 77, no. 234.

KEMSING

I. Hf. eff. of a priest, 20½ x 13½, in mass vests., inscr. on a narrow fillet, 16¼ x 1½, in Lat., rel. C. Sir **THOS. DE HOP,** undated, [rector 1341-**1347,** in which year his will was proved]. *Alcuin Club Colls.,* XXII, 18; *Belcher,* I, 73, no. 141; *Boutell, Series; Clinch, Churches,* 199; *Druitt,* 82; *Reliquary,* XIII, 156; *Suffling,* 219.

KINGSDOWN-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE

I. Inscr., 22½ x 8¼, in Eng., mur., N. **THOS. FYNCH,** esq., first of that name owner of Kingsdown, died 1555, buried at Chichester, left issue Raffe, John, Joan and Kath.; **RAFFE FYNCHE,** esq., patron and a great benefactor to the church, died **1591,** leaving issue by his w. Bridget, d. of Rich. Potter, esq., Elizth., Thos., Margt., Joyce, Wm., Rich., Michel, Bridget, and Raffe. *Belcher,* II, 80, no. 253.

KINGSDOWN-NEXT-WROTHAM

I. Inscr., 19½ x 4, in Eng.; effs. lost; local, now mur., N. **JOHN LOVELACE,** esq., and w. **MARE, 1533,** *Belcher,* II, 80, no. 254.

KINGSNORTH

I. Inscr., 11 x $1\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., C. Sir **THOS. UMFREY**, rector, undated, c. **1490.** *Belcher*, I, 74, no. 143.

II. Effs. of a man, $20\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, in arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet, and w., 20 x 8, in French hood and gown with embroidered petticoat, both side face, rect. pl., $10\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, with 6 sons in civil dress, another, 7 x $5\frac{1}{2}$, with 5 daus. in plain gowns, 2 shs., 6 x 5, foot inscr., 17 x 4, in Eng., also inscr., 16 x $7\frac{3}{4}$, with 6 Lat. verses, and an ach., 11 x 8, A. T., C. **HUMFREY CLARKE,** esq., **1579,** aged 79, and w. **MARGT.** (Mayne), mar. 49 years and 6 months, had issue John, John, Humf., Joan, Margt., Elizth., Edw., John, Walter, Jhane and Letyce. The epitaph in 6 Lat. verses placed by his son-in-law Dr. Martin Colipeper. *Belcher*, I, 74, nos. 142, 144.

In the churchyard is the slab bearing indents for the brass (existing c. 1790) of Sir Wm. Parker, in arm., son of Wm. Parker, citizen and mercer of London, 1421.

KINGSTON

I. Two shs., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, one with a bull, the other with a ram, each with a scroll inscribed "A graciar", 15th cent.; effs. of a civilian, w., son, a group of daus., 2 other shs. and a foot inscr. lost; slab partly covered, C. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 257 (shs.).

II. Inscr., 19 x 4, in Lat., C. **ROBT. DENN, 1594,** aged 45; by his w. Thomasin he had 5 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 255.

III. Inscr., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., under moveable seats, C. **JOHN HASTLYN,** parson for 28 years, **1600**; mar. Margt. Hogbenn, by whom 1 son John, and 3 daus., Mary, Joan, Affry. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 256.

LANGDON, EAST

I. Eff. of a dau., 6 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, side face, in French hood and gown with embroidered petticoat, c. **1600,** now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 258. Possibly from some brass to the Master family.

LEE, ST. MARGARET

I. Eff. of a lady, $11\frac{3}{4}$ x 3, side face, in pedimental head-dress with long flowing hair, fur edged gown, and rosary, foot inscr., 12 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., now under no. III., mur. on steps leading to vestry. **ELIZTH. COUHYLL, 1513.** *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 259 (eff.), 81, no. 261 (inscr.); *Drake, H. H., Hundred of Blackheath*, 229; *Malcolm, J. P., Views round London.*

II. Inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., mutil., palimp., now under no. I., mur. on steps to vestry. **HEN. BYRDE,** "valectus camere rege", **1545.** On the rev. are a few lines of drapery from the centre of a large 16th cent. figure. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 259 (obv.); *Drake*, 229 (obv.).

III. Eff. of a lady, 23 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, foot inscr., 20 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., the latter palimp., eff. mur. on steps to vestry, the inscr. in a wooden frame. Mistress **ISABEL,** d. of Mr. Thos. Hatteclyf of Hatteclyf, esq., w. of Mr. Nich. **ANNESLEY,** gent., **1582.** The rev. of the inscr. is made up to two pieces of a foreign brass, the larger, 12 in length, bearing a large quatrefoil with the symbol of St. Mark, the smaller, 8 in length, a few lines of drapery from the centre of a large figure. *Belcher*, II, 81, no. 261 (eff.), 262 (obv. of inscr.); *Drake*, 229. The eff., examined in 1913, is not palimp.

IV. Eff. of a man, 20 x 17, in arm., kng., bareheaded with ruff, ach., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, inscr., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, in 6 Eng., verses, mur. in stone frame on steps to vestry. **NICH. ANSLEY,** 33 years servant to Queen Elizth., died serjeant of the cellar, **1593,** aged 58. *Belcher*, II, 81, no. 260; *Drake*, 229; *Gent. Mag.*, 1812, i, 529.

LEEDS

I. Effs. of a man, $12\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in civil dress with pouch, and w., $12\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in pedimental head-dress and gown, side face, group of 3 children, 1 son and 2 daus. betw. effs., 5 x 4, foot inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in Lat., local, N. **WM. MERDEN, 1509,** and w. **ALICE.** *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 245.

II. Eff. of a lady, 8 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, side face, in pedimental head-dress with long flowing hair, and gown, foot inscr., $11\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$, in Lat., N. **KATH.**, d. of Robt. **LAMBE** of Ledes, **1514.** *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 246.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., 14 x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., and sh., 5 x 5, to Jane, d. of Walter Moyle, esq., third w. of Thos. Taylor, gent., 1583, now lost.

LEIGH

I. Inscr., $17\frac{3}{4}$ x 4, in Lat., sh., $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, C. **THOS. CHANU** (Chanewe), esq., **1407,** and w. **CRISTINE.** *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 249.

II. Rect. pl., 15 x $14\frac{1}{2}$, with shrouded figure in a tomb inscribed on the side " farre well all ye, tell you come to me ", and kng. eff. of a lady (? widow) summoned by an angel blowing a trumpet. On a scroll from the lady's mouth " Behold O Lord I com willingly "; inscr. lost; c. **1580,** N. *Arch. Cant.*, I, 123; *Belcher*, I, 68, no. 130; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 56, no. 4.

III. Inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., C. **JOHN STACE** of Moreden, eld. s. of John Stace of Hollenden, **1590.** *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 248.

IV. Inscr., 19 x 5, in Eng., C. **JOHN STACE** of Hollenden, died 20 March, 1539, " without issue, by occation whereof his howse and lands in Hollenden did discend unto John Stace of Cobham as cozen and next heyer ", engr. later, c. **1590.** *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 247.

V. Rect. pl., 16 x 15, with recumbent eff. of a man in civil dress, inscr. and 4 Eng. verses, on same stone as no. IV., C. **JOHN STACE** of Hollenden, " cosen and next heyer unto the above named John Stace ", had issue 3 sons, John, Geo., Rich., and 2 daus., Margt., Jane, which John and Rich., died before their father, " by occation whereof he did devise his said howse and lands unto George Stace his son as sole heyer ", died 25 June, **1591.** *Belcher*, I, 68, no. 131.

VI. Inscr., 15½ x 8½, in Eng. with 2 Lat. verses, C. **STEVEN TOWSE,** gent., **1611** ; mar. and lived 10 years with Ann, widow of Rich. Waller, esq., owner of this manor called Halls Place alias Hollingden. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 250.

LENHAM

I. Inscr., 19 x 7, in Eng.; sh. cut in stone; N. A. **JAS. PERY,** gent., principal of Staple Inn, born at Wolverly, Worc., died 1577, and 2nd w. **ANN,** d. of Thos. Turner of Sutton Valance, Kent, died 1593, also their eld. s. **THOS. PERY,** gent., died **1617.** *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 265.

II. Inscr., 18¼ x 10¼, in Eng. with 2 Lat. verses, sh., 7½ x 6¼, C. **KATH.,** d. of John Parkhurst, gent., w. of Wm. **CODD,** esq., **1631,** aged 27, had issue 1 son and 1 dau. "both dead before hir and lye buried in this church." *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 264.

III. Inscr., 25½ x 16, in Eng., sh., 8 x 7, C. **ROBT.,** son and h. of Hen. **THOMPSON,** esq., **1642,** aged 47; mar. (1) Dorothy, d. of Thos. Swan of Wye, esq., by whom 2 sons and 6 daus., (2) Sarah, d. of Geo. Tucker of Milton-next-Gravesend, esq., by whom 6 sons and 2 daus. and "dyed great of the 9th"; he was grandchild to Mary, w. of Robt. Honywood of Charing, esq., who had at her decease lawfully descended 367 children, 16 of her owne body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation, 9 in the fourth, whose renowne lives with her posterity, whose body lyes in this church, and whose monument may be seene at Markes Hall in Essex." *Belcher*, II, 81, no. 263.

LEWISHAM

I. Inscr., 16½ x 3½, in Lat.; eff. in civil dress lost; mur., N. **GEO.,** son and h. of Wm. **HATTECLYFF,** esq., treasurer of the king's land in Ireland, and one of the clerks of the household accounts, **1514.** *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 252; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXVI, fig. 3, p. 128 (eff.).

LITTLEBOURNE

I. Inscr., 20 x 4¼, in Eng., N. **DAVID DENN, 1585,** aged 55. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 251.

In the N. A. is a slab with indents for a floriated cross with hf.-effs. of a civilian and w., c. 1350-60.

LUDDESDOWN

I. Eff. of a man, now 17 x 7, in plate arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet, c. **1450** ; legs, feet, 2 shs., and inscr. lost ; once on A. T., rel., mur., S. C. *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 266. Probably Jas. Montagu, esq., 1452.

LULLINGSTONE

I. Inscr., 32½ x 4, in Lat., sh., 6 x 4¾, C. Sir **JOHN DE ROKESLE,** "dñs de Lullyngston", **1361.** *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 267 ; *Etching by T. Fisher.* He was rector of Lullingstone, 1331-34, and afterwards of Chelsfield.

II. Eff. of a man, 38 x 14, in arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet, lion at feet, 4 shs., 8¼ x 6½, foot inscr., 14½ x 7, in 6 Lat. verses, C. **SIR WM. PECCHE, 1487.** *Belcher*, I, 75, no. 145 (eff.), II, 82, no. 268 (shs.) ; *Haines*, cxciv. (sword).

III. Eff. of a lady, 15½ x 4, in pedimental head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 16 x 3¾, in Eng., C. Mistress **ALICE BALDWYN,** "late gentilwoman to the ladi Mary princes of Englond," **1533.** *Belcher*, I, 75, no. 147.

IV. Eff. of a lady, 23½ x 8, in pedimental head-dress, undergown with slashed sleeves, and overgown with full fur trimmed sleeves, foot inscr., 24½ x 5¼, in Eng. ; 4 shs. lost ; rel., C. Removed from St. Mary Cray. **ELIZTH. COBHAM,** w. (1) of John Hart, gent., by whom 1 son Sir Percival Hart, knt., (2) of Geo. Cobham, brother to the Rt. Hon. Lord Cobham, **1544**. *Belcher*, I, 75, no. 146 ; *Drawings, etc.*, pl. 9 (under St. Mary Cray) ; *Sep. Memorials of the Cobham Family*, pl. 15.

V. Inscr., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, in Eng., loose on tomb, C. **ANNE**, d. of Sir Percifall Harte, knt., her mother a d. and coh. of the lord Braye, w. of Edw. **HALL, 1594.** *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 269. An inscr. on the back of the plate records its removal from "the delapidated chapel" at Kingsland, Hereford, in 1830.

LYDD

I. Eff. of a priest, $36\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, in acad., scroll from hands, 14 x 1, in Lat., foot inscr., 19 x 4, in Lat. reversed, marg. inscr., 68 x 27 x $1\frac{1}{4}$, in 8 Lat. verses, mutil.; Evang. symbols and 2 shs. lost; C. **JOHN MOTESFONT, LL.B.**, vicar, **1420.** *Belcher*, II, 83, no. 270; *Oyler, T. H., Lydd and its Church*, 1894, frontis.

II. Eff. of a man, $17\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, frag. of mouth scroll, orig. 9, now 3 x 1, foot inscr., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., N. **JOHN THOMAS, 1429.** *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 278; *Oyler*, 30.

III. Effs. of a man, 48 x 14, in civil dress, and w., $46\frac{1}{2}$ x $17\frac{1}{2}$, in veil head-dress and gown with close sleeves, 2 pediments, a portion of the sinister side shaft, and the base of dexter, of a double canopy, 80 x 40, foot inscr. in Lat. mutil., orig. 34, now 17 x 3; 4 shs. lost; N. **THOS. GODEFRAY** [of Old Romney, **1430**], and w. [**JOAN**, d. of – – – – Tamworth]. *Arch. Cant.*, VI, 263, XIII, 439; *Belcher*, II, 85, no. 273; *Glynne, Sir S., Churches of Kent*, 66.

IV. Eff. of a man, $12\frac{3}{4}$ x 4, side face, in civil dress with pouch, c. **1510**; inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 277. Probably Robt. Cokyram, 1508.

V. Eff. of a man, 19 x 5, side face, in civil dress, c. **1520**; w., children and inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 279.

VI. Effs. of a man, orig. $24\frac{1}{2}$, now $21\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, in civil dress, feet lost, and w., 23 x 7, in round cap and looped up gown with cape, both side face, foot inscr., $24\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in Eng., once in N., now mur. on a board, S. A. **THOS. HARTE**, yeoman, sometime baylye of Lydd, **1557**, and w. **MALYN.** *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 280 (lady), 88, no. 287 (inscr.), 288 (man); *Haines*, ccxliv (lady); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143 (lady).

[Introd., p. 37 (lady).]

VII. Effs. of a man, 19½ x 6½, in civil dress, and w., 18¼ x 6, in French hood and gown with close sleeves, both side face, foot inscr., 22½ x 4, in Eng.; 5 sons and 7 daus. lost; N. **PETER GODFRYE, 1566,** and w. **JONE** [d. of John Eppes], 1556. *Arch. Cant.*, VI, 262, XIII, 440; *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 283; *Glynne*, 67.

VIII. Eff. of a man, 24 x 9, full face, in civil dress, foot inscr., 23 x 8, in 8 Eng. verses, N. **THOS. BATE,** jurat, **1578,** aged 72, he left 4 children. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 275.

IX. Eff. of a man, 25 x 9½, sideface, in ruff, knee breeches, doublet and gown, c. **1590,** now mur. on a board above no. XVI. *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 284.

X. Eff. of a lady, 24½ x 7, sideface, in high hat, ruff, and gown, c. **1590,** now mur. on a board, N. A. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 281.

XI. Inscr., 25 x 12, in Eng., with 4 verses, now mur. on a board, N. A. **JOHN BERREY,** chosen jurat in 1558, five times bailiff, **1597,** aged 82. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 276.

XII. Inscr., 25 x 5½, in Eng., N. **WM. DALLET, 1598,** aged 48, "beinge then baylyf", leaving 3 sons and 3 daus. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 274.

XIII. Inscr., 18½ x 8, in Eng., sh., 8¼ x 7½, C. **MARY,** sole d. and h. of Thos. Partridge of the isle of Oxney (altered to "of Iden in the county of Sussex"), gent., first w. of Thos. **GODFREY** of Lydd, esq., by whom an only s. Peter, she died 19 Jan., 1580, brass engr. later, c. **1600.** *Belcher*, II, 84, no. 272.

XIV. Eff. of a man, 22½ x 8, side face, in civil dress, inscr., 20½ x 17, with 8 Eng. verses, eff. now mur., inscr. on A. T. in N. C., removed from S. C. **CLEMENT STUPPENY,** chosen jurat in 1565, seven times bailiff, **1608,** aged 83. *Belcher*, II, 84, no. 271.

XV. Inscr., 14 x 10, in Eng., sh., 5½ x 4½, C. **JOHN,** 4th s. of Thos. **GODFREY,** gent., "student in the schoole of protestants neere Roane" (Rouen), and at Hart's Hall, Oxford, **1612,** aged 18. *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 285.

XVI. Inscr., 24 x 5½, in Eng., now mur. on a board, N. A. **LAUR. STUPPENYE,** "batchelor," s. of Clement Stuppenye "who hath beene both jurat and baylief of this towne," **1613.** *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 282.

XVII. Inscr., 17 x 5½, with 4 Lat. verses, C. **ROBT.,** infant s. of Rich. **GODFREY,** gent., **1616.** *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 286.

LYNSTED

I. Eff. of a lady, 23½ x 8½, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, 1 son, 6½ x 2½, in civil dress, 2 daus., 6½ x 4½, in ruffs and gowns, ach., 9¾ x 8½, 3 shs., 7 x 6, foot inscr., 20 x 6, in Eng., S. C. **ELIZTH.,** d. and sole h. of Rich. Parke of Kent, esq., [first] w. of John **ROOPER** of Kent, esq., by whom 1 son and 2 daus., "she ledd her lyfe most vertuously and ended the same most catholykely", undated. The register gives her burial on 16 Sept., **1567.** *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 292.

II. Effs. of a man, 23¾ x 9, in civil dress, with cloak and sword, and w., 23½ x 10, in calash, ruff, and gown, ach. on a lozenge 10¼, foot inscr., 26 x 4¼, in Eng., C. **JOHN WORLEY** of Skuddington in Thong, gent., **1621,** and w. **ALICE.** *Belcher*, II, 89, no. 291.

III. Inscr., 21 x 8½, in Eng., ach. on lozenge, 13, N. C. **JAS. HUGGESEN,** of Dover, merchant, **1637,** aged 80. *Belcher*, II, 89, no. 289.

IV. Inscr., 20 x 10, in Eng., rect., pl. with sh., 8½ x 8½, N. C. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Sir John Hippissle, knt., w. of Mr. Wm. **HUGESEN, 1642,** left issue 2 sons, John, Jas., and 3 daus., Jane, Anne, Elizth. *Belcher*, II, 89, no. 290.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., 24½ x 5, in Eng., to John Aiscough, esq., J.P. for Kent, died 16 Jan. 1601, aged 92, now lost or covered.

MAIDSTONE, ALL SAINTS

I. Rect. pl., 29½ x 18½, divided into six tiers, each of three divisions, containing kng. effs. of the Beale family, with a long genealogical inscr. in Lat. below, mur., S. C. A. **THOS. BEALE,** twice mayor, **1593,** and 2 ws., **JOAN** and **ALICE,** with 6 sons and 2 daus. surviving of 21 children; also his ancestors, Wm. Beale, 1534, and w. Joan, with 4 sons and 3 daus.; Robt., 1490, and w. Agnes, with 2 sons and 1 dau.; John, 1461, and 2 ws. Agnes and Alice, with 2 sons; Wm., 1429, and w. Kath., with 2 sons and 2 daus.; and John, 1399, w., and 1 son. *Belcher*, I, 76, no. 148; *Cave-Browne, Rev. J., Hist. of All SS.*, 144; *Specimen plate for proposed Records of the Beale Family; V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 41.

II. Rect. pl., 25½ x 9½, with kng. effs. of a man in civil dress with ruff and gown, with 4 sons in collars and gowns behind him, and w. in broad brimmed hat and gown, with 3 daus. in caps and gowns behind her, Lat. text over heads; inscr. cut in stone; N. C. A. **RICH. BEESTON,** clerk, M.A., **1640,** and w. **ELIZTH.,** d. of John Powle, by whom 4 sons and 3 daus. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 296.

III. Rect. pl., 29 x 24, with inscr. in Lat. and sh., N. C. A. **DOROTHY,** d. of Sir Edw. Dering, knt. and bart., w. of Thos. **ENGLISH** of Buckland, esq., **1669,** aged 38, had 3 sons and 7 daus., died in childbed of twins.

IV. Inscr., 16½ x 12½, in Eng., 2 achs., 8 x 8, N. C. A. **THOS. CRIPPS** of this parish, gent., eld. s. of John Cripps, gent., **1683,** aged 45, and w. **MARGT.,** left issue an only d. Mary, w. of Edw. Fogge, esq., eld. s. of Rich. Fogge of Dane Court, Tilmanstone, esq.

The slab with indents for the brass to Abp. Courtenay, 1396, is figured in *Cave-Browne*, 33. In *Arch. Cant.*, I, 178, 181, are reproductions from the Surrenden MSS. of two brasses formerly in the church, (1) Rich. Widville, in arm., and w. Elizth. (or Mary) Bedlisgate, c. 1450, with Trinity, Annunciation, and 4 shs.; (2) John Wotton, canon of Chichester, rector of Staplehurst, and 1st master

of the college at Maidstone, 1417, in cope. The indent for this still remains on an A. T. in S. C. A., behind and partly covered by the sedilia.

MAIDSTONE MUSEUM

I. Eff. of a priest, 16 x 4½, in mass vests., c. **1440.** *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 293.

II. A roundel, 5¼ diam., with eagle and scroll "salvatorem meum", from the brass to John Feerby, **1454,** and w. Alice, formerly at St. Paul's Cray q.v.

III. Eff. of a priest, 18¼ x 5½, in mass vests., holding chalice with wafer, c. **1500.** *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 295.

IV. Eff. of a lady, 21¾ x 7, side face, in pedimental head-dress with turned up lappets, undergown with striped sleeves, and overgown with short sleeves, c. **1550.** *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 294.

MALLING, EAST

I. Effs. of a man, 25 x 7½, in civil dress, and w., 24 x 8½, in butterfly head-dress, rich necklace, and close fitting gown, both side face, 1 sh., orig. 5½ x 4½, the sinister side recently damaged, 3 others lost, foot inscr., 26 x 2½, in Lat., C. **THOS.**, s. of Robt. **SELBY, 1479,** and w. **ISEULT** [d. of John Clarke of Wrotham, baron of the exchequer]. *Belcher*, I, 77, no. 149.

II. Eff. of a priest, 25 x 7½, in surplice and almuce, holding chalice with wafer, foot inscr., 18½ x 3½, in Lat., C. Master **RICH. ADAMS**, prebendary "magne misse" in the monastery of West Malling, and vicar of East Malling, **1522.** *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 69; *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 27; *Belcher*, I, 77, no. 150; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 52, fig. 1.

MALLING, WEST

I. Eff. of a man, 15 x 4, in civil dress with rosary, foot inscr., 13½ x 2, in Lat., N. **WM. MILLYS, 1497.** *Belcher*, I, 78, no. 153.

II. Eff. of a man, $17\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, foot inscr., 18 x 3, in Eng., local, C. Master **WM. SKOTT**, gent., **1532.** *Belcher*, I, 78, no. 152.

III. Eff. of a lady, orig. $35\frac{1}{2}$, now $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 10, lower part lost, in pedimental head-dress with turned up lappets, undergown with striped sleeves, and overgown with short fur trimmed sleeves, 2 shs., 6 x $5\frac{1}{4}$, the dexter palimp. but now fastened down, the sinister with the motto "foyes toute" above; scroll from mouth to device (? Trinity), 2 groups of children, a sh., and marg. inscr., 74 x 36, lost; C. [**ELIZTH.**, d. of Sir Anth. Babington, w. of Geo. **PEREPOYNT**, esq., **1543**]. *Belcher*, I, 78, no. 151; *Haines*, ccxliv; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 75, 6th ed., 84; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 148 (palimp. sh.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143. The rev. of the sh. is made up of a portion of a 15th cent. canopy, and a portion of a figure showing a few lines of drapery.

[Introd., p. 37]

IV. Inscr., 24 x $15\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., mur., in stone frame, C. **DAME JANE FITZJAMES**, widow, one of the 17 daus. of Sir John Newton, knt., and Dame Margt. his w., mar. (1) Hugh Cartwright, esq., and (2) Sir Jas. Fitzjames, **1594**, aged 67. *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 158.

MARGATE or ST. JOHN THANET

I. Eff. of a man, 35 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, with long beard, anelace, and ornamented shoes, foot inscr., 16 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat.; 4 shs. lost; C. **NICH. CANTEYS, 1431.** *Belcher*, I, 80, no. 159; *Clinch, Churches*, 229 (shoes); *Crossley, F. H., Eng., Church Mon.*, 233 (eff.); *Planché, Costume*, I, 66 (shoes); *Suffling*, 180 (eff.); *Waller*, pt. II.

II. A heart, 5 x $4\frac{1}{4}$, 3 scrolls, each 12 x 1, and inscr., 19 x $2\frac{1}{4}$, the latter palimp., C. Sir **THOS. SMYTH**, vicar, **1433.** On rev. of inscr. is another inscr. in Lat. to **JOHN DALTON** and w. **ALICE, 1430,** now fastened down. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 164, II, 92, no. 302 (palimp.); *Gent. Mag.*, 1797,

ii, 641; *Haines*, cclxiii, (heart and scrolls); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 149 (palimp.); *Oxford Man.*, cxiv (heart, etc.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (heart, etc.).
[Introd., p. 41 (heart. etc.)]

III. Effs. of a man, 26 x 7, in civil dress, dog at feet, and w., 25½ x 7½, in veil head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 24 x 3, in Lat., recut, C. **JOHN PARKER, 1441,** and w. **JOAN.** *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 154.

IV. Eff. of a man, 17½ x 5, in civil dress with anelace, feet restored, foot inscr., 15 x 2½, in Lat., C. **PETER STONE, 1442.** *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 157.

V. Eff. of a man, 36 x 10½, in plate arm., foot inscr., 16 x 3½, in Lat.; lower portion of scabbard, spurs, and ½ the inscr. restored; 4 shs. lost; C. **JOHN DAUNDELYON,** "gentilman", **1445.** *Belcher*, I, 80, no. 158; *Boutell, Brasses and Slabs*, 70; *Gent. Mag.*, 1793, ii, 791; *Hewitt, Anc. Arm.*, III, 456; *Waller*, pt. XIV.

VI. Eff. of a skeleton, 31½ x 7½, foot inscr., 16½ x 2½, in Lat.; partially restored and recut; C. **RICH. NOTFELDE, 1446.** *Belcher*, I, 81, no. 162.

VII. Lower half of a lady, 10 x 7, foot inscr., 24 x 2, in Lat; partially restored and recut; eff. of husband lost; C. **JOHN SEFOWLL, 1475,** and w. **JAVEN.** *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 165.

VIII. Eff. of a priest, 16¼ x 4, in mass vests., foot inscr., 16½ x 3, in Eng., C. Sir **THOS. CARDYFF,** vicar for 55 years, **1515.** *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 156; *Gent. Mag.*, 1797, ii, 641; *Lewis, J., Hist. of Thanet*, 2nd ed., 1736, 141.

IX. Inscr., 29 x 8½, in Eng., probably engr. in Flanders, palimp., now mur. on hinge, S. C. **THOS. FLIITT,** and w. **ELIZTH.** (Twaytts), **1582.** On rev. is a portion of the border of a Flemish brass with scenes from the life of man, a sh. of arms, and a portion of an inscr. in Flemish, c. **1400.** *Belcher*, I, 81, no. 161 (rev.), II, 91, no. 299 (obv.); *Building News*, 13 Jan. 1888 (rev.); *Clinch, Churches*, 237 (rev.); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 150 (obv. and rev.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 147 (obv. and rev.);

Suffling, 298 (rev.). For the rev. compare a later example, until recently in the chapel of St. Mary, Ypres, to Peter Lansame and w., 1489, figured in *W. F. Creeny's Mon. Br. of the Continent of Europe*, p. 46.

X. Eff. of a man, 18½ x 6, in arm., of the Claybrook family, bareheaded with ruff., c. **1590,** ach., 6¾ x 5¾; inscr., lost; C. A modern inscr. attributes to Wm. Cleaybroke of Nash Court, esq., 1638. *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 155; *Haines*, ccxxxvii; *Hewitt, Anc. Arm.*, III, 667; *Oxford Man.*, cv; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 135.

[Introd., p. 26]

XI. Inscr., 18 x 4¾, in Eng., sh., 7½ x 6, C. **HEN. PETTIT** of this par., gent., **1599.** *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 166.

XII. Inscr., 25½ x 5, in Eng., C. **RACHEL,** d. of Thos. Cran(m)er, gent., w. of John **BLOWFIELD, 1600,** had issue 1 s. Geo. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 298.

XIII. Inscr., 20 x 10, with 8 Lat. verses, C. **THOS. CLEEVE,** gent., **1604.** *Belcher*, II, 92, no. 301.

XIV. Inscr., 20 x 8½, in Lat., sh., 6½ x 5½, C. **WM. NORWOOD, 1605,** aged 70 and upwards; his s. Alex. placed brass. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 163.

XV. Inscr., 27½ x 9½, with 4 Lat. verses, C. **ALEX. NORWOOD,** 1557, his s. **ALEX.,** 1583, and his w. **JOAN, 1605.** *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 297.

XVI. Inscr., 23½ x 5, in Eng., C. **DEONNIS,** widow of Hen. **PETTIT,** gent., **1607.** *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 166.

XVII. Inscr., 15 x 6, in Eng., C. **JOAN,** w. of Wm., s. and h. of Francis **PARKER, 1613,** mar. 10 years and 1 month, left issue 4 sons, Francis, Gregory, Wm., Stephen. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 300.

XVIII. Rect. pl., 14 x 11½, with a war ship under full sail, inscr., 16½ x 5, in Eng., C. **ROGER MORRIS,** one of the 6 principal masters of attendance of his majesty's navy royal, **1615.** *Belcher*, I, 81, no. 160; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 56, no. 2.

MEOPHAM

I. Inscr., 15 x 3, in Lat., now mur., C. Sir **JOHN FOLSHAM,** vicar, **1455.** *Belcher,* II, 98, no. 318.

MEREWORTH

I. Eff. of a man, orig., 60, now 33 x 12, in arm. of camail period, legs lost, broken pediment of canopy, 16 x 16, marg. inscr., 90 x 30 x 1, in French, much mutil. ; 2 shs. lost ; S. A. **SIR JOHN [DE MEREWORTH, 1366].** *Belcher,* II, 93, no. 305 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. X, fig. 1, p. 89 (incorrectly assigned to Sir Nich. Hawberk).

II. Effs. of a man, 17½ x 5½, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, and w., 17 x 7, in mitre head-dress and close fitting gown, sh., 5¾ x 4½, with arms of the Skinners' Co. ; foot inscr. and 2 groups of children lost ; vestry, N. A. **[WM. SHOSMYTH,** citizen and skinner of London, **1479,** and w. **JULIAN].** *Belcher,* II, 94, no. 306.

III. Kng. eff. of a man, 18 x 12½, in civil dress, mouth scroll, 9½ x 1, in Lat., figure of Our Lord, 9½ x 3, sh., 7¼ x 6¼, inscr., 21 x 4½, in Eng., on back of A. T., S. A. **SIR THOS. NEVELL** (5th s. of Geo. Nevell, 2nd baron Bergavenny). "one of the moste honorrabill counssell" to Hen. VIII., **1542.** *Belcher,* II, 92, no. 303 ; *Dasent, A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons,* 120 (eff.) ; *Drummond, H., Noble British Families,* II, (Neville), 18 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.,* III, 235 ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.,* V, 140 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. XXIII, fig. 2, p. 121 ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 38, no. 6 (eff.). Sir Thos. was speaker in 1514-15.

IV. Rect. pl., 32 x 8½, with the arms and names of his ancestors, erected by Sir Thos. Fane, knt., and his w. Mary Nevill in **1583,** mur., S. A. *Belcher,* II, 92, no. 304.

MERSHAM

I. Eff. of a priest, 14½ x 4½, in mass vests., slightly mutil. at feet, c. **1420,** worn ; inscr. lost ; N. *Belcher,* II, 95, no. 308.

II. A scroll, now 14 x 5, with 2 Lat. verses, mutil., C. The only remains of the brass to **RICH. PRESTON,** parson of Mersham, and of Hartest and Boxted, both in Suff., **1521.** *Belcher,* II, 95, no. 309.

III. Inscr., 23½ x 2¼, in Eng., sh., 8½ x 7½, N. **RICH. KNATCHBULL,** esq., **1582,** aged 57. *Belcher,* II, 95, no. 307.

IV. Inscr., 21½ x 4½, in Eng., S. A. **JOHN KNATCHBULL,** gent., **1584,** aged 48. *Belcher,* II, 96, no. 310.

MILTON-NEXT-GRAVESEND

I. Inscr., 19½ x 10, in Lat., N. **NICH. KRAY** from Horn, son of a noble merchant of Amsterdam, died from consumption on board ship and buried here, **1639.**

MILTON-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE

I. Eff. of a man, 30 x 10, in arm., bareheaded, dog at feet, slightly mutil., c. **1470** ; 2 sons, 2 daus., 4 shs., and foot inscr. lost ; A. T. S. C. *Belcher,* I, 83, no. 169. Possibly of the Northwood family.

II. Effs. of a man, 31½ x 9, in arm. with tabard, bareheaded, dog at feet mutil., and w., 31 x 7, in pedimental head-dress and gown, c. **1500,** 1 sh., 5 x 4 ; inscr. lost ; now mur., S. C. *Belcher,* I, 83, no. 168. Probably John Northwood, 1496, and w.

III. Kng. effs. of a lady and dau., 8¼ x 5, both in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, scroll, 6 x 1½, in Lat., foot inscr., 15 x 4, in Eng. ; eff. of husband with 1 son, his scroll, and 2 shs. lost ; mur. in stone frame, S. C. **THOS. ALEFE,** esq., **1529,** and w. **MARGT.** " heire of ye manar of Colsall sumtyme Rauf Chechys ". *Belcher,* I, 83, no. 167. Fisher's sketch in Brit. Mus. shows husband, headless, in civil dress, with son behind, his scroll, and sh. over lady's head.

MINSTER, ISLE of SHEPPEY

I. Eff. of a man, 68 x 17, of the Northwood family, in arm. of mixed mail and plate with cyclas, head on cushion, shield on thigh, c. **1330**; crossed legs and lion at feet a 17th cent. restoration and palimp., cut out of the lower portion of the eff. of a lady of English workmanship, c. **1380,** with 2 dogs at her feet, now fastened down.

II. Eff. of a lady, 62 x 17, with plaited hair, large gorget, kirtle with tight sleeves, sleeveless cote-hardie gathered up under the right arm, and hood in the form of two pointed lappets hanging down in front from the neck, lined vair, and with buttons and loops on the inner edges, head on cushion, dog at feet, c. **1335.** Cf. the figure of Marguerite de Beaujeu, 1336, in Montfaucon's "Monuments de la Monarchie Françoise", II, p. 290, fig. 4.

The two figures, although now relaid in one stone on the C. floor, belonged to two separate monuments. They are usually assigned to Sir John de Northwood who died in 1320, and his w. Joan, d. of Barth, de Badlesmere, who also died in 1320. The knight may possibly be Sir John, but the style of armour seems to be a little later. The lady may be Elizth., 2nd w. of Roger de Northwood. She was d. of Sir John Segrave, and widow of Rich. Foliot, and died 11 Dec. 1335, see her inscr. in "Arch. Cant.", II, 17. Both effs. show traces of foreign influence and probably came from a French workshop. At some time, probably when the crossed legs were added, the eff. of the knight was reduced by about 5 inches to make it correspond with the lady, but in 1881 the piece was renewed by Mr. J. G. Waller and the eff. restored to its original size. *Ashdown, Armour,* 145 (upper part of man), and *Costume,* 105 (lady); *Arch. Cant.,* IX, 149; *Bazaar,* 8 Sept. and 20 Oct., 1893; *Belcher,* I, 84, no. 170; *Boutell, Brasses and Slabs,* 42 (man), 44 (lady); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.,* no. VI, p. 205; *Clinch, Churches,* 208 (man); *Foster,* 102 (lady), 184 (man) octavo, and 91 (lady); 149 (man) quarto; *Gent. Mag.,* 1858, ii, 103 (man); *Haines,* xxiii; *Hewitt, Anc. Arm.,* II, 112 (elbow piece), 151 (man); *Macklin, Brasses of England,* 26 (man), 30

(lady) ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 153 (palimp.) ; *Planché Costume*, I, 138 (elbow), 181 (shoulder piece) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 131 (palimp.) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S., VIII, 444 (palimp.) ; *Stothard, C. A., Mon. Effs.*, ed. 1817, 50, ed. 1876, 90 ; *Suffling*, 35 ; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 3 ; *Ward*, 6.

MINSTER, ISLE of THANET

I. Inscr., 14 x 4, in Eng., N. A. **THOS. PARRAMOR**, esq., [**1623**], and w. **ANN**, "to whose pious memorie in the opposite wall is erected a larger monument". *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 317.

MOLASH (*lost brass*)

I. The Rev. Thos. Streatfeild in his interleaved copy of Hasted notes, opposite vol. III, p. 146, a mutilated brass inscr. plate in black letter, severed from its slab but still preserved, for John Manfeld, died April 1511, and his sister Ursula, who died in 1514.

MONKTON, ISLE of THANET

I. Eff. of a priest, 36½ x 10½, in mass vests., c. **1460** ; inscr. lost ; N. *Belcher*, I, 85, no. 171. Probably John Spicer, vicar, 1460.

II. Inscr., 21 x 3¼, in Eng. ; effs. of man, 2 ws., and children lost ; N. **CHRIST. BLACCHENDEN**, gent., **1554**, and ws., **AVES** and **MARGT.** *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 313. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the 2 daus., 5 x 3, with long hair.

III. Inscr., 16 x 4¼, in Eng., palimp., N., on same stone as no. I. **LEBBIE ORCHARD**, "sometyme dwelling in Mounckton Courte", **1580.** The rev. is from the right hand side of a small Flemish brass showing about half the eff. of a priest in mass vests., standing on a marble pavement with richly decorated curtain as a background, and under a light canopy of which one side shaft appears. Round the canopy and forming the outer border is a portion

of an inscr. in Lat. giving the date 13 Nov., **1503.** *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 315 (obv.); *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, V, 227 (obv. and rev.).

IV. Inscr., 20 x 7, in Eng., mur., N. **NICH. ROBINSON,** gent., **1594,** "dwelt at Gorestret" in this par., had issue by his w. Frances 3 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 312.

V. Inscr., 15 x 10, in Eng., N. **MARGT. PARKER, 1607,** aged 88, had two husbands, (1) Geo. Robinson, gent., by whom divers children, (2) Thos. Parker, gent., by whom no issue. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 314.

MURSTON (*old church*)

I. Effs. of a man, 18¾ x 7, full face, in arm., bareheaded, dog at feet, and w., 18¾ x 7, side face, in early form of pedimental head-dress, and close fitting gown, 3 sons, 5½ x 4½, in civil dress, 4 shs., 5¼ x 4¼, foot inscr., 19 x 3, in Lat., C. **JOHN EVEAS,** esq., s. of Humf. Eveas, esq., **1488,** and w. **MILDRED.** *Belcher*, II, 97, no. 316.

NEWINGTON-NEXT-HYTHE

I. Upper half of lady, 8½ x 4, side face, in butterfly head-dress and close fitting gown, c. **1480,** now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 324.

II. Effs. of a man, 19 x 5, in shroud, and w. 18½ x 6, in pedimental head-dress and gown, a group of 2 sons in civil dress, and 1 dau. with long hair, 5 x 4, now placed with no. III., foot inscr., 17 x 2, in Lat., now mur., C. **THOS. CHYLTON, 1501,** and w. **THOMASIN.** *Antiquarian Etching Club*, I, pl. 27; *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 321. The inscr. reads "hic jacet" for the man, and "pro bono statu" for the lady.

III. Eff. of a priest, 10½ x 4, in mass vests., holding chalice with wafer, foot inscr., 12¾ x 1¾, in Lat., now mur., C. Sir **JOHN CLERK,** vicar, **1501.** *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 325. To this brass are now attached the children of no. II.

IV. Effs. of a man, $13\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, and 3 ws., each 13 x 5, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, foot inscr., $27\frac{1}{4}$ x 4, in Eng., now mur., N. **RICH. RYEGE, 1522,** and 3 ws., **ALYS, JOAN,** and **KATH.** *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 319.

V. Eff. of a man, $23\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{4}$, side face, in civil dress, c. **1570,** now mur., N. C. A. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 320. A rough drawing in Add. MS., 32368, fol. 200, shows this was a brass to a man, w., children, and inscr.

VI. Inscr., 20 x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., now mur., N. C. A. **WM. BROCKMAN,** gent., **1605,** aged 74; mar. Margt., d. of Humf. Clarcke, esq., by whom he had issue Hen. and Margt. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 329.

VII. Inscr., $20\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., now mur., N. C. A. **MARGT. BROCKMAN,** w. of no. VI., **1610,** aged 73. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 330.

VIII. Inscr., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., mur., N. **DR. CHRIST. REITTENGER,** a native of Hungary, "professione medicus per septennium Archiatros Imperatori Russiæ Muscoviæ etc. potentissimo", **1612,** aged 55. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 322.

IX. Inscr., 15 x 4, in Eng., now mur., N. C. A. **HEN.,** s. of Wm. **BROCKMAN,** esq., **1622,** aged 4 years and 8 months. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 326.

X. Inscr., $20\frac{1}{4}$ x $19\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., now mur., N. C. A. **HELEN,** d. of Hen. Brokeman, esq., w. of John **STROUT,** clerk, 11 Oct., **1628,** aged 25, had issue John, Hen., Wm., Thos., and Helen; also her d. **HELEN,** 11 Oct. 1628, aged 6 weeks, and her s. **HENRY,** 23 Oct., 1628, aged 3 years. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 331.

XI. Effs. of a man, $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$, full face, in arm., bareheaded, and w., $21\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, side face, in French hood, ruff, gown and striped petticoat, rect. pl., $11\frac{1}{2}$ x $9\frac{1}{2}$, with kng. figures of 2 sons, the elder in arm., the younger in civil dress, rect. pl., 13 x $9\frac{1}{2}$, with kng. figures of 5 daus., ach., on oval plate, $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $11\frac{3}{4}$, 2 shs., $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$, marg. inscr., 55 x 36 x $1\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., rel., now mur., N. In 1863 the original

stone was in the tower. **HEN. BROCKMAN** of Birchborough, esq., lord of this manor, **1630,** and w. [**HELEN** d. of Nich. Sawkins], 2 sons, [Wm. and Zouch], and 5 daus., [Margt., Helen, Elizth., Mary, and Agnes]. *Belcher*, II, 99, no. 328.

XII. Inscr., 16 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, in Eng., now mur., N. C. A. **MARY,** d. of Wm. **BROCKMAN** of Newington, esq., **1631,** aged 2 years and 3 months. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 327.

XIII. Inscr., 18 x 5, in Eng., now mur., N. C. A. **HEN.,** s. of Wm. **BROCKMAN** of Newington, esq., **1631,** aged 7 years and 7 months. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 323.

NEWINGTON-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE

I. Effs. of two men in civil dress, one $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, with hood and pouch, the other $8\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in gown only, foot inscr., 14 x 3, in Lat., N. A. **WM. MONDE, 1488,** and **JOHN SAYER.** *Belcher*, I, 86, no. 172.

II. A shield, 6 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, Digges, loose in 1915; another, Digges impaling Wentworth, recently stolen; slab in S. C. shows indents for effs. of a man in arm., w., scrolls, device, group of 3 children, 2 more shs., and foot inscr. The remains of the brass to **RICH. DIGGES,** gent., 26 Oct., **1490,** and w. **ANNE.** See Add. MS., 11259, fol. 4. Rubbing of stolen shield in coll. Soc. Antiq.

III. Eff. of a lady, 17 x 9, in French hood, ruff, gown with hanging sleeves, and embroidered petticoat, resting her right hand on the head of the elder of 2 sons, 9 x 5, standing alongside dressed in ruffs, doublets, hose, and gowns, foot inscr., $24\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, in 6 Eng. verses; 2 shs. lost; C. [**ALICE**] w. of John **COBHAM** of Kent, esq., **1580.** *Bazaar*, 15 Sept. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 87, no. 174; *Clinch, Churches*, 220; *Druitt*, 287; *Sep. Mem. Cobham Family*, pl. 16; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 14; *Suffling*, 159. The lady was d. of Edw. Cobbe, esq., widow of Sir John Norton of Northwood, Kent, and w. of John Cobham alias Brook (3rd s. of George Brook, lord Cobham), who died in 1594, whose monument is on the chancel wall.

IV. Effs. of a man, 18 x 6½, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., each 17½ x 7, side face, in French hoods and gowns, group of 10 children, 8¼ x 6, 4 sons in civil dress, and 6 daus. in caps and gowns, a group of 3 children, 6 x 4½, 2 sons and 1 dau. similar, 2 shs., 6 x 5½, foot inscr., 29 x 4, in Eng., C. **FRANCES HOLBROK**, gent., **1581,** and 2 ws. *Belcher*, I, 87, no. 175.

V. Eff. of a lady, 17¼ x 7, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown, foot inscr., 17½ x 3¼, in Eng., C. **MARY,** widow of Edw. **BROOKE** *alias* **COBBUM,** esq., **1600,** *Belcher*, I, 86, no. 173 ; *Druitt*, 294 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 14.

VI. Two shields, 5 x 4½, Northwood and Norton *alias* At Leese, 16th cent. ; eff. in arm., group of 6 sons and one of 3 daus. on each side of eff., and foot inscr., lost ; S. C.

NONINGTON

I. Inscr., 15 x 2, in Lat., C. Sir **JOHN COOKE,** "curatus" of the church, **1518.** *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 333.

II. Inscr., 17 x 8½, in Eng., sh., 8 x 6¾, mur. in stone frame, C. **ALYS,** d. and h. of Wm. Simpson, esq., vice-marshal of Calais, by his w. Cath. Gemcot, w. of Francis **WILSFORD** "neere 35 yeares", **1581,** aged 59, had 6 sons and 4 daus. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 332.

NORTHFLEET

I. Eff. of a priest, 54 x 14, in mass vests., marg. inscr., 73 x 27½ x 1, in Lat. ; restored and inscr. renewed ; rel., C. Sir **PETER DE LACY,** rector, prebendary of Swerdes in Dublin Cath., **1375.** Originally there was a fine single canopy over the eff. with 2 shs. between the finials. The remains of this canopy were ignored by the restorers. A portion of the pediment together with 2 finials is now in the British Museum. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 25 (eff.) ; *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 38 (finials), 44 (from Fisher's drawing with canopy and orig. inscr.) ; *Belcher*, I, 88, no. 176 (as rel.) ; *Boutell, Series* (eff.) ; *Macklin, Brasses of England*, 125 (maniple) ; *Suffling*, 213 (as rel.) ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXVIII, p. 135 (with canopy, etc.).

II. Hf. eff. of a priest, 18 x 11, in mass vests. ; inscr. lost ; rel., C. [**WM. LYE**, rector, **1391**]. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 45 ; *Belcher*, I, 89, no. 177 ; *Suffling*, 220 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXIX, fig. 2, p. 136, and fig. 3 (indents for inscr. and 2 shs.).

III. Upper half of man, 14 x 7, in complete plate arm., legs lost, and eff. of w., 23½ x 8½, in horned head-dress with veil, kirtle, and gown with turned back collar and large surplice sleeves, dog at feet, rel. on same stone as no. II. [**WM. RICKHILL**, esq., eld. s. of Sir Wm. Rickhill, knt., and w. **KATH.**] **1433.** Two shs., 5½ x 4¼, Rickhill, and Rickhill imp. Coventry, are now in Brit. Mus. ; a frag. of the inscr., 8 x 1½, " et Katerine uxoris eius ", is in private possession. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 60 (effs., frag. of inscr., and in text shs.), 61 (shs. and slab) ; *Belcher*, I, 89, no. 178 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXX, p. 136 (male eff. complete and shs.).

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following brasses and fragments now lost : (1) A shield, 5 x 4¼, Wangdeford. Fisher's drawing shows the slab with indents for a lady and foot inscr. Alice, w. of Wm. Wangdeford, 1421. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 48 (Fisher's drawing), 49 (sh. full size) ; (2). Two shields, 6 x 4¾, Hesill, and Hesill impaling Appleton. Fisher's drawing shows 3 shs. and the indent for an inscr. Wm. Hesill, baron of the exchequer, 1425, and w. Agnes. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 50 ; (3). Inscr., orig. 26½, now 24½ x 4, in Lat., mutil. and broken, and now in private possession. Margt., w. of Wm. Baron, citizen and dyer of London, 1429, also their son Master Nich. Baron. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 51 ; (4). A shield, 5½ x 4½, a chevron between 2 crosslets fitchy in chief, and a rose in base, impaling a chevron between 3 swans, a mullet on the chevron for diff. Fisher's drawing of the slab shows indents for a man in arm., w. on the dexter side, 3 more shs., and a foot inscr. Probable date, c. 1430-40. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 70 ; (5). Headless eff. of a man, 20 x 7½, in civil dress, c. 1510. Fisher's drawing shows slab with indents for w., 3 sons, 1 dau., and foot inscr. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 71. Feet of eff. of man

now in private possession ; (6). Inscr., 23½ x 3¼, in Eng., now in private possession. John Bramstone, 1533, and w. Alice ; (7). Inscr., 17 x 7, in Lat., formerly in N. Hen. Bryce, yeoman, died at Ifield Court, 1638, aged 66 ; mar. Margery, d. of Rich. Laming, gent.

All the original slabs buried under the new tile paving. For a full account of the brasses see "Arch. Cant.," XXXII, pp. 36-75.

ORPINGTON

I. Inscr., 18½ x 3, in Lat., sh., 6 x 4¾, C. **WM. GULBY,** esq., **1439.** *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 335.

II. Eff. of a priest, 37 x 11½, in surplice, almuce, and cope, foot inscr., 21 x 7¼, in Lat., rel., mur., C. **THOS. WILKYNSON,** M.A., prebendary of Ripon, rector of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and of Orpington, **1511.** *Bazaar*, 29 Sept. 1893 ; *Belcher*, I, 90, no. 179 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 206 ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 41, 6th ed., 46 ; *Suffling*, 229 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. X, fig. 2, p. 89.

III. Inscr., 20½ x 3, in Eng., Tower. Master **JOHN GOWER,** "bachelor of bothe lawes", vicar, **1522.** *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 334. *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXVI, fig. 1, p. 128, engraves a figure of a priest in mass vests., now lost, which was part of this brass, see Fisher's drawing in Brit. Mus., Add. MS., 32369, fol. 77.

OTHAM

I. Rect. pl., 24 x 12, with kng. effs. of a man in civil dress with 2 ws. behind him, and another opposite with 2 sons in civil dress, and 2 daus. in caps behind her, all the ws. in French hoods and gowns, sh. in centre, inscr., 21 x 7, in 8 Eng. verses, mur., A., T., C. **THOS. HENDLEY,** esq., youngest s. of Jervis Hendley of Coursehorne in Cranbrook, gent., gave a house and land to the par., **1590,** aged 89, and 3 ws. *B. A. A. Jour.*, N. S., I, 172 (effs.) ; *Belcher*, II, 104, no. 341.

[Plate XXVIII.]

OTTERDEN

I. Eff. of a man, 49½ x 12, in arm. of camail period, head resting on crested helmet, the lower part of which is lost, dog at feet, marg. inscr., 79 x 27 x 1, in Lat. mutil.; 2 shs. lost; N. **THOS. ST. LEGIER, 1408.** *Belcher*, II, 103, no. 339; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, I., pt. 8, pl. 2; *Reliquary*, N.S., VIII, 233.

II. Eff. of a lady, 25 x 9, in veil head-dress and close fitting gown with fur cuffs, sh., 5¼ x 4, foot inscr., 17½ x 2¾, in Eng., N. **ISABEL,** w. of John **CHYRCHE** of Esling, **1488.** *Belcher*, II, 104, no. 340.

III. Eff. of a man, 26 x 8, in arm., side face, bareheaded, lion at feet, mouth scroll, 11 x 1, in Lat. mutil., 3 shs., 5½ x 4½, foot inscr., 17¼ x 3, in Lat., N.C. **JOHN AUCHER,** esq., patron of the church, **1502.** *Belcher*, II, 102, no. 338.

IV. Eff. of a man, 18½ x 6½, in arm., side face, dog at feet, 3 shs., 4½ x 3¾, foot inscr., 14 x 3, in Eng., N. C. **JAMES AUCHER,** esq., **1508.** *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 337.

V. Eff. of a lady, 22 x 7½, side face, in broad brimmed hat, ruff, and gown, rect. pl., 9 x 8¼, with 3 daus. in hats and gowns, part of a rect. pl. with a son in cloak, ach., 9¾ x 7, and about half the marg. inscr. in Eng., the remainder of the brass covered by another Bunce monument, N. **JAMES BUNCE, 1606,** aged 94, and 2nd w. **ELIZTH.,** 1592. *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 336 (lady, daus., and part of inscr.).

PECKHAM, EAST

I. Inscr., 24 x 4¼, in Lat.; eff. lost; C. Sir **RICH. ETCLESLEY,** rector, **1426.** *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 345 (inscr.); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. X, fig. 3, p. 89 (eff. in almuce holding chalice).

II. Effs. of a man, 16 x 4½, in civil dress, and w., 16 x 5, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, c. **1525**; foot inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 344.

III. Inscr., 6 x 2¾, in Eng., nearly effaced and mutil., 16th cent., N. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 346. On the same stone is an iron cross, 33½ x 9.

PECKHAM, WEST

I. Eff. of a lady, 19½ x 8, side face, in butterfly head-dress and close fitting gown, foot inscr., 20½ x 3, in Lat.; eff. of husband in arm., 2 groups of children, and 3 shs. lost; A. T., C. **SIR WM. CULPEPIR,** knt., 1417, error for 1457, and w. **ELIZTH.,** (Ferrers of Groby), **146–,** date not filled in. *Belcher*, II, 105, no. 342 (with sh. from no. II. inserted); *Reliquary*, N. S., I. 110.

II. Three shields, 5 x 4, two of Culpeper in lead, and one of Welbeck in brass, 16th cent.; slab cut up for steps; N.C. Margt., d. and coh. of Rich. Culpeper, s. of no. I., mar. (1) Wm. Cotton, and (2) Rich. Welbeck.

PEMBURY

I. Eff. of a lady, 18½ x 7, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown with peaked bodice, holding open book, foot inscr., 24½ x 5, in Eng., now mur., N. **ELIZTH.,** eld. d. of Nich. **ROWE** of Hawckwell, esq., **1607,** aged 8 years "wanting 3 moneths and 3 dayes". *Belcher*, II, 105, no. 343.

PENSHURST

I. Group of 4 sons, 5¼ x 3½, in civil dress, another of 3 daus., 5¼ x 3, with long hair, sh., 5½ x 4¾, inscr., 24 x 3½, in Eng., N. The remains of the brass to **WATER DARNOWLL, 1507,** and 2 ws. **JOAN** and **ANNES.** *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 347.

II. Effs. of a man, 19 x 5½, in civil dress with pouch, and w., 18½ x 4½, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, 1 dau., 6 x 2, full face, in similar dress, 4 shs., 5¾ x 4¾, foot inscr., 23 x 5¼, in Eng., S. C. **PAWLE YDEN,** gent., s. of Thos. Yden, esq., **1514,** and w. **AGNES.** *Antiquary*, III, 55; *Belcher*, I, 91, no. 180 (effs.), II, 107, no. 354 (shs.); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXXI, p. 141.

III. Small cross, 11 x 6, partly restored, inscr., 8 x 1¾, in Eng., local, S. C. **THOS.,** son of Sir Thos. **BWLLAYEN,** c. **1520.** *Bazaar*, 13 Oct. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 91, no. 181. At Hever is a similar cross to Hen., another son of Sir Thos. Bullen.

IV. Three shields, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$. Darnowll or Darkenoll, and Darnowll impaling Fagger *alias* Silverlock, 16th cent.; inscr. and another sh. lost; C. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 356. An old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows 4 shs.

V. Inscr., $24\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., with 4 shs., 7 x 6, on back of tomb; chamfer inscr., 82 x 22 x 1, in Eng. with text from Job, XIX, 25; 4 shs. on panels of tomb, 3 with names and 1 with coronet above; A. T., S. C. **SIR WM. SYDNEY**, knt. and "bannorett", some time chamberlain and afterwards steward to Edw. VI, "in the time of his beinge prynce", first of that name lord of the manor of Penshurst, **1553.** *Belcher*, II, 106 a, no. 349; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, V, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398, 402 (shs.).

VI. Inscr., 14 x 8, in Eng., arms on lozenge, $10\frac{1}{2}$, marg. inscr., 31 x 21 x 1, in Eng., with text from Matt., XIX, slightly mutil. and partly palimp., but now fastened down, S. C. On rev. of strip bearing "to me for to suche is the Kingdo–" is a frag. of another inscr. "ut eiqz juncta: Pro quibz oretis vos". **MARGT.**, d. of Sir Hen. and Lady Mary **SYDNEY, 1558,** aged 1 year and 3 quarters. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 352. Rubbing of palimp. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

VII. Inscr., 16 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., ach., 8 x $6\frac{1}{4}$, sh., $7\frac{1}{4}$ x $6\frac{1}{4}$, mur., C. **JOHN PASWATER**, gent., servant and steward to Sir Thos. Cheyney, knt., K.G., lord warden of the Cinque Ports, and then to Sir Hen. Sydney, K.G., lord president of Wales and lord deputy of Ireland, **1577,** and w. **ELIZTH.** *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 353.

VIII. Rect. pl., 21 x 12, with inscr. in 8 Eng. verses, texts, and initials W. D. with skull and cross bones, mur., C. **WM. DARKENOLL**, parson, **1596,** aged 78; mention is made of his father John, aged 80, his mother Joan, 88, his 2 ws. both named Margt., one 50, the other 60, and adds "the sonnes & daughters now sponge of this race are fyve score and od in every place". *Belcher*, II, 106a, no. 351.

IX. Inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., arms on lozenge, $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 5, S. C. **BRIDGET** and **ALICE**, daus. of Sir Robt. and Lady Barbara **SYDNEY**; Alice died 25 March, aged 6 months,

and Bridget 30 June, **1599,** aged 2 years and 4 months. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 355 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, V, 408 (lozenge).

X. Inscr., 19 x 6, in Eng., C. **ROBT. PAVIE 1600,** and w. **FRANCES,** 1596, servants to the house of Sydney since the 2nd year of Queen Mary. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 348.

XI. Inscr., 20½ x 13, in Eng., with 10 verses and text, C. **JOHN BUST,** [**1617**], minister for 21 years, also Kath. his w., and Kath. Hales his grandchild. *Belcher*, II, 106a, no. 350.

PETHAM

I. Inscr., 22 x 10, another 17 x 5¾, scroll, 11½ x 1¾, all in Lat., 4 shs., 6½ x 5½, C. **THOS. THOMSON,** esq., **1626,** aged 63 ; mar. for 44 years to Elizth., d. of Thos. Leveson of Halling, esq., by whom 6 sons and 4 daus., of whom 3 sons and 1 dau. died before him.

PLUCKLEY

I. Eff. of a man, 33½ x 13, in arm., head resting on helmet with crest now lost, feet on horse, 2 shs., 6 x 5, two others lost, marg. inscr., 64 x 36 x 1½, in Lat., S. C. **JOHN DERING,** esq., 1425, but the whole a 17th cent. restoration. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807-9, III, 169 ; *Belcher*, II, 108, no. 357 ; *Weever, Fun. Mon.*, 292.

II. Eff. of a man, 31 x 8, in plate arm., lion at feet, 4 shs., 5¼ x 4¼, one lead, foot inscr., 18½ x 2¾, in Lat., much worn, N. **RICH. MALEMAYNS,** esq., **1440.** *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 187 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 304 (Fisher's drawing).

III. Eff. of a man, 25 x 9, in arm., bareheaded, horse at feet ; foot inscr. and 2 shs. lost ; S. C. [**JOHN DERING,** 1517], but a 17th cent. restoration. *Belcher*, II, 93, no. 186.

IV. Effs. of a man, 24 x 7, full face, in arm., bareheaded, horse at feet, a 17th cent. restoration, and w. 24 x 7, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, an original figure, 3 shs., 6 x 5, two restorations ; another sh., 1 son, 4 daus. and marg. inscr. lost ; S. C. [**NICH. DERING,** died 1517, and w. **ALICE,** d. of Wm. Bettenham]. *Belcher*, II, 110, no. 361.

V. Eff. of a lady, 21½ x 5½, in veil head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 17 x 3½, in Eng.; 2 shs. lost; N. **JULYEN DERYNG,** "gentylwoman", **1526.** *Arch. Cant.*, X, 344; *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 188; *Haslewood, F., Pluckley Monuments*, 20.

VI. Rect. pl., 18 x 7½, with eff. of a man in arm., bareheaded, stag at feet, under small trefoil canopy, a 17th cent. restoration; inscr. lost; laid over indent of an inscr., N. [**RICH. DERING,** died 1545]. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807-9, III, 149; *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 185.

VII. Rect. pl., 12 x 8, with kng. eff. of a man in arm. with tabard, a 17th cent. restoration, inscr., 16 x 4½, in Eng., original; 3 shs. lost; S. C. **JOHN DERINGE,** esq., 1550, and w. **MARGT.** Brent, **1562.** *Belcher*, II, 109, no. 359.

VIII. Inscr., 24 x 6, in Eng., sh., 8 x 6, S. C. **MARIE DEERINGE,** d. of Sir Hen. Goringe of Burton, Sussex, knt., 1588, and d. **JANE,** only child of Sir Anth. Deeringe, knt., and the said Mary, **1607.** *Belcher*, II, 109, no. 360.

IX. Rect. pl., 24 x 22, with kng. effs. of a man in arm., bareheaded, and w. in French hood, ruff, and gown, sh. and 2 crests; inscr. lost; S. C. [**RICH. DERING, 1610**] and w. [**MARGT.,** d. of Wm. Twisden, 1608]. *Belcher*, II, 109, no. 358.

Nos. I, IV, VII, VIII, and IX are under the Dering pew. The restorations were probably the work of Sir Edw. Dering, the antiquary, 1598-1644. A brass to Rich. Dering and 2 ws., c. 1470, is figured in *Weever*, p. 293.

PRESTON-NEXT-FAVERSHAM

I. Effs. of a man, 37½ x 9½, in plate arm., lion at feet, and w., 36½ x 13, in horned head-dress with veil, and gown with full sleeves, dog at feet, foot inscr., 29½ x 2¾, in Lat.; 3 shs. lost; C. **VALENTINE BARET,** esq., 1440, and w. **CECILY,** [d. and coh. of Marcel Atte Lese, also coh. of her uncle Sir Rich., see Sheldwich], **1442.** *Arch. Cant.*, XXI, 133; *Belcher*, I, 92, no. 184; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 183 (Fisher's drawing with 2 shs.).

II. Eff. of a man, 35 x 12½, in arm., bareheaded, standing in a mareys or marsh, 2 scrolls, 4¾ x 1½, in Eng., foot inscr., 24 x 3¼, in Lat.; mouth scroll, device on oval plate, and 4 other scrolls lost; C. **WM. MAREYS,** esquire to Hen. V. and to Cardinal Hen. (Beaufort), **1459.** *Arch. Cant.*, XXI, 133; *Belcher*, I, 92, no. 183; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 193 (Fisher's drawing).

III. Eff. of a lady, 23 x 8½, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, foot inscr., 25 x 6, in Eng., now mur., N. **BENNET,** d. and h. of Wm. Maycott of Feversham, gent, w. of Thos. **FINCH** of Preston, gent., **1612,** aged 68, mar. 46 years and had 1 son who died young. *Belcher*, I, 91, no. 182.

IV. Inscr., 14¾ x 10½, in Eng., C. **PETER JACKSON,** minister for 30 years, **1616**; his w. Thomasin laid stone. *Belcher*, II, 111, no. 363.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of brasses now lost, (1) Inscr., 15¾ x 3½, in Lat., Emmot, sister of Master Wm. Lee, vicar, 1440; (2) Eff. of a man, 20 x 7, in arm., bareheaded, dog at feet, c. 1475, inscr. and 2 shs. lost. Probably Rich Boorne, gent., s. of John Boorne of Eastling, 1473. Both illustrated in *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 189, 190 (Fisher's drawings).

RAINHAM

I. Inscr., 20 x 3, in Lat.; small floriated cross with quatrefoil centre and equal arms, about 22 x 22, lost; C. **JAMES DONET,** esq., **1409.** *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 366.

[Plate XXIX.]

II. A scroll, 17 x 1¼, in Lat., c. **1500,** loose at vicarage in 1912; eff. of priest, device over head, and inscr. lost; A. T., C. *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 364.

III. Eff. of a man, 18 x 6, in arm., bareheaded, 4 shs., 5½ x 5, foot inscr., 20 x 4¾, in Lat., now mur., N.C. **WM, AUCHER,** esq., **1514.** The inscr. mentions his w. Elizth. *Arch. Cant.*, XVII, 61; *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 192.

[Plate XXIX, 2 shields.]

IV. Eff. of a man, 34 x 9½, in civil dress with pouch, foot inscr., 24½ x 5, in Lat.; 4 shs. lost; C. **WM. BLOOR,** gent., **1529,** "regniqz dñi henrici octavi dei gr̃a Anglie et ffrancie regis fidei defensoris et dñi hibñie vicesimo primo". *Arch. Cant.*, XVII, 59; *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 191.

V. Eff. of a lady, 12½ x 4½, side face, in pedimental head-dress and gown, group of 4 daus., 4½ x 3½, with long hair, c. **1530**; the remains of a brass to a civilian, 3 ws., 3 groups of children, and foot inscr.; C. *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 189; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 356 (Fisher's drawing). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the man, another w., and a group of 2 sons.

VI. Effs. of a man, 21 x 6½, full face, in civil dress, and 1 w., 19½ x 6, side face, in pedimental head-dress with the side lappets turned up, undergown and short overgown, group of 2 sons, 5½ x 3, another also of 2 sons, 5¾ x 3, both in civil dress, 1 sh., 5 x 4½, foot inscr., 34 x 3½, in Eng.; effs. of 3 other ws., another group of children, and 3 shs. lost; C. **JOHN NORDEN,** esq., **158–**, date not filled in, and 4 ws., **JOAN, AGNES, ELLEN, ELIZTH.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVII, 60; *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 190; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 358 (Fisher's drawing).

VII. Inscr., orig. 21, now 17 x 5¼, in Eng., mutil., C. **CHAS. GARLICK.,** vicar, inducted 6 July, 1571, died 26 Aug., **1593.** *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 365.

RECULVER (*lost brass*)

I. John Sandewey, esq., in arm., feet on dog, w. Joan, in butterfly head-dress and close fitting gown, 8 sons, 7 daus., scrolls, 2 shs., and foot inscr., c. 1480. Figured in *Bib. Top. Brit.*, I, no. xlv, pl. x, fig. 5, p. 165.

RINGWOULD

I. Upper half of eff. of a lady, 5½ x 3½, in veil head-dress and gown with fur cuffs, group of 2 sons in civil dress and 3 daus. with long hair, 5 x 5, scroll, 6 x 1, in Eng., inscr., 17 x 4, in Eng., now mur., N. A. The remains of the brass to **WM. ABERE, 1505,** and ws. **ALYS** and **AMIS.** *Belcher*, II, 112, nos. 368, (lady), 369 (inscr., etc.).

II. Eff. of a man, 12¼ x 5, in civil dress, foot inscr., 12¼ x 4¼, in Eng., local, now mur., N. A. **JOHN UPTON, 1530.** *Belcher*, I, 95, no. 193; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 145.

[Introd., p. 44].

III. Inscr., 15 x 3, in Eng., mutil., now mur., N. A. **ELIZTH.**, w. of [Robt. **GA**]**UNT**, died in childbed 20 Sept., **1580.** *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 368.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a portion of a cross with trefoil ends, on a mutil. coped tomb in N. A., existing in 1862, but now lost. Stem 37 x 1½, and one arm, 7 x 1½.

RIPPLE

I. Inscr., 21 x 5¼, in Eng., 4 shs., 5¼ x 4½, now mur., on a board, C. **THOS.**, s. of John **WARREN**, esq., s. of Wm. Warren, esq., sometime chief customer of Sandwich, Dover, and the members thereof, **1591,** aged 80. *Belcher*, II, 113, no. 371.

II. Inscr., 19 x 9, in Eng., 3 shs., 7 x 5¾, another lost, now mur. on a board, C. **JOHN WARREN**, esq., s. of no. I, **1612,** aged 50, had issue Wm., Thos., John, Edw., and John who died before his father, Ann, Elizth., Alice, Alferie, and Jane, Mary, and Battell dead before him. *Belcher*, II, 113, no. 372.

ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL

Twelve indents for brasses figured in the *Home Counties Magazine*, V, 136, 294, and VI, 307, and privately reprinted by R. Griffin in 1913, include the slabs of Wm. Wellys, bp. 1437-44, Rich. Yong, bp. 1404-18, Thos. of Brinton, bp. 1373-89, and 9 unknown of various dates. Two more are figured in *R. Griffin's Indents of Lost Brasses in Kent*, priv. printed, 1914, (1) a lozenge shaped slab with possibly a prior in cope, kng. effs. of his parents, the Annunciation, the Trinity, and marg. inscr. with Evang. symbols, early 16th cent., on wall of Jesus Chapel in N. Tr. (2) of a bp., attributed to Thos. Trilleck, 1373, in

N. C. A. In the presbytery, behind the high altar, lies the slab, 112 x 56, bearing the indents for the brass to Sir Wm. Arundel, K.G., constable of Rochester Castle, and w. Agnes, holding hands. Sir Wm. died in 1400, and his w. in 1401.

ROCHESTER, ST. MARGARET

I. Hf. eff. of a priest, 15¾ x 11, in amice, surplice and cope, palimp., foot inscr., 13 x 8¾, in 9 Lat. verses, inlaid in a copper plate and now mur., N. A. On the rev. of the eff. is another in almuce, surplice and cope. **THOS. COD,** vicar, **1465.** *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 60; *Belcher*, II, 114, nos. 379, 380; *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 154.

II. Inscr., 18¼ x 4½, in Eng.; chalice, 6¼ x 3, lost; now mur., C. Sir **JAS. ROBERTS,** priest, **1540.** *Belcher*, II, 113, no. 378 (inscr.). Rubbing of chalice in coll. Soc. Antiq.

ROCHESTER, ST. NICHOLAS

I. Inscr., 15½ x 10, in Eng., now mur., S. A. **THOMZEN,** d. of Wm. Watts, w. of Robt. **HALL,** alderman and mayor, **1575,** mar. 28 years, had 7 children, a widow 30 years; her son Wm. erected brass.

II. Inscr., 22 x 7¼, with smaller plate, 14¼ x 2, below, in Eng., now mur., S.A. **ALICE,** d. and h. of John Williams of Stroode, w. (1) of John Turke, alderman, (2) of Thos. **ROBINSON,** registrar of the city and diocese, mar. 28 years, died 1574, aged 76; her son John Turke erected brass in **1577.** Fisher's diagram in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows indent for an eff.

III. Inscr., 22 x 12½, in Eng., now mur., S. A. Hen. Leafe, mayor; Hen. Austen, his grandchild; Elizth., his dau., mother of the said Hen., w. of John Austen, esq., one of the 4 masters of his majesty's navy and some time mayor; also **ELIZTH. AUSTEN,** d. of Thos., s. of Hen. Austen, **1635,** aged 22.

All now filled in with composition.

RODMERSHAM

I. Inscr., 12½ x 1¾, in Lat. **WM. PERY, 1485.**

II. Inscr., 15½ x 2½, in Lat. **JOHN PORDAGE, 1568,** aged 96.

III. Inscr. mutil., 11½ x 5, in Lat. **WM. PORDAGE, 1589,** and w. **MARY,** 1569, aged 44.

IV. Inscr., 16¼ x 4, in Lat. **JOHN,** s. of Wm. and Mary **PORDAGE, 1589,** aged 41.

V. Inscr., 17 x 4, in Lat. **SALOMON,** s. of Wm. and Mary **PORDAGE, 1599,** aged 41.

All now on one stone, S. C. *Belcher,* II, 113, nos. 373-77.

ROLVENDEN

I. Inscr., 12¼ x 5, in Lat., mur., S.C. Foundation of a chapel in honour of SS. Anne and Kath., on the day of SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, martyrs, **1444,** by Edw. Gyldeford, esq. *Belcher,* II, 112, no. 370.

ROMNEY, NEW

I. Inscr., 18½ x 2½, in French, sh., 8 x 6½, ; eff. lost ; N. A. **WM. HOLYNGBROKE, 1375.** *Belcher,* II, 115, no. 383 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.,* VI, 86, 88.

II. Eff. of a man, 18½ x 3½, in civil dress with pouch, foot inscr., 20 x 6¼, in Eng., N. C **THOS. LAMBERD, 1510.** *Belcher,* II, 115, no. 384.

III. Effs. of a man, 16½ x 7, in civil dress with gown, and w., 16¼ x 10, in hat, ruff, and gown, with 2 daus., one lost, standing behind her, all side face, foot inscr. slightly mutil., orig. 18, now 17¼ x 5¾, in Eng., A.T., N. C. **THOS. SMYTH,** jurat, **1610,** aged 68, w. **MARY,** with daus. Elizth. and Mary. *Belcher,* II, 114, no. 381 ; *Druitt,* 290.

IV. Inscr., 20 x 18, in Eng., A.T., S.C. **RICH. STUPPENYE,** jurat, died 1526 ; Clement, his great grandson "caused this tomb to be new erected for the use of the auncient

meeting and election of maior and jurats" in **1622,** *Belcher,* II, 114, no. 382. The inscr. was again recut c. 1840.

An indent, on a coffin shaped slab 94 x 30 to 17, for a floriated cross rising from the mouth of a curious beast is figured in *Druitt,* p. 3.

ROMNEY, OLD

I. Effs. of a man in civil dress, and w. in pedimental head-dress and gown, both 12 x 5, and side face, foot inscr., 13 x 2½, in Eng., N. **JOHN IPS,** [**1526**], and w. **MARGT.** *Belcher,* II, 116, no. 385.

ST. JAMES, ISLE OF GRAIN see GRAIN

ST. JOHN, THANET see MARGATE

ST. LAURENCE, THANET

I. Eff. of a man, 33½ x 9, in plate arm., with collar of SS., dog at feet, foot inscr., 17 x 2½, in Lat.; 2 shs. lost; now mur. in orig. slab, N. C. **NICH. MANSTON,** esq., **1444,** *Belcher,* I, 97, no. 199; *Cotton, C., Hist. of St. Laurence,* 96; *Waller,* pt. XIV.

II. Five shields, 6 x 4¾, Manston and Hawte; another sh., eff. of lady and inscr. lost; C. [**ELEANOR,** only d. of Edm. Hawte of Petham, esq., w. of Nich. **MANSTON** esq.,], c. **1450.** *Belcher,* I, 98, no. 202 (4 shs.); *Cotton,* 96.

III. Eff. of a lady, 27¼ x 10¼, side face, in butterfly head-dress and close fitting gown; inscr. lost; now mur. on screen, N. C. [**JOAN,** d. of Roger Manston, w. of Thos. **ST. NICHOLAS, 1493**]. *Belcher,* I, 97, no. 198; *Cotton,* 100, fig. 1.

IV. Inscr., 26½ x 14½, in Eng., ach., 12½ x 11½, C. **SIR ADAM SPRAKELING,** knt., son of Robt. Sprakeling, gent., **1610,** aged 58, left 7 sons, Robt., Adam, John, Hen., Hen., Chas., Thos., and 10 daus., Judeth, Elizth., Kath., Mary, Annis, Kath., Margery, Frances, Margt., Hanna. *Belcher,* I, 98, no. 201; *Cotton,* 100, figs. 3 and 4.

V. Inscr., 29½ x 7½, in Eng., sh. on rect. pl., 10½ x 8½, local, now under Tower. **ADAM SPRAKELING,** gent., 2nd s. of no. IV, **1615,** left 2 sons, Robt., Hen., and 2 daus., Kath., Rebecca. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 387 ; *Cotton*, 100, figs. 5 and 6.

VI. Three shields, 9 x 7½, set in stone frames, inscr. cut in stone, Tower. **MARGT.,** d. of Robt. Moyle, esq., w. of Robt. **SPRACKLING,** esq., **1623,** aged 49, had 7 children, whereof Adam, Robt., Mary. Margt., and Margery survive. *Belcher*, I, 98, no. 202 (2 shs.) ; *Cotton*, 100, fig. 2.

VII. A shield, 12 x 10, Sprackling, 17th cent., *Belcher*, I, 98, no. 202.

An inscr. to John Pawlyn, 1462, and w. Margery, now lost, is engr. in *Gent. Mag.*, 1802, ii, 1097.

ST. MARY-IN-THE-MARSH

I. Eff. of a lady, 18½ x 7, side face, in butterfly head-dress and gown, foot inscr., 16½ x 3½, in Lat., N. **MAUD JAMYS,** mother of Wm. Gregory, **1499.** *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 392.

II. Eff. of a man, 27½ x 9, in civil dress with pouch, foot inscr., 17½ x 2, in Lat., N. **WM. GREGORY, 1502.** *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 391.

ST. NICHOLAS-AT-WADE, THANET

I. Effs. of a man, 19 x 6½, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., side face, one, now 17 x 7, feet lost, in French hood, ruff, and gown with striped sleeves, the other, 18¼ x 6½, similar, but with gown fastened by bows ; also of a man, 18¼ x 6¼, side face, in civil dress ; a group of 4 sons and 2 daus., 5 x 6, another of 3 sons and 6 daus., 5 x 8, foot inscr., 25 x 6¼, in Eng. ; sh. lost ; N. C. **VALONTYNE EDVAROD,** gent., died 1559, and 2 ws., (1) **AGNES,** with 4 sons, and 2 daus., (2) **JOAN, 1574,** with 3 sons and 6 daus. ; also **THOS. PARRAMORE,** 2nd husband of Joan, by whom she had 1 son and 1 dau. *Belcher*, I, 97, no. 197.

II. Inscr., 11 x 5, in Eng., local, N. **JOHN SACKET, 1588.** *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 400.

III. Inscr., 18 x 5, in Eng., N. **JOAN KNOULER, 1603,** "late wife of John Saket and Richard Emptage"; by Rich. she had 2 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 399.

IV. Inscr., 18½ x 6, in Eng., N. **JOAN,** w. of Edw. **EMPTAGE, 1608,** aged 38 or thereabouts, had 6 sons and 2 daus. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 398.

V. Inscr., 21½ x 5½, in Eng., N. **WM. HENAKER,** yeoman, **1609,** aged 39 or thereabouts. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 396.

VI. Inscr., 20½ x 7, in Eng., N. **ANNE,** w. of Edw. **EMPTAGE 1622,** aged 51, "towards God religious, to her husband loving and comfortable, over all his children (having no issue of her own body) tender and carefull". *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 397.

ST. PETER, THANET

I. Inscr., 17 x 2¾, in Lat., now mur., N.C. **NICH. SMYTHE, 1451.** *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 390.

II. Effs. of a man, orig. 24, now 21½ x 7, feet lost, in civil dress with rosary, and w., 24 x 9, in mitre head-dress and fur trimmed gown, foot inscr., 24 x 2, in Lat., now mur., N. **RICH. COLMER,** "carpentarius", **1485,** and w. **MARGT.** *Belcher*, I, 95, no. 194.

III. Effs. of a man, 14¾ x 5¾, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, and w., 15 x 4½, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, foot inscr., 19 x 2¾, in Lat., worn, N.A. **NICH. ESSTONE, 1503,** and w. **ALICE.** *Belcher*, I, 95, no. 195.

IV. Inscr., 17½ x 5, in Eng., local, S.A. **MYCHAELL WEBBE, 1587.** *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 388.

V. Inscr., 18 x 5, in Eng., N.A. **JOHN SACKETT, 1623,** aged 59. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 389.

SALTWOOD

I. Hf. eff. of a priest, 14½ x 9, in mass vests., inscr., 25 x 2¾, in Lat., C. Sir **JOHN VERIEU,** rector of Sandherst, undated, [died **1370**], "cujus anime propicietur omnium rector deus." *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 423; *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 402; *Druitt*, 82.

II. Effs. of a man, 37 x 10, in plate arm., sword mutil., lion at feet, and w., 36 x 12, in horned head-dress with veil, kirtle and gown with full sleeves, 1 sh., 6 x 5, 3 others lost, marg. inscr., 64 x 29½ x 1¼, in Lat., mutil., N.A. **THOS. BROKHILL,** esq., **1437,** and w. [**JOAN** Fineux]. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 422; *Belcher*, II, 119, no. 403; *Druitt*, 169.

III. Three quarter eff., 10 x 7½, of an angel rising from clouds and holding a heart, sh., 5 x 4, inscr., 16½ x 3, in Eng., C. "Here lieth the bowells" of **DAME ANNE,** w. of Wm. **MUSTON, 1496.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 423; *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 404; *Haines*, 236 (angel); St. *Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (angel).

[Introd., p. 41 (angel)].

In C. is a slab, 109 x 37, bearing indents for the eff. of a priest in mass vests., lion at feet, under a single canopy with some device betw. the finials, the slab powdered with stars and some other objects (? beasts), the whole surrounded by a marg. inscr. on a narrow fillet, date c. 1310. *Indents of lost Br. in Kent*, pl. 7 (from Fisher's drawing). Probably Wm. Archer, rector, 1279-1310. Cf. the brass to Margt. Camoys, c. 1310-20, at Trotton, Sussex.

SANDWICH, ST. CLEMENT

I. Eff. of a man, 37½ x 10½, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, c. **1490,** mouth scroll, 10½ x 1, illegible, double canopy, 80 x 35, of which the dexter pediment, most of the dexter side shaft, and a portion of the sinister pediment remain; w., her scroll, a son, a dau., and foot inscr. lost; much worn, N. *Belcher*, I, 100, no. 204.

II. Inscr., 22½ x 6, in Eng., ach., 10½ x 8½, set in the centre of a slab, 74 x 38, with a marg. inscr. and 4 shs. incised thereon, C. **GEO. RAWE**, gent., mayor and customer of the town, merchant adventurer and haberdasher of London, and w. **SARA**, both died **1583,** had issue 7 sons and 5 daus. *Belcher*, I, 101, no. 205.

III. Inscr., 18 x 4, in Eng., text, 11½ x 1¾, in Lat., set in an old altar slab, now under organ, S. C. **ELIZTH.**, w. of Nich. **SPENCER**, gent., customer, **1583.** *Belcher*, I, 101, no. 206.

SANDWICH, ST. PETER

I. Inscr., 24½ x 7, in Eng., now under organ, ach., 9½ x 8, loose in chest, N. A. **THOS. GILBERT,** gent., searcher of Kent, **1597,** aged 37 ; mar. Kath., d. of Robt. Fylmer of East Sutton, had 6 sons and 3 daus., whereof Thos., Ann, Joan and Elizth. survived him. *Belcher*, I, 101, no. 207 (under St. Clement).

SEAL

I. Eff. of a man, 53 x 15½, in arm. of camail period, head on helmet with crest, feet on lion, 2 shs., 6 x 4½, marg. inscr., 80 x 27 x 1¼, C. **SIR WM. DE BRYENE**, lord of Kemsing and Sele, **1395.** *Antiquarian Etching Club*, III, pl. 17 ; *Belcher*, I, 96, no. 196 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Builder*, 13 Dec. 1890 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 555 ; *Hewitt, Anc. Arm.*, II, 249 ; *Suffling*, 43.

II. Eff. of a man, orig. 15, now 12 x 5¼, head lost, in civil dress, inscr., 15 x 4, in Eng., both palimp. ; 2 groups of children and sh. lost ; slab, now cut down, in S. C., eff. and inscr. loose in 1922. **JOHN TEBOLD** *alias* **THEOBAULD,** gent., **1577.** On rev. of eff. the lower portion of a man in civil dress with pouch and ring, on rev. of inscr. the lower portion of a lady, both c. **1500.** *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 394 (obv. of inscr.) ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 84 (rev. of inscr.).

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a rect. pl. 5½ x 7½, now lost, with 10 sons in civil dress, c. 1530 ; parents, sisters, sh. and inscr. lost. The slab is in N.

SELLING

I. Group of 3 sons, 5 x 3, one mutil., in civil dress, c. **1520** ; parents, sisters and inscr. lost ; under chest, S. Tr. The remains of the brass to Thos. Gate and w., 1522.

II. Eff. of a man, $16\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress with pouch, c. **1525,** local ; w., a son, a dau., and inscr. lost, N. *Belcher,* II, 120, no. 405.

III. Inscr., 24 x 11, in Lat., sh., 7 x 6, C. **WM. NORWOOD,** S.T.B., rector of St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, fellow of All Souls, Oxford, **1596,** aged 47 ; Andrew his brother, and Alex. his " patruelis " placed brass.

IV. Inscr., 21 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in 8 Lat. verses, sh., 7 x 6, C. ——— **NORWODDE,** c. **1600.**

SEVINGTON (*lost brasses*)

For an account of some brasses formerly in this church see *Arch. Cant.*, IV, 117, where the following are illustrated from the Surrenden MSS., (1) Sir John Barre, (2) Isabel, w. of Sir Wm. Barre, c. 1420 ; (3) Margt. (Oxenbrigge), w. of Edw. Barre, esq., c. 1480 ; (4) Humf. Barre, esq., lord of the manor, 1431.

SHELDWICH

I. Effs. of a man, 43 x 13, in arm. of camail period, lion at feet, and w., orig. 38, now 30 x 10, lower portion lost, in nebule head-dress, kirtle, and mantle, double canopy, 76 x 31, slightly mutil., foot inscr. mutil., orig. 31, now $20\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat. ; several shs. lost ; N. C. **SIR RICH. ATTELESE, 1394,** and w. **DENNIS.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 290 ; *Belcher,* II, 121, no. 408 ; *Boutell, Series ; V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 9.

II. Effs. of a man, 32 x 12, in plate arm., head on helmet with crest, sword mutil., and w., $29\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, in horned head-dress with veil, kirtle, and gown with full sleeves, foot inscr., $29\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in Lat. ; 2 shs. lost ; S. C. **JOHN CELY,** esq., **1426,** and w. **ISABEL.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 291 ; *Belcher,* II, 122, no. 409.

III. Hf. eff. of a lady, 14½ x 7½, in shroud, holding heart inscribed "ihc m'ci", 2 shs., 5½ x 4½, one loose, inscr., 19½ x 4½, in Lat., C. **JOAN**, w. of Wm. **MAREYS**, esq., **1431.** *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 291; *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 411; *Suffling*, 278 (eff.).

IV. Inscr., 17½ x 6, in Eng., C. **JOHN BELKE**, gent., eld. s. of Valentine Belke of Seldwich, died "a bacheler", **1633,** aged 67. *Belcher*, II, 122, no. 410.

In N. C. is a slab with indents for a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Reynauld de Deyk, c. 1330 (?).

SHEPHERDSWELL

I. Inscr., 15½ x 4½, in Eng., palimp., loose in vestry. **PHILEMON POWNDALL, 1660**, aged 55, "had one wife, one son, and 6 daughters". On rev. is another inscr. to Jas. Dering, esq., died 1532, engr. in 17th cent. *Belcher*, II, 42, no. 130; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 156; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 147. All obv. and rev.

SHOREHAM

I. Inscr., 18½ x 4¼, in Eng.,; rect. pl., 12 x 7, with effs., and sh. lost; on C. step. Mr. **THOS. POLHYLL, 1588,** and w. **ANNES**, d. of Wm. Plumley of Otford, had 1 son and 3 daus.

SHORNE

I. Hf. effs. of a man, 6¼ x 3¼, in civil dress, and w., 6½ x 3½, in veil head-dress and gown, 2 frags. of a long scroll with text from Job XIX in Lat., inscr., 14 x 3, in Lat., formerly in N. C. **JOHN SMYTH, 1457,** and w. **MARION.** *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 416.

II. Frag. of inscr., orig. 12½, now 2½ x 1¾, in Lat.; eff. lost; slab in C. Sir **WM. PEPYR**, vicar, **1468.** *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 417.

III. Eff. of a lady, headless, orig. 23, now 18½ x 8, in close fitting fur trimmed gown, c. **1470,** formerly in S. C. *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 419. Fisher's diagram shows head with mitre head-dress, also portions of 2 mouth scrolls, and slab with indents for man in arm., 1 son, 4 daus., 4 shs., and foot inscr.

[Plate XXX.]

IV. Inscr., 16¼ x 2¾, in Lat., formerly in N. **THOS. SHARPE,** "legis peritus", **1493.** *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 420.

V. A chalice with wafer, 6¼ x 4, inscr., 19 x 4, in Eng., C. Sir **THOS ELYS,** vicar, **1519.** *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 412; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, I, 155 (chalice).

VI. Inscr., 21 x 7, in 6 Lat. verses, formerly in S. C. **THOS.** eld. s. of Edm. **PAGE, 1558,** *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 413.

VII. Eff. of a lady, 18 x 7, slightly mutil., side face, in French hood and gown with embroidered petticoat, foot inscr., 19 x 6¼, in Eng., much mutil., formerly in N. **ELYNOR,** only d. and h. of John Hearnden of Shorne, gent., w. (1) of Edm. Pagge, gent., and (2) of John **ALLEN,** gent., **1583**; by her 1st husband she had 8 sons, Thos., Wm., Jas., Hearnden, Edm., Geo., Lyonell, John, and 5 daus., Elizth., Anne, Benett, Dorothy, Annes. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 415.

VIII. Inscr., 21½ x 9, in Eng., sh., 9½ x 8½, C. **GEO. PAGE,** gent., **1639,** aged 38; by Elizth. his w., d. of John Somers of St. Margt's., Rochester, gent., he had 4 sons, Wm., Edm., John, Geo., and 3 daus., Mary, Anne, Elizth. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 418.

IX. Inscr., 11 x 8, in Eng., N. **GEO. HAYSDEN** of Shorne, gent., **1670,** had 2 sons, John, Geo., and 1 dau., Martha. *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 414.

Nos. I-IV, VI, and VII loose in church chest in 1912.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are some valuable diagrams by Fisher and Alexander of what they found about 1810, together with more complete rubbings of nos. I, II, III, and VII, also rubbings of the following now lost, (1) a mutil. inscr. to John Herenden, gent., 1527, whose d. and h. mar. Edm. Page, formerly in S. C. (2) an inscr., 24 x 6, in Eng., to

Edm. Page of Shorne, gent., 1550, who at the time of his death had 5 sons and 2 daus., Thos., Elizth., Wm., Geo., Lionell, John, and Agnes, by Eleanor his wife, then living, formerly in N. This was palimp. and made up of two pieces of an English brass somewhat earlier in date. The larger, 18 x 6, is a portion of a large rect. pl., in the upper part of which was a figure of Our Lord in Majesty seated upon a rainbow with a sword pointing towards his head. The background representing the sky powdered with stars and estoiles, and a crescent moon. In the foreground on a mound or grassy hill is a large portion of a recumbent figure in shroud with part of a scroll above, and below is a shield, apparently of the staple of Calais. In the right hand lower corner is the kneeling figure of a lady in pedimental head-dress and gown, with scroll from hands, "et judicia tua adjuvabu(n)t me". Above the lady's head appears the hand of another figure, and in the top corner a portion of a shield, the first quarter of which is Hall, with a quartering of Mortimer. The smaller piece, 6 x 6, bears a portion of a rhyming inscr. in Eng., verse to John Hall and his w., Kath., "which 34 yer' were m"(arried), and who were the parents of Edward Hall, the chronicler, who died in 1547. By will, proved in 1529, John Hall desired to be buried in the hospital of St. Thomas of Acres, London, and leaves bequests to his wife Katherine and his sons William and Edward. His wife died in 1557, having outlived both her sons. There is no doubt the plate was spoil from the dissolved hospital of St. Thomas of Acres which was granted to the Mercers' Company in 1541. The larger piece is engr. in *Gent. Mag.*, 1801, i, 497, and *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 155, but both inaccurate in detail.

SIBERTSWOLD see SHEPHERDSWELL

SITTINGBOURNE

I. Inscr., 17 x 8½, in Eng., local, mur., S. Tr. **JOHN ALLEN**, benefactor to the poor, **1615.** *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 406.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of 2 brasses now lost, (1) Elizth., w. of Edm. Joodde, c. 1480, with inscr. in 4

Eng. verses, and indent for a scroll and sh. *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 309 (Fisher's drawing); (2) inscr. in Lat. to Laur. Garrard, 1493,

SNODLAND

I. Eff. of a man, now 9½ x 3, head lost, in civil dress, foot inscr., 20½ x 2, in Lat., now mur., N. C. **JOHN** [**BRIGGE**], "filius Lancastrie heraldi regis armorum", **1441.** *Belcher*, II, 126, no. 425. Rich. Brigge or Brugg, appointed by Hen. IV, was the only Lancaster King of Arms.

II. Eff. of a man, 17¾ x 5, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, mouth scroll, 9 x 1, in Lat., foot inscr., 17 x 1¾, in Lat., N. **ROGER PEROT, 1486.** *Belcher*, II, 126, no. 424.

III. Effs. of a man, 17½ x 4½, in civil dress with hood and pouch, and w., 17 x 5½, in butterfly head-dress and close fitting gown, both side face, foot inscr., 18 x 2½, in Lat., N.A. **EDW. BISCHOPTRE** and w. **MARGT.**, both died **1487.** *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 423.

IV. Effs. of a man, 15¼ x 4, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., each 14 x 4, and side face, in veil head-dresses and gowns, c. **1530**; foot inscr. lost; C. *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 421.

V. Inscr., 20½ x 3¾, in Eng., sh., 6 x 5, N. **WM. TILGHMAN** the elder, **1541,** and ws., **ISABEL** and **JOAN.** *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 422.

Fisher has a drawing of an inscr. in Lat., now lost, to Thos. Dalby, rector, 1472. It is noted by Thorpe "Reg. Roff.", p. 773, as in C. with a sh. above.

[Plate I.]

SOUTHFLEET

I. Eff. of a lady, 20½ x 6, in crespine head-dress with veil, kirtle and mantle, dog at feet, inscr., 20 x 3½, in Lat., standing on a bracket 21 in height resting on another inscr., 13¾ x 2½, with 2 Lat. verses, over all measurement, 48 x 20, S. A. **JOAN,** d. of Sir John Reskemer of Cornwall,

knt., w. of John **URBAN**, esq., **1414,** "cum pu(er)is suis". *Belcher*, I, 103, no. 210; *Boutell, Brasses and Slabs*, 123; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 604; *Suffling*, 275.

II. Effs. of a man, 27½ x 8, in civil dress, tunic with high collar and full sleeves, and w., 26½ x 8, in crespine head-dress with veil, kirtle, and gown with high collar and full sleeves, foot inscr., 36 x 3½, in Lat.; a bracket with figure betw. the effs. lost; now partly covered, C. **JOHN URBAN**, esq., **1420,** and w. **JOAN**, d. of Sir John Reskemer, of Cornwall, knt., *Belcher*, I, 102, no. 209; *Reliquary*, N. S., I, 109; *Suffling*, 173 (effs.); *V. and A. Mus. Cat.*, pl. 37 (effs.).

III. Floriated cross, 35 x 24, much mutil., the arms inscribed "Ihu mercy, lady helpe", inscr. nearly all lost, orig. 18, now 2½ x 3, c. **1420,** slab loose in N. A.

IV. Hf. eff. of a priest, 12 x 7½, in surplice, almuce, and cope, inscr., 18½ x 2½, in Lat., C. **JOHN TUBNEY,** rector, archdeacon of St. Asaph, chaplain to John Lowe, bp. of Rochester, undated, [**1456**]. *Belcher*, I, 102, no. 208; *Boutell, Brasses and Slabs*, 114.

V. Eff. of a man, 6 x 1½, in shroud, inscr., 8¼ x 2¼, in Eng., S. A., on same slab as no. I. **THOS. COWRLL,** undated, c. **1520.** *Belcher*, I, 103, no. 211.

VI. Effs. of a man, in civil dress with pouch, and w., in pedimental head-dress and gown, both 19 x 5, and side face, each with mouth scroll, 8 x 1, in Lat., 4 sons in civil dress and 2 daus., one with long hair, inscr., 6 x 2½, "Dyg not wtyn too ffote of this tombe", marg. inscr. 65 x 24 x 1, in Lat., mutil.; Trinity lost; A. T., S. A. **JOHN SEDLEY,** an auditor of the King's exchequer, and w. **ELIZTH.,** c. **1520.** *Belcher*, I, 104, no. 212; *Suffling*, 192. John Sedley's will was proved in 1532. On the brass the date of death is left blank. It was probably laid down on the death of his wife. She died 10 January, but the year is lost.

VII. Inscr., 16½ x 7, in Lat., on same slab as no. VI. **JOHN SEDLEY** of Southfleet, esq., 1581, and w. **ANNE**, d. of John Colepeper of Aylesford, esq., **1594.** *Belcher*, I, 104, no. 213.

On the tower wall is an inscr., 8½ x 4, in Lat., recording the gift of the great bell by John Swan, Master Wm. Swan and Rich. Swan, brethren, and Master Thos. Swan and Wm. Swan, " nepotes ", 15th cent.

STANSTEAD

I. Inscr., 13¼ x 3½, in Eng., N. A. **JOHN SKUDDER** and w. **ANNES,** undated, c. **1510.** *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 395.

STAPLE

I. Eff. of a man, 24½ x 7, in civil dress with pouch and rosary, c. **1510** ; inscr. lost ; N. C. *Belcher*, I, 105, no. 216.

STAPLEHURST

I. Eff. of a lady, 33½ x 12, side face, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, c. **1580** ; effs. of man in arm., another w., 2 groups of children, ach., sh., and foot inscr. lost ; A. T., S. C. *Belcher*, II, 129, no. 436 ; *Clinch, Costume*, 155 ; *Haines*, ccxlvi ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143. Possibly Walter Mayne, 1577, and 2 ws.

[Introd., p. 37].

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a man, 23½ x 8, in ruff, gown and hood, c. 1600, with 1 son and 1 dau. on a rect. pl., 12 x 8, eff. of w. and foot inscr. lost. All now gone.

STOCKBURY

I. Inscr., 30½ x 4½ in Eng., S. C. **WM. PETYTE, 1523,** and w. **ELYNOR** ; John Petyte, 1460, and w. Agnes also mentioned. *Belcher*, II, 127, no. 428. Inlaid in an earlier slab showing indents for a man in arm., w., 2 shs. and 2 groups of children.

II. Rect. pl., $17\frac{1}{4}$ x $15\frac{1}{4}$, with effs. of a man in civil dress with 1 son standing beside him, and w. in ruff, and gown with hanging sleeves, with 3 daus. standing beside her, between the effs. another child in swaddling clothes, rect. pl., 5 x 5, with sh., inscr., $21\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., local, C. **JOHN HOOPER,** grandson of Jas. Hooper, of Halberton, Devon, gent., student of the Middle Temple, receiver of fines for the Marches of Wales, **1617,** aged 53, and w. **FRANCIS,** d. of Sir Thos. Roberts of Glassenbury (in Cranbrook), knt., mar. 10 years, had issue 2 sons and 3 daus., Francis, Elizth., Martha, Thos., and John born after his father's death and died a fortnight after his birth. *Belcher*, II, 127, no. 427.

III. Rect. pl., $23\frac{1}{2}$ x $20\frac{1}{2}$, with eff. of a lady, side face, in veil head-dress, falling bands, laced bodice, and gown, with her 5 sons and 2 daus. standing beside her, the living in front with a winged hour glass above, the dead behind with a wreathed skull above, inscr. in Eng. with Lat. text, local, C. **DOROTHY,** d. of Ninean Burrell of Cuckfield, Sussex, esq., w. of Thos. **HOOPER,** gent., **1648,** with 4 surviving children, Walter, John, Jane, Dorothy, and 3 dead, Thos., Francis, Hen. *Belcher*, II, 126, no. 426.

STODMARSH

I. Inscr., 21 x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng. ; eff. lost ; now mur., N. **WM. BARNEVYLE,** gent., **1464.** *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 401. The slab remains on N. floor.

STOKE

I. Lower portion of eff. of a priest, 6 x 5, in mass vests., inscr., $19\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., C. Master **WM. CARDYF,** B.D., vicar, **1415.** *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 434 (portion of inscr. only). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the eff., but headless.

II. Inscr., 24 x $7\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., 3 shs., $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$, another lost, C. **JOHN WILKINS,** gent., **1575,** born in Stoke, mar. Elizth., d. of Mr. John Copinger of Allhallows, esq., died without issue. *Belcher*, II, 129, no. 435.

III. Inscr., 15½ x 5, in Eng., C. **FRANCIS,** d. of Raphe Copinger, esq., w. of Hen. **GRIMESTON,** esq., **1608.** *Belcher,* II, 128, no. 433.

STONE

I. Floriated cross, 66 x 30, on foliated stem rising from 4 steps, head and stem mutil., inscribed round the head with text from Job XIX, 25-27, and on the stem and steps with the inscr., both in Lat. ; enclosed within the head is an eff. of a priest, 14 x 4, in mass vests. with scroll from hands in Lat., the scroll slightly mutil. ; 2 shs. lost ; C. **JOHN LUMBARDE,** rector, **1408.** *Belcher,* I, 99, no. 203 ; *Boutell, Series ; Cresy, E., Stone Church,* 1840, pl. 17 ; *Girl's Own Paper,* 8 Dec., 1894 ; *Gough,* II, ii, pl. XI**, p. 28 ; *Haines,* clxxiv. ; *Suffling,* 271 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. L, p. 253.

II. Shield, 5½ x 4¼, a lion rampant ; large hf. eff. of a priest, inscr. and another sh. lost ; C. [Master **JOHN SOREWELL,** rector, **1439.**] *Belcher,* II, 128, no. 431 with no. III.

III. Inscr., 11 x 4, in Eng., C. Sir **JOHN DEW,** [priest], undated, c. **1530.** *Belcher,* II, 128, no. 431.

IV. Inscr., 21½ x 9, in 8 Eng. verses, narrow strip, 13 x 1½, above with date, 4 shs., 6¼ x 5¼, including Merchant Adventurers and Drapers' Co., the latter mutil., C. **ROBT. CHAPMAN,** esq., merchant adventurer and draper of London, owner of Stone Castle, **1574,** " whose monument aloft dothe stande ". *Belcher,* II, 128, no. 430.
His monument together with his 2 ws. is on the N. wall of N. C. behind the organ.

V. Inscr., 22½ x 6½, in 8 Eng. verses ; 4 shs. lost ; recently repaired, now on a board, mur., C. **WM. CAREW,** esq., by birth a freeman of the Drapers' Co., owner of Stone Castle, **1588,** aged 70, had 8 children. *Belcher,* II, 128, no. 432 (½ inscr.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of 2 of the shs., Carew imp. Chapman, and Chapman. The former is now in the Brit. Mus.

VI. Inscr., 20 x 4½, in Eng., sh., 7 x 6, C. **ANNE CAREW,** of Stone Castle, widow [of no. V.], **1599.** *Belcher*, II, 127, no. 429 ; *Suffling*, 327.

STOURMOUTH

I. Eff. of a priest, 24½ x 7, in acad., lead sh., 5 x 4¼, another lost, foot inscr., 24½ x 2½, in Lat., C. Master **THOS. MAREYS,** "clericus", rector, **1472.** *Belcher*, I, 97, no. 200. See "Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.", VI, 305.

STOWTING

I. Inscr., 24 x 13, in Eng., now mur., C. **THOS. JENKIN** of Stowting Court, gent., **1657,** aged 49 ; mar. Margt., d. of Thos. Jenkin of Folkestone, gent., had 5 sons and 9 daus., whereof 1 son and 1 dau. died before him. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 386.

STURRY

I. Inscr., 14½ x 5, in Lat., N. **THOS. CHILDMEL** of Sturry, **1496,** and ws. **JOAN** and **KATH.,** "qui quidem Thomas dedit huic eccl(es)ie plumbu(m) et multa alia bona fecit i(n) predicta eccl(es)ia". *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 407.

SUNDRIDGE

I. Eff. of a man, 35½ x 13, in plate arm., lion at feet, 2 shs., 5½ x 4½, foot inscr., 19 x 4, in Lat., now in N. **ROGER ISLY,** lord of the manors of Sundridge and Farningham, **1429.** *Belcher*, II, 132, no. 439.

II. Eff. of a man, 42 x 12, in civil dress, c. **1460** ; 4 shs. and foot inscr. lost ; now in N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 9 ; *Belcher*, II, 131, no. 438. Probably Wm. Isley, "legis peritus," 1453.

III. Effs. of a man, 20 x 7, in arm., bareheaded, and w., 19½ x 5, in pedimental head-dress and gown, both side face, 10 sons, 8 x 5½, in civil dress, 3 daus., 5½ x 3½, with long hair, 3 shs., 6¼ x 5½ ; another sh. and foot inscr. lost ; now in N. [**THOS. ISLEY** esq., **1518,** and w. **ELIZTH** d., of Sir Rich. Guldeford, knt.]. *Belcher*, II, 130, no. 437.

In N. C. is the indent for a cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics (one stop remaining) for John Delarye, and another for Mesre Huwe de Forchamme is drawn by Fisher (Add. MS., 32373, fol. 66), then in C.

SUTTON, EAST

I. Rect. pl., 86 x 46, with effs. of a man in arm., bareheaded with ruff, w. in calash, ruff, bodice and gown, 9 sons in cloaks, 9 daus., all named, ach. and 2 sh., marg. inscr. in Eng. with engraver's signature " Ed. Marshall sculpsit ", N. C. **SIR EDW. FILMER,** knt, **1629,** and w. **ELIZTH.,** d. of Rich. Argall, esq., 1638 (added), mar. 44 years and had issue 18 children, viz. 9 sons and 9 daus. *Arch. Cant.*, XXV, lvii ; *Belcher*, II, 133, no. 440 ; *Cave-Browne, Rev. J., Sutton Valence and East Sutton*, 45 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, IV, pl. 2, fig. 6, p. 435 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, I, pt. XI, pl. 6 ; *Oyler, T. H., East Sutton Church*, 41 ; *Waller*, pt. XV ; *Ward*, 71.

II. Inscr. marg., 68 x 36 x 2¼, in Eng., N. A. **SIR EDW. FILMER,** knt., gentleman, of the privy chamber in ordinary to Chas. I and II, died a bachelor in Paris, **1668.**

III. Inscr. marg., 68 x 36 x 2¼, in Eng., N. **SIR ROBT. FILMER,** knt., 1653, and w. **ANNE,** d. of Martin Heton, bp. of Ely, **1671,** mar. 35 years, had 8 children, viz. 6 sons and 2 daus.

IV. Inscr. marg., 68 x 36 x 2¼, in Eng., N. **SIR ROBT. FILMORE,** bart., **1676,** and w. **DOROTHY,** d. of Maurice Tuke by Amy, d. and h. of Reynald Kempe of Olantigh, 1671, mar. 22 years, had 7 children, viz. 4 sons and 3 daus.

V. Inscr. marg., 68 x 33 x 4, in Eng., N. A. **JOHN GODSCHALKE,** esq., son of Sir John Godschalke, knt., by Ann, d. of Sir Robt. Filmer, knt., **1683,** aged 23.

VI. Inscr. marg., 68 x 33 x 4, in Eng., N. A. **DAME ANNE GODSCHALKE,** died 25 Jan., year omitted, left issue 1 son and 1 dau.

VII. Inscr. marg., 68 x 33 x 4, in Eng., N. **JOHN RUMNEY,** rector of Crundal and vicar of Sutton Valence, **1698,** and w. **AMY,** d. of Sir Robt. Filmer, knt., date of death not filled in.

SUTTON VALENCE

I. Fisher (Add. MS., 32373, fol. 109) has a drawing of a slab, 84 x 36, with indents for a cross with lion at base, and French marg. inscr. in Lombardics, for Rauf [de Sutton], rector, [1319], in the old church now destroyed.

TENTERDEN

I. Two shields, $5\frac{3}{4}$ x 5, Austen and Austen imp. Hales ; inscr. cut in stone ; Tower. **WM. AUSTEN,** bailiff [in 1591], died **1595,** mar. Elizth., d. of Edw. Hales, esq.

TEYNHAM

I. Eff. of a man, 34 x 10, in plate arm. with collar of SS., dog at feet mutil. ; foot inscr., 16 x $3\frac{3}{4}$, lost ; S. Tr. **JOHN FROGENHALL,** esq., 11 Nov., **1444.** *Arch. Cant.*, I, 89 ; *Belcher*, II, 136, no. 444. Rubbing of inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

II. Eff. of a man, $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, in civil dress with pouch, group of 2 children, $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, one in swaddling clothes, the other a dau. in ordinary dress with long hair, foot inscr., $22\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$, in Eng., N. Tr. **ROBT. HEYWARD, 1509** ; Wm., his father, and Kath., his mother, " under thees two stones next adjoynyng ". *Belcher*, II, 135, no. 442 ; *Suffling*, 259 (children).

III. Eff. of a man, 15 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, foot inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., N. Tr. **WM. WREKE, 1533.** *Belcher*, II, 135, no. 443.

IV. Effs. of a man, $28\frac{1}{2}$ x 11, in civil dress with ruff and cloak, and w., 27 x 11, in long veil, ruff, bodice and gown, both side face, the background behind the heads not cut away, ach. on an oval plate, 15 x $12\frac{1}{2}$, inscr. below effs., 18 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, marg. inscr., 72 x 31 x $2\frac{1}{4}$, both in Eng., C. **WM.,** son of Wm. **PALMER** of Horndon, Essex, gent., and w. **ELIZTH.,** both died **1639.** *Belcher*, II, 134, no. 441.

THANINGTON

I. Eff. of a man, 36 x 10, in arm., bareheaded, dog at feet, 4 shields, 5 x 4, foot inscr., 24 x 2½, in Lat., formerly in C., now rel., S. A. **THOS. HALLE,** esq., **1485.** *Belcher,* I, 105, no. 215.

THROWLEY

I. Half a shield, 7 x 3, orig. 6, S. C. The remains of a brass to **RICH. SONDES,** gent., 2nd s. of Robt. Sondes of Throwley, esq., died a bachelor, 4 Dec., **1558.** In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the eff., 18½ x 5, full face, in arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet, and of the inscr., 21 x 4½, in Eng.

THURNHAM

I. Inscr., 21 x 8½, in Eng., 4 shs., 5¼ x 4½, the upper 2 with names above on small plates 4½ x 1¼, N. C. **LADY BARBARA** (Bradbery), w. (1) of Sir Hen. Cutt, knt., (2) of Wm. **COVERT** of Boxley, esq., **1618,** aged 72, buried in this chapel which she founded in honour of her first husband.

[Plate XXXI.]

TILMANSTONE

I. Rect. pl., 21¼ x 18½, with kng. effs. of a man in civil dress, with 1 son in cloak behind him, w. in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, with 3 daus. in plain gowns behind her, sh., inscr. and 4 Lat. verses, mur., C. **RICH. FOGG,** esq., [**1598**], and w. **ANNE** [Sackville]. *Belcher,* II, 136, no. 445.

TROTTESCLIFFE

I. Effs. of a man in civil dress with pouch and rosary, and w. in mitre head-dress and close fitting gown, both 18 x 6, foot inscr., 18¾ x 2½, in Lat., rel., C. **WM. CROFTON,** gent., "baccalari(us) juris civilis et legis p(er)itus ac collega de Greysyn", **1483,** and w. **MARGERY,** 148–, not filled in. *Belcher,* II, 138, no. 451.

TUDELEY

I. Effs. of a man in civil dress, and w. in horned head-dress with veil, and gown, both 17½ x 5½, foot inscr., 18½ x 2, in Lat.; 2 shs. lost; C. **THOS. STYDOLF,** "gentilman". **1457,** and w. **MARION.**

TUNSTALL

I. A scroll, 9 x 1, "Ihu miserere mei", c. **1450**; eff. and inscr. lost; N.

II. Inscr., 19 x 2¾, in Lat.; 4 shs. lost; formerly in C., now S. C. **MARGT.,** d. of Sir Jas. Crowmer, knt, w. of John **RYCYLS,** heir of the manor of Eslyngham, **1496.** *Belcher,* II, 138, no. 450.

III. Eff. of a priest, 17½ x 6, in mass vests., scroll, 8½ x 1, foot inscr., 20 x 2½, both in Lat., formerly in C., now rel., N. Sir **RALPH WULF,** rector, **1525.** *Belcher,* II, 137, no. 449.

IV. Eff. of a lady, 18½ x 6½, in French hood, ruff, and gown with embroidered petticoat, c. **1590,** mouth scroll, 12 x 1½, in Eng.; sh. and inscr. lost; S. C. *Belcher,* II, 137, no. 446.

V. Inscr., 23 x 5½, in Eng., ach., 9½ x 8, S. C. **HEN. GUYLDEFORD,** esq., captain of Artclyffe fort near Dover, 3rd s. of Sir John Guyldeford, knt., **1595,** aged 57. *Belcher,* II, 137, no. 447.

VI. Inscr., 24 x 8½, in Lat., ach., 10 x 8½, C. **CHRIST. WEBBE,** B.D., president of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, rector, son of John Webbe, esq., of Gillingham, Kent, had 16 children, **1610,** aged 63; his w. Kath. placed brass. *Belcher,* II, 137, no. 448.

ULCOMBE

I. Eff. of a man, 33½ x 11, in plate arm., dagger lost, sword mutil., mouth scroll, 10 x 1, in Lat. mutil., single canopy, 70 x 20, much mutil., foot inscr., 13 x 5, and marg. inscr., 77½ x 29 x 1½, with text from Job XIX, both in Lat.,

the latter mutil.; 2 shs. lost; A. T., N. A. **WM. MAYDESTON,** esq., **1419,** "cujus anime misereatur deus". *Belcher,* II, 140, no. 454.

II. Eff. of a man, 40 x 10, in arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet, crest lost, dog at feet, [**1442**]; w. and inscr. lost; mounted on a board in 1913 and now mur., N. A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a portion of the inscr. giving the date. Probably John St. Leger, and w. Margery, d. and h. of Jas. Donet, 1442.

[Plate XXXII.]

III. Effs. of a man, 45 x 17½, full face, in arm., bareheaded, head resting on helmet with crest, dog at feet, sword mutil., and w., 42 x 14, in butterfly head-dress and close fitting gown, dog at feet, foot inscr., 34 x 2½, in Lat.; 2 shs. lost; N. A. **RALPH ST. LEGER,** esq., **1470,** and w. **ANNE.** *Belcher,* II, 139, no. 453; *V. and A. Mus. Cat.,* pl. 21. The lady was d. of John Prophete, and remarried John Elmebridge, who died in 1473, and on whose brass at Merstham, Surrey, she again appears. She afterwards mar. Sir Wm. Pecche of Lullingstone whom she also survived.

UPCHURCH

I. Hf. effs., 14½ x 9, of a man in civil dress, tunic with tight sleeves, cote-hardie with short sleeves, tippet and hood, and w. in covrechef or veil with crimped edge, wimple, kirtle, and cote-hardie, c. **1350,** a frag. of inscr., 1 x 1, on a narrow fillet in French, now mur. behind organ, N. C. *Belcher,* I, 105, no. 214.

II. Inscr., 18½ x 6, with 2 Eng. verses, mur., S. C. **JOHN GRINNELL,** senior, **1638.** *Belcher,* II, 138, no. 452.

WAREHORNE

I. Inscr., 16½ x 3½, in 3 Lat. verses, N. **THOS. JEKYN,** rector, **1438.** *Belcher,* II, 147, no. 472.

WESTERHAM

I. Inscr., $11\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., N. **JOHN LOVESTEDE** of Westerham, undated, c. **1450.**

II. Eff. of a man, 16 x $4\frac{1}{2}$, full face, in civil dress with pouch, and 2 ws., 14 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, side face, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns; group of 3 daus., $4\frac{3}{4}$ x 3, under dexter w., one of 5 sons, $4\frac{3}{4}$ x 4, under man; foot inscr., $16\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, in Lat. lost; rel. on same stone as no. VIII. **RICH. POTTER, 1511,** and 2 ws. *Belcher*, II, 143, no. 461 (with inscr. of no. V). Rubbings of children and inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. In 1915 the inscr. was said to be in private hands in the village.

III. Eff. of a man, 18 x 5, side face, in civil dress, foot inscr., 21 x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat.; eff. of w. lost; rel., mur., S. A. **RICH. HAYWARD, 1529,** and w. **ANNE.** *Belcher*, II, 142, no. 460.

IV. Eff. of a man, $19\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in civil dress, foot inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$, in Lat., S. A. **THOS.**, son of John **POTTER**, gent., **1531.** *Belcher*, II, 141, no. 457; *Haines*, ccxxxix (eff.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 139 (eff.).

[Introd., p. 33 (eff.)]

V. Eff. of a man, $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in civil dress, now placed above no. VII; inscr., $20\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, in Eng., now placed under no. II; effs. of ws. lost. **JOHN STACY, 1533,** and ws. **MARGT.** and **JOAN.** *Belcher*, II, 142, no. 459 (eff.), 143, no. 461 (inscr.).

VI. Effs. of a man, 18 x 6, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., both $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, and side face, in French hoods, and gowns with hanging sleeves, group of 7 sons, $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$, originally under father, but now placed with no. VII, foot inscr., $27\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng.; 2 other groups of children and a sh. lost; stone cut down, S. A. **WM. MYDDILTON,** esq., esq., **1557,** and ws. **ELIZTH.** and **DOROTHY.** *Belcher*, II, 141, no. 455 (effs. and inscr.), 142, no. 459 (sons). The sons are said to be palimp. with part of an inscr. on the rev., but no rubbing known.

VII. Inscr., $16\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, in Eng., with text, palimp., rel. and now mur. under no. V., S. A. **RICH. POTTER** of Westerham, esq., **1563,** had by his 3 ws., Elizth, Anne and Alice, 20 children, whereof he left alive at his death 3 sons and 10 daus. On the rev. is a portion of a richly ornamented column standing on a square base, on the front of which is suspended a shield of arms, Flemish, of about the same date. Now fastened down. *Belcher,* II, 142, no. 459 (obv.) ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.,* IV, 158 (obv. and rev.). Rubbing of rev. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

VIII. Effs. of a man, $23\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, full face, in civil dress, and 2 ws., both 23 x 7, and side face, in French hoods, small ruffs, and gowns, group of 2 sons and 1 dau., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x 4, under dexter w., another of 5 sons and 7 daus., 11 x 5, under sinister w., foot inscr., $23\frac{1}{4}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng. ; the eyes of the man and of his first w. closed ; S. A. **WM. STACE, 1566,** and 2 ws., **JONE,** by whom 2 sons and 1 dau., and **ALICE** by whom 5 sons and 7 daus. *Belcher,* II, 142, no. 458.

IX. Eff. of a priest, $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, in cassock, surplice, and narrow scarf or stole, foot inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, in Eng., worn, N. Sir **WM. DYE,** priest, parson of Tatsfield, **1567.** *Antiquarian Etching Club,* V, pl. 38 ; *Belcher,* II, 141, no. 456 ; *Druitt,* 116 ; *Hierurgia Anglicana,* 1904, III, 143.

Several of the brasses have been mixed in relaying. The descriptions here given have been worked out from a set of old rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq. In this coll. is also a rubbing of a group of 6 daus., 5 x $4\frac{3}{4}$, with long hair, no doubt belonging to no. III, see Thorpe, " Reg. Roff.", p. 1029. It is palimp., having on the rev. a portion of a rect. pl., the background diapered with lozenges, bearing the upper portion of the head of a man with a scroll in Lat., and a portion of another scroll also in Lat., apparently of English work, c. 1500. Both sides are reproduced in *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.,* IV, 157.

WESTWELL

I. Inscr., $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., N. C. **JOHN SHARPE** of Nash, gent., son of John Sharpe, **1607.** *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 471.

An incised slab, 96 x 36, in C., to a priest in mass vests., the upper part of the figure, canopy and marg. inscr. once inlaid with brass, is reproduced in *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Brasses*, pt. V, pl. 1.

WHITSTABLE

I. Inscr., $11\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Lat., N. **THOS. BREDE 1440.** *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 474.

II. Inscr., $14\frac{1}{2}$ x 9, in Eng., N. **JOAN**, d. of John Meadman, w. (1) of Christ. Goulsonn, by whom Christ., John, Anne, (2) of Thos. **GOLD**, by whom Vincent, Mary, Francis, Aphrah, **1629.** *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 473.

WICKHAM, EAST

I. Floriated cross, $44\frac{1}{2}$ x 22, rising from 4 steps, and enclosing hf. effs., $4\frac{3}{4}$ x 3, of a man in civil dress, tunic, cote-hardie, tippet and hood, and w. in covrechef or veil, kirtle, and cote-hardie, French inscr. on stem in Lombardics, restored and rel. in a new stone in 1887, now mur., N. **JOHN DE BLADIGDONE** and w. **MAUD**, undated, c. **1325.** *Art. Jour.*, N. S. 1898, 119; *Belcher*, II, 144, no. 464; *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 125; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809; *Haines*, cxxxv; *Oxford Man.*, lxxiv; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 139. The original stone remains on the floor.

[Introd., p. 32]

II. Effs. of a man, $12\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, full face, in habit of a yeoman of the guard, hands held apart, and 3 ws. (one lost) in French hoods, small ruffs, and gowns, all $11\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$, and side face, 1 son, $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$, in civil dress, orig. under lost w., 2 sons, $4\frac{1}{2}$ x 2, in civil dress, orig. under sinister, w., foot inscr., $18\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, in Eng., now mur., N. **WM. PAYN**, yeoman of the guard, **1568**, and 3 ws., **ELIZTH.**, **JOAN**, and **JOAN.** *Belcher*, II, 145, no. 465; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. LI, fig. 1, p. 257 (man).

WICKHAM, WEST

I. Eff. of a priest, 18½ x 5, in mass vests., foot inscr., 18 x 3½, in Lat., C. Sir **WM. DE THORPE,** rector, **1407.** *Bazaar,* 29 Sept., 1893 ; *Belcher,* II, 145, no. 466 ; *Clinch, Churches,* 201 ; *Etching by T. Fisher,* 1807 ; *Suffling,* 215.

II. Eff. of a priest, 12½ x 4, in mass vests., foot inscr., 17½ x 5, in Eng., C. Sir **JOHN STOCKTON, 1515.** *Belcher,* II, 145, no. 467 ; *Fisher.*

III. Inscr., 18 x 9, in Eng., mur., C. **JOHN LANG,** born at Richmond, Yorks, fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge for 11 years, rector for 37 years and more, " this memoriall of him was made in A°. **1619,** and in the 77th year of his age ". *Belcher,* II, 145, no. 468.

WICKHAMBREAUX

I. Inscr., 14¼ x 3½, in Lat. ; eff. lost ; now mur., C. Sir **HEN. WELDE,** rector, **1420.** *Belcher,* II, 147, no. 478.

WILLESBOROUGH

I. Inscr., 17 x 3¼, in Lat. ; eff. lost ; rel., N. **JOHN A GORE** senior, " qui ab hac luce migravit in vigilia Epiphanie dñi ", **1506.** *Belcher,* II, 143, no. 462.

II. Inscr., 21 x 16, with 10 Lat. verses, ach., 9¼ x 8¼, S. A. **JOHN HALL,** gent., **1605,** aged about 90, and w. **JOAN,** 1580. *Belcher,* II, 143, no. 463.

WILMINGTON

I. Inscr., 19½ x 6, in Eng., C. **OLIVER GODFREY,** esq., 1610, and w. **ELIZTH., 1621,** had issue 10 children.

WITTERSHAM

I. Eff. of a man, 18¼ x 5½, in civil dress, c. **1540** ; inscr. lost ; N. A. Possibly Thos. Odyarne, 1544.

WOODCHURCH

I. Head of a floriated cross, 30 x 30, enclosing within a quatrefoiled circle the eff. of a priest, 12½ x 4½, in mass vests., French rhyming inscr. in Lombardics encircling eff.; 1 finial, stem, and marg. inscr. lost; C. Master **NICHOL DE GORE,** priest c. **1330.** *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 20; *Bazaar*, 13 Oct., 1893; *Belcher*, I. 106, no. 217; *Boutell, Series; Haines*, cxxxvi; *Macklin, Br. of England*, 31; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 119 (eff.); *Paley, F. A., Manual of Gothic Architecture*, vi; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 136.

[Introd., p. 28]

II. Inscr., 16½ x 3¼, in Lat.; eff. lost; S. C., now under organ. **ROGER HARLAKYNDEN,** esq., son of Wm. Harlakynden, 29 March, **1523.** Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

III. Kng. effs. of a man in arm., bareheaded, with 6 sons in civil dress, 12¼ x 12, and 2 ws., one with 3 daus., 12¼ x 10, in pedimental head-dress with falling lappets, and gown, the other with 1 dau., 12½ x 9, similar, but the lappets turned up, 3 shs., 6 x 5¼, inscr., 34½ x 4½, in Eng., A. T., formerly in C., now S. C., but brasses fixed on C. wall. **THOS. HARLAKYNDEN,** esq., **1558,** and 2 ws., **ELIZTH.,** [d. of Robt. Watno of Warminghurst, Sussex], 1539, and **MARGT.** *Belcher*, I, 106, no. 218.

IV. Inscr., 25½ x 6, in Eng., 2 shs., 6 x 5, formerly in S. C., now mur., C. **MARTIN HARLAKINDEN,** esq., **1584**; mar. Debora, d. of Thos. Whetenhall, and left an only d. Debora. *Belcher*, II, 146, no. 470.

V. Shield, 13 x 11, restored and coloured, over A. T., S. C., the inscr. cut in stone round edge of tomb. **SIR EDW. WATERHOUSE,** knt., of the council of Ireland for Queen Elizth., **1591.** He mar. the widow of no. IV.

WOODNESBOROUGH

I. Inscr., 15¾ x 2, in Eng., now mur., C. Sir **JOHN PARKAR,** vicar, **1513.** *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 475.

II. Inscr., 13¼ x 3, in Eng., scroll, 8½ x 1; kng. eff. and sh. lost; C. Master **MYGHELL HEYRE,** vicar, **1528.**

III. Inscr., 21 x 13¼, in 14 Lat. verses, now mur., C. **NICH. SPENCER,** esq., **1593.** *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 477.

IV. Inscr., 15¼ x 6, in Eng., sh., 5½ x 4½, C. **JOHN HILL,** of Nassall, Staffs., esq., **1605.** *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 476.

WOULDHAM

I. Rect. pl., 22½ x 18¾, with kng. effs. of a man in civil dress with cloak, and lady in French hood, ruff, and gown with hanging sleeves, inscr. in Lat. and mottoes in Lat., Italian, French, and Spanish, mur. in stone frame, C. **MORLEY,** s. of Roger and Ursula **MONOX,** a youth of excellent hopes, who, besides other notable gifts of mind and body, though he had never been abroad could speak Latin, Italian and French, and could even understand Spanish, **1602,** aged 23, and his sister **MARGT.,** 1597, aged 5. *Mon. Br. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 313.

WROTHAM

I. Effs. of a man in civil dress with pouch, and w. in pedimental head-dress and gown, both 18½ x 7, and side face, group of 5 sons, 6 x 5½, in civil dress, group of 5 daus., 6 x 5, dressed as mother, but without girdles, foot inscr., 19½ x 3¾, in Lat., N. **THOS. NYSELL, 1498,** and w. **ALICE.** *Belcher*, I, 107, no. 219 (effs. and inscr.), 109, no. 225 (children, erroneously placed with no. V.); *Griffin, R., Kentish Items, Wrotham*, priv. printed, 1915, 7.

II. Eff. of a man, 14 x 5, in civil dress with pouch, foot inscr., 12¼ x 3¼, in Lat., N. **JOHN BURGOYN,** s. of John Burgoyn of Impington, Cambs., esq., undated, c. **1500.** *Belcher*, I, 109, no. 224.

III. Group of 5 daus., kng., 8 x 5, in pedimental head-dresses and gowns, 2 shs., 7 x 6, inscr., 29 x 3½, in Lat.; effs. of a man in arm., w., group of 2 sons, kng., and another sh. lost; N. **JAS. PEKHAM,** esq., **1500,** and w. **MARGT.,** d. of Thos. Burgoyn of Impington "in com. Cant" (error for Camb.), esq. *Belcher,* II, 146, no. 469.; *Griffin,* 8 (Fisher's drawing).

IV. Eff. of a man in arm., bareheaded, and w. in pedimental head-dress and gown, both 23½ x 7, and side face, 1 dau., 5 x 1½, 2 shs., 5½ x 4¼, one of Horne, now fixed with no. V, foot inscr., 18¼ x 3, in Lat.; group of 4 sons, 4½ x 3, in civil dress and another sh. lost; N. **THOS. PEKHAM,** esq., and w. **DOROTHY** (Horne), **1512.** *Ashdown, Costume,* 227 (lady); *Belcher,* I, 107, no. 220; *Druitt,* 278; *Fairholt, Costume,* I, 234 (lady); *Griffin,* 9 (Fisher's drawing). In the indent for the lost sh. is now fixed a sh. belonging to no. VI. Rubbing of sons and lost sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

V. Effs. of a man, 28¼ x 7, in arm. with tabard, and w., 27 x 8½, in pedimental head-dress, gown, and heraldic mantle, both side face, 1 sh., 5½ x 4½, foot inscr., 34 x 4¼, in Eng.; group of 2 sons in civil dress, and 3 other shs. lost; N. **REYNOLD PEKHAM** the elder, esq. for the body to Hen. VIII, **1525,** and w. **JOYCE** [d. of Sir Thos. Culpeper], 1523. *Belcher,* I, 109, no. 225 (with children of no. I.); *Druitt,* 278; *Griffin,* 11 (Fisher's drawing); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.,* pl. LI, fig. 2, p. 257 (man). Over the man has been placed a sh. of Horne, belonging to no. IV. Rubbing of 2 of the lost shs. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

VI. Eff. of a man, 24¾ x 7, side face, in arm., bareheaded, 2 shs., 6 x 5, one, Isley quartering Freningham, now with no. IV; w., 2 groups of children, 2 other shs., and foot inscr. lost; N. [**JAS. PEKHAM,** esq., **1532,** and w. **ANNE** Isley]. *Belcher,* I, 109, no. 223; *Griffin,* 12 (Fisher's drawing); *Haines,* ccxxxii; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.,* V, 134.

[Introd., p. 25]

VII. Effs. of a man, 26½ x 7, in arm., bareheaded, and w., 25 x 7½, in French hood, ruff, bodice and gown, both side face, mouth scrolls, 8½ x 1, another scroll, 11½ x 2, both in Eng., rect. pl., 14 x 6, with 2 sons in cloaks and 10 daus., 2 shs. on rect. pls., 7 x 6½, foot inscr., 22 x 9, in Eng., N. **WM. CLERKE** of Wrotham, esq., 23 March, **1611,** aged 76, and w. **ANN,** d. of Hugh Carthright of Ossington, Notts, esq., 31 Dec., aged 46. *Belcher*, I, 108, no. 222 ; *Griffin*, 15 (one sh.), 16 (dagger, etc.) ; *Haines*, ccxxxvii (dagger, etc.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 135 (dagger, etc.).

[Introd., p. 26 dagger, etc.]

VIII. Eff. of a lady, 22½ x 7, in calash, ruff, bodice and gown fastened by bows, rect. pl., 5 x 4, with 5 sons in cloaks, another, 5 x 3½, with 4 daus., sh., 4¾ x 4, foot inscr., 13¼ x 5½, in Eng., N. **ELIZTH.,** youngest d. of John Norton of Boughton Monchelsey, esq., w. of Hen. **CRISPE** of Wrotham, gent., **1615.** *Belcher*, I, 107, no. 221 ; *Druitt*, 290 ; *Griffin*, 17 (sh.), 18 (upper part of eff.) ; *Haines*, ccxlvii (upper part of eff.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (upper part of eff.).

[Introd., p. 38 (upper part of eff.)]

A brass to a lady in early form of pedimental head-dress, and gown open to the waist and laced up the front, with a dau. with long hair standing on her skirt, c. 1490, now lost, is figured in *Griffin*, p. 5, from Fisher's drawing [Plate II.] The brasses to John Sundressh, rector, 1426, in mass vests., figured in *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. XXVI, fig. 2, p. 128, and the inscr. to Thos. Gawge, D.D., chancellor of York, 1470, in 7 Lat. verses, are now lost. In 1768 they were loose in the vestry coalhole.

WYE

I. Effs. of a lady, 34¼ x 9½, in veil head-dress, kirtle, and gown with full sleeves, slightly mutil. at feet, between her 2 husbands, each 36 x 10½, in civil dress, legs and feet of dexter lost, and right foot of sinister mutil., group of 3 sons and 8 daus., 8 x 7, the boys in civil dress, the girls

with filleted hair and gowns, foot inscr., 37 x 3, in 4 Lat. verses, rel., N. **ALICE PALMERE** and her 2 husbands, **JOHN ANDREW** and **THOS. PALMERE,** undated, c, **1440.** *Belcher,* II, 148, no. 479; *Morris, W. S., Hist. of Wye,* 1842, 66.

YALDING

I. Inscr., 20 x 3, in Eng., local, rel., mur., C. Mr. **GEO. AMHURST** vicar, **1592.** *Belcher,* II, 148, no. 480. In 1870 an inscr. and 2 shs. added stating it was restored by his descendant Wm. Amhurst Tyssen Amhurst.

II. Inscr., 20½ x 4¾, in Eng. **JOHN KENWARD,** gent., **1612,** aged 54.

III. Inscr., 20½ x 4½, in Eng. **JULYAN KENWARD, 1621.** Nos. II and III loose in vestry in 1913.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF BRASSES REMAINING IN THE COUNTY OF KENT IN 1922

AND

OF LOST BRASSES OF WHICH DRAWINGS OR RUBBINGS ARE IN EXISTENCE

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1306	Chartham	Sir Robt. de Setvans	Military.
c. 1310-20	Cobham	Joan de Cobham	Lady.
c. 1320	Ashford	Head of priest	Eccles.
c. 1325	East Wickham	John de Bladigdone and w. (cross)	Civil.
c. 1330	Minster (Sheppey)	Man in arm.	Military.
,,	Woodchurch	Nichol de Gore (cross)	Eccles.
c. 1335	Minster (Sheppey)	Lady	Lady.
c. 1340	Horsmonden	John de Grofhurst	Eccles.
1347	Kemsing	Thos. de Hop	,,
c. 1350	Upchurch	Civilian and w.	Civil.
1354	Cobham	Sir John de Cobham	Military.
c. 1360	Erith	Felice atte Cok.	Inscr.
,,	Graveney	Joan Feversham and son	Civil.
1361	Bromley	Isabel Lacer	Inscr.
,,	Lullingstone	Sir John de Rokesley	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
c. 1365	Cobham	Sir John de Cobham	Military.
1366	Mereworth	Sir John de Mereworth	,,
1367	Cobham	Sir Thos. de Cobham	,,
c. 1370	Barham	Civilian	Civil.
1370	Saltwood	John Verieu	Eccles.
1375	Ashford	Countess of Athol	Lady.
,,	Cobham	Margt. Pympe	,,
,,	Northfleet	Peter de Lacy	Eccles.
,,	New Romney	Wm. Holyngbroke	Inscr.
1378	Addington	Rich. Charlis	Military
c. 1380	Ash-next-Wrotham	Reg. de Asshe and w.	Inscr.
1380	Cobham	Maud de Cobham	Lady.
1381	Graveney	Rich. de Feversham	Military.
1391	Northfleet	Wm. Lye	Eccles.
1394	Sheldwich	Sir Rich Attelese and w.	Military.
1395	Cobham	Margt. de Cobham	Lady.
,,	Seal	Sir Wm. de Bryene	Military.
1398	High Halstow	Wm. Groby, rector, in civil dress	Eccles.
1399	Hever	John de Cobham and w.	Inscr.
c. 1400	Downe	Civilian and w.	Civil.
,,	Hadlow	John Stoke	Inscr.
1402	Cobham	Rauf de Cobham	Military.
,,	,,	Reg. de Cobham (bracket)	Eccles.
,,	Dartford	Rich. Martyn and w.	Civil.
1405	Boughton-under-Blean	John Colkyn	Inscr.
,,	Cobham	Sir Reg. Braybrok	Military.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1405	Upper Hardres	John Strete (bracket)	Eccles.
1406	Hoo St. Werburgh	John Brown	,,
1407	Cobham	Sir Nich. Hawberk	Military.
,,	Leigh	Thos. Chanu and w.	Inscr.
,,	West Wickham	Wm. de Thorp	Eccles.
1408	Graveney	Joan Bottiller	Frags.
,,	Otterden	Thos. St. Leger	Military.
,,	Stone	John Lumbarde (cross)	Eccles.
1409	Addington	Wm. Snayth and w.	Military.
1409	Rainham	Jas. Donet	Inscr.
1412	Hoo St. Werburgh	Rich. Bayly	Eccles.
1414	Faversham	Seman Tong	Civil.
,,	Southfleet	Joan Urban (bracket)	Lady.
c. 1415	Addington	Man in arm.	Military.
1415	Stoke	Wm. Cardyf	Eccles.
1416	Chalk	Wm. Martyn and w.	Inscr.
,,	Chartham	Robt. London	Eccles.
1417	Chelsfield	Robt. de Brun	Crucifix, etc.
1418	Cobham	Wm. Tannere	Eccles.
1419	Faversham	Hen. Pay	Military.
,,	Hever	Margt. Cheyne	Lady.
,,	Ulcombe	Wm. Maydeston	Military.
c. 1420	Chelsfield	Priest	Eccles.
,,	Downe	Thos. Petle and w.	Civil.
,,	Mersham	Priest	Eccles.
,,	Southfleet	Unknown	Cross.
1420	Bobbing	Sir Arnold Savage and w.	Military.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1420	Bobbing	Sir Arnold Savage	Military.
,,	Chelsfield	Wm. Robroke	Eccles.
,,	Lydd	John Motesfont	,,
,,	Southfleet	John Urban and w.	Civil.
,,	Wickhambreaux	Hen. Welde	Inscr.
1424	Goudhurst	John Bedgebury	Military.
1425	Erith	Roger Sencler	Civil.
,,	Gillingham	John Bregge	Inscr.
1425 / 17th cent.	Pluckley	John Dering	Military.
1426	Aylesford	John Cosington and w.	,,
,,	East Peckham	Rich. Etclesley	Inscr.
,,	Sheldwich	John Cely and w.	Military.
1429	Lydd	John Thomas	Civil.
,,	Sundridge	Roger Isly	Military.
c. 1430	Herne	Peter Halle and w.	,,
,,	Hoath	Isabel Chakbon	Lady
,,	Hoo St. Werburgh	Civilian	Civil.
1430	Lydd	Thos. Godefray and w.	,,
1431	Margate	Nich. Canteys	,,
,,	Sheldwich	Joan Mareys	Shroud.
1433	Brabourne	Wm. Scott	Military.
,,	Chelsfield	John Kynge	Inscr.
,,	Cobham	Joan Cobham	Lady.
,,	Gillingham	Wm. Beaufitz	Inscr.
,,	Margate	Thos. Smyth	Heart.
,,	Northfleet	Wm. Rickhill and w.	Military.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1435	Erith	John Ailemer and w.	Civil.
1436	Graveney	John Martyn and w.	Judicial.
1437	Saltwood	Thos. Brokhill and w.	Military.
1438	Canterbury, St. George	John Lovelle	Eccles.
,,	Little Chart	John Darell and w.	Inscr.
,,	Warehorne	Thos. Jekyn	,,
1439	Orpington	Wm. Gulby	,,
,,	Stone	John Sorewell	Shield.
c. 1440	Maidstone Museum	Priest	Eccles.
,,	Wye	Alice Palmer and husbands	Civil.
1440	Pluckley	Rich. Malemayns	Military.
,,	Whitstable	Thos. Brede	Inscr.
1441	Bexley	John Shelley and w.	,,
,,	Margate	John Parker and w.	Civil.
,,	Snodland	John [Brigge]	,,
1442	Margate	Peter Stone	,,
,,	Preston-next-Faversham	Valentine Baret and w.	Military.
,,	Ulcombe	Man in arm.	,,
1444	Halstead	Wm. Burys	,,
,,	Rolvenden	Foundation of chapel	Inscr.
,,	St. Laurence, Thanet	Nich. Manston	Military.
,,	Teynham	John Frogenhall	,,
c. 1445	Addington	Man in arm.	,,
,,	Bexley	Maud Shelley	Inscr.
1445	Downe	John Bederenden	,,
,,	Margate	John Daundelyon	Military.
1446	Addington	Thos. Chaworth	Eccles.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1446	Hoo St. Werburgh ..	Stephen and Rich. Charlis ..	Civil.
,,	Margate ..	Rich. Notfelde ..	Skeleton.
1447	Cobham ..	John Gerye (cross) ..	Eccles.
1449	Birchington ..	John Quek ..	Civil.
c. 1450	Borden ..	Wm. Fyge ..	,,
,,	Cobham ..	John Gladwyn ..	Eccles.
,,	Herne ..	John Darley ..	,,
,,	Luddesdown ..	Man in arm. ..	Military.
,,	St. Laurence, Thanet	Eleanor Manston ..	Shields.
,,	Tunstall ..	Fragment ..	Scroll.
,,	Westerham ..	John Lovestede ..	Inscr.
1450	Brabourne ..	Denis Finch ..	Lady.
1451	Boxley ..	Wm. Snell ..	Eccles.
,,	Farningham ..	Wm. Gysborne ..	,,
,,	St. Peter, Thanet ..	Nich. Smyth ..	Inscr.
1452	Isle of Grain ..	John Cardif ..	,,
,,	Graveney ..	Thos. Borgeys ..	,,
1454	Birchington ..	John Felde ..	Civil.
,,	Chartham ..	Robt. Arthur ..	Eccles.
,,	Dartford ..	Agnes Molyngton ..	Lady.
c. 1455	Barham ..	Man in arm. and w. ..	Military.
1455	Ash-next-Sandwich ..	Jane Keriell ..	Lady.
,,	,, ,, ..	Maud Clitherow ..	,,
,,	Meopham ..	John Folsham ..	Inscr.
1456	Herne ..	Wm. Bysmare and w. ..	,,
,,	Southfleet ..	John Tubney ..	Eccles.
1457	Shorne ..	John Smyth and w. ..	Civil.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1457	Tudeley ..	Thos. Stydolf and w. ..	Civil.
1458	Beckenham ..	Wm. Danyell ..	Inscr.
,,	Edenbridge ..	Thos. and Rich. Martin ..	,,
1459	Bethersden ..	Wm. Lovelace ..	Civil.
,,	Preston-next-Faversham	Wm. Mareys ..	Military.
c. 1460	Hayes ..	John Osteler ..	Eccles.
,,	Horton Kirby ..	Alice Drayton ..	Lady.
,,	Monkton, Thanet ..	Priest ..	Eccles.
,,	Sundridge ..	Civilian ..	Civil.
1460	West Peckham ..	Elizth. Culpeper ..	Lady.
1461	Hartlip ..	Joan Northampton ..	Inscr.
1464	Dartford ..	Joan Rothele ..	Lady.
,,	Stodmarsh ..	Wm. Barnevyle ..	Inscr.
1465	Ash-next-Wrotham ..	Rich. Galon ..	Eccles.
,,	Hoo St. Werburgh ..	Thos. Cobham and w. ..	Military.
,,	Rochester, St. Margt.	Thos. Cod ..	Eccles.
1467	Iwade ..	Simon Snelling and w. ..	Civil.
1468	Canterbury, St. Alphege	Thos. Prude ..	Inscr.
,,	Shorne ..	Wm. Pepyr ..	,,
c. 1470	Great Chart ..	Notary ..	Civil.
,,	Milton-next-Sittingbourne ..	Man in arm. ..	Military.
,,	Shorne ..	Lady ..	Lady.
1470	Addington ..	Robt. Watton and w. ..	Military.
,,	Canterbury, St. Margt.	John Wynter ..	Civil.
,,	Herne ..	Cristine Phelip ..	Lady.
,,	Ulcombe ..	Ralph St. Leger and w. ..	Military.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1471	Erith	Emme Wode	Lady.
1472	Stourmouth	Thos. Mareys	Eccles.
1473	Canterbury, St. Stephen	John Deve	Inscr.
,,	Cobham	Wm. Hobson	,,
1474	Cheriton	John Child	Eccles.
1475	Aldington	John Weddeot and w.	Military.
,,	Margate	Javen Sefowll	Lady.
1477	Dartford	John Hornley	Inscr.
1479	Hayes	John Andrew	Eccles.
,,	East Malling	Thos. Selby and w.	Civil.
,,	Mereworth	Wm. Shosmyth and w.	,,
c. 1480	Chelsfield	Lady	Lady.
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	,,	,,
1480	Faversham	Wm. Thornbury	Eccles.
1481	Ditton	Rich. Leggate	Inscr.
1482	Chislehurst	Alan Porter	Eccles.
1483	Trottescliffe	Wm. Crofton and w.	Civil.
1485	Great Chart	Wm. Goldwell and w.	,,
,,	Upper Hardres	Geo. Hardres	Inscr.
,,	Rodmersham	Wm. Pery	,,
,,	St. Peter, Thanet	Rich. Colmer and w.	Civil.
,,	Thanington	Thos. Halle	Military.
1486	Snodland	Roger Perot	Civil.
1487	Lullingstone	Sir Wm. Pecche	Military.
,,	Snodland	Edw. Bischoptre and w.	Civil.
1488	Murston	Humf. Eveas and w.	Military.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1488	Newington-next-Sittingbourne ..	Wm. Mond and John Sayer ..	Civil.
,,	Otterden ..	Isabel Chyrche ..	Lady.
1489	Foots Cray ..	Thos. Myton ..	Inscr.
c. 1490	Goudhurst ..	——— Culpeper ..	Military.
,,	Kingsnorth ..	Thos. Umfrey ..	Inscr.
,,	Sandwich, St. Clement	Civilian ..	Civil.
1490	Newington-next-Sittingbourne ..	Fragment ..	Shield.
1491	Lower Halling ..	John Colard and w. ..	Inscr.
1492	Faversham ..	Denis ——— ..	Lady.
1493	St. Laurence, Thanet	Joan St. Nicholas ..	,,
,,	Shorne ..	Thos. Sharpe ..	Inscr.
1494	Faversham ..	Edw. Thomasson and ws. ..	,,
1496	Bobbing ..	Joan Bourne ..	Lady.
,,	Dartford ..	Rich. Burlton and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Erith ..	Fragment ..	Children.
,,	Faversham ..	Roger Harrison ..	Civil.
,,	Saltwood ..	Anne Muston ..	Heart.
,,	Sturry ..	Thos. Childmel and ws. ..	Inscr.
,,	Tunstall ..	Margt. Rycyls. ..	,,
1497	West Malling ..	Wm. Millys ..	Civil.
1498	Cobham ..	John Sprotte ..	Eccles.
,,	Wrotham ..	Thos. Nysell and w. ..	Civil.
1499	Ashford ..	Fragments ..	Military.
,,	Boughton Malherbe ..	Nich. Wotton and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Great Chart ..	Wm. Sharp and ws. ..	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1499	Hawkhurst ..	John Roberts and w. ..	Civil.
,,	St. Mary-in-the-Marsh	Maud Jamys ..	Lady.
15th cent.	Bexley ..	Hunting horn and shield ..	Shield.
,,	Darenth ..	John Crepehege and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	Faversham ..	Fragment ..	,,
,,	Horton Kirby ..	,, ..	Shield.
,,	Kingston ..	,, ..	,,
c. 1500	Cray St. Mary ..	Isabel Cossale ..	Inscr.
,,	Faversham ..	Fragment ..	Civil.
,,	,,	,, ..	,,
,,	,, ..	,, ..	Lady.
,,	Maidstone Museum ..	Priest ..	Eccles.
,,	Milton-next-Sittingbourne ..	Man in arm. and w. ..	Military.
,,	Rainham ..	Fragment ..	Scroll.
,,	Wrotham ..	John Burgoyn ..	Civil.
1500	Great Chart ..	Thos. Twesden and w. ..	,,
,,	Hoo St. Werburgh ..	John Beddyll ..	Inscr.
,,	Wrotham ..	Jas. Pekham and w. ..	,,
1501	Newington-next-Hythe	John Clerk ..	Eccles.
,,	,, ,,	Thos. Chilton and w. ..	Shroud.
1502	Cheriton ..	Thos. Fogg ..	Eccles.
,,	Otterden ..	John Aucher ..	Military.
,,	St. Mary-in-the-Marsh	Wm. Gregory ..	Civil.
1503	Brookland ..	Thos. Leddes ..	Eccles.
,,	Cudham ..	Alice Waleys ..	Lady.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1503	St. Peter, Thanet ..	Nich. Esstone and w. ..	Civil.
1504	Challock ..	Thos. Thorston and w. ..	,,
1505	Ringwould ..	Alice or Amy Abere ..	Lady.
1506	Burham ..	Robt. Ware and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	Canterbury, St. Martin	Steven Fawxs and w. ..	,,
,,	Cobham ..	Margt. Broke ..	Lady.
,,	Willesborough ..	John A Gore ..	Inscr.
1507	Elmsted ..	Agnes or Joan Gay ..	Lady.
,,	Goodnestone-next-Wingham ..	Wm. Boys and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Penshurst ..	Water Darnowll and ws. ..	Inscr.
1508	Boughton-under-Blean	John Best and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Bredgar ..	John Landay ..	Inscr.
,,	Chartham ..	Robt. Sheffelde ..	Eccles.
,,	Cowling ..	Faith Brook ..	Lady.
,,	Cray St. Mary ..	Rich Abery and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Dartford ..	——— Wiltshire ..	,,
,,	Upper Deal ..	Thos. Baker and w. ..	,,
,,	Otterden ..	Jas. Aucher ..	Military.
1509	Leeds ..	Wm. Merden and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Teynham ..	Robt. Heyward ..	,,
c. 1510	Faversham ..	Civilian ..	,,
,,	Lydd ..	Civilian ..	,,
,,	Stanstead ..	John Skudder and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	Staple ..	Civilian ..	Civil.
1510	Chelsfield ..	Alice Bray ..	Lady.
,,	New Romney ..	Thos. Lamberd ..	Civil.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1511	Erith	John Mylner and ws.	Civil.
,,	Herne	Antony Loveryk and w.	Inscr.
,,	Orpington	Thos. Wilkinson	Eccles.
,,	Westerham	Rich. Potter and ws.	Civil.
1512	Ashford	Thos. Fogge and w.	Inscr.
,,	Harty, Sheppey	Habram Fare	Civil.
,,	Wrotham	Thos. Pekham and w.	Military.
1513	Bexley	Thos. Sparrow	Civil.
,,	Great Chart	John Toke and ws.	Military.
,,	Hunton	Wm. Head	Civil.
,,	Lee, St. Margt.	Eliz. Couhill	Lady.
,,	Woodnesborough	John Parkar	Inscr.
1514	Farningham	Alice Taillor.	Lady.
,,	Hinxhill	Robt. Gaseley	Inscr.
,,	Leeds	Kath. Lambe	Lady.
,,	Lewisham	Geo. Hatteclyff	Inscr.
,,	Penshurst	Paul Yden and w.	Civil.
,,	Rainham	Wm. Aucher	Military.
1515	Margate	Thos. Cardyff	Eccles.
,,	West Wickham	John Stokton	,,
1516	Godmersham	Wm. Geffray	Inscr.
1517	Brenchley	Thos. Roberts and ws.	Civil.
,,	Farningham	Wm. Petham	,,
1517	Pluckley	Nich. Dering and w.	Military.
17th cent. ,,	,,	John Dering	,,
1518	Birchington	Alice Cryspe	Lady.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1518	Bredgar	Thos. Coly	Eccles.
,,	Hoo All Hallows	Stephen Sheraton	Inscr.
,,	Nonington	John Cooke	,,
,,	Sundridge	Thos. Isley and w.	Military.
1519	Farningham	Thos. Sibill and w.	Civil.
,,	Shorne	Thos. Elys, vicar	Chalice.
c. 1520	Biddenden	Margt. Goldwell and husbands	Civil.
,,	Cranbrook	Civilian	,,
,,	Goudhurst	——— Culpeper	Military.
,,	Grain, Isle of	Wm. Hykkes and w.	Civil.
,,	Hever	Hen. Bullayen	Cross.
,,	Lydd	Civilian	Civil.
,,	Penshurst	Thos. Bullayen	Cross.
,,	Selling	Fragment	Children.
,,	Southfleet	John Sedley and w.	Civil.
,,	,,	Thos. Cowrll	Shroud.
1521	Borden	Wm. Fordmell	Eccles.
,,	Mersham	Fragment	Scroll.
1522	Birling	Walter Mylys	Civil.
,,	Canterbury, St. Mary, Northgate	Raff Brown	,,
,,	East Malling	Rich. Adams	Eccles.
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Rich. Ryege and ws.	Civil.
,,	Orpington	John Gower	Inscr.
1523	Birchington	John Heynes	Eccles.
,,	Canterbury, St. Alphege	Robt. Gosebourne	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1523	Goodnestone-next-Wingham ..	——— Goodnestone ..	Lady.
,,	Hayes ..	John Heygge ..	Eccles.
,,	Higham ..	Robt. Hylton ..	Inscr.
,,	Stockbury ..	Wm. Petyte and w. ..	,,
,,	Woodchurch ..	Roger Harlakynden ..	,,
1524	Brabourne ..	Sir Wm. Scott ..	Military.
c. 1525	East Peckham ..	Civilian and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Selling ..	Civilian ..	,,
1525	Ash-next-Sandwich ..	Wm. Leus and w. ..	,,
,,	Tunstall ..	Ralph Wulf ..	Eccles.
,,	Wrotham ..	Reynold Pekham and w. ..	Military.
1526	Capel-le-Ferne ..	John Gibbis and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Pluckley ..	Julien Dering ..	Lady.
,,	Old Romney ..	John Ipps and w. ..	Civil.
1528	Birchington ..	Margt. Cryspe ..	Lady.
,,	Brabourne ..	Elizth. Pownynges ..	,,
,,	Halstead ..	Wm. Petley and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Ightham ..	Sir Richard Clement ..	Military.
,,	Woodnesborough ..	Myghell Heyre ..	Inscr.
1529	Boughton Malherbe ..	Sir Edw. Wotton and w. ..	Military.
,,	Cobham ..	Sir Thos. Brook and w. ..	,,
,,	Milton-next-Sittingbourne ..	Margt. Alefe ..	Lady.
,,	Rainham ..	Wm. Bloor ..	Civil.
,,	Westerham ..	Rich. Hayward ..	,,
c. 1530	Rainham ..	Lady ..	Lady.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
c. 1530	Snodland	Civilian and ws.	Civil.
,,	Stone	John Dew	Inscr.
1530	Chartham	Jane Eveas	Lady.
,,	Ringwould	John Upton	Civil.
1531	Faversham	John Redbourne	Eccles.
,,	Herne	Andrew Benstede	Inscr.
,,	Westerham	Thos. Potter	Civil.
1532	Canterbury, St. Mary Bredin	John Hales	Inscr.
,,	Hoath	Ant. Maycot and w.	Civil.
,,	West Malling	Wm. Skott	,,
,,	Wrotham	Jas. Pekham	Military.
1533	Birchington	Margt. Cryppys	Lady.
,,	,,	John Cryspe and w.	Inscr.
,,	Faversham	Rich. Colwell and ws.	Civil.
,,	,,	Hen. Hatche and w.	,,
,,	Upper Hardres	Dorothy Hardres	Inscr.
,,	Kingsdown-next-Wrotham	John Lovelace and w.	,,
,,	Lullingstone	Alice Baldwyn	Lady.
,,	Teynham	Wm. Wreke	Civil.
,,	Westerham	John Stacy	,,
1537	Erith	Edw. Hawte and w.	Military.
1538	Hever	Sir Thos. Bullen, K.G.	,,
1539	Herne	Elizth. Fyneux	Lady.
c. 1540	Brenchley	Civilian and w.	Civil.
,,	Wittersham	Civilian	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1540	Rochester, St. Margt.	Jas. Roberts	Inscr.
1541	Snodland	Wm. Tilghman and ws.	,,
1542	Mereworth	Sir Thos. Nevell	Civil.
1543	Denton	John Boys	Inscr.
,,	Downe	John Manning and w.	,,
,,	West Malling	Elizth. Perepoynt	Lady.
1544	Lullingstone	Elizth. Cobham	,,
c. 1545	Cuxton	John Buttyll	Inscr.
1545	Aylesford	John Savell	,,
,,	Cuxton	John Turner	,,
,,	Lee, St. Margt.	Hen. Byrde	,,
1545 / 17th cent.	Pluckley	Rich. Dering	Military.
c. 1550	Maidstone Museum	Lady	Lady.
1552	Beckenham	Sir Humf. Style and ws.	Military.
1553	Penshurst	Sir Wm. Sydney	Inscr.
1554	Monkton, Thanet	Christ. Blacchenden and ws.	,,
1556	Chevening	John Lennard	,,
1557	Cranbrook	Thos. Robarts	,,
,,	Lydd	Thos. Harte and w.	Civil.
,,	Westerham	Wm. Myddilton and ws.	,,
1558	Edenbridge	John Selyard	,,
,,	Goodnestone-next-Wingham	Thos. Engeham and w.	Military.
,,	,, ,,	Vincent Boys and w.	Civil.
,,	Penshurst	Margt. Sydney	Inscr.
,,	Shorne	Thos. Page	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1558	Throwley	Fragment	Shield.
,,	Woodchurch	Thos. Harlakynden and ws.	Military.
c. 1560	Upper Hardres	Man in arm.	,,
,,	Hayes	Robt. Garrett	Inscr.
1562	Brenchley	Geo. Robertes	,,
,,	Upper Deal	Thos. Boys	Military.
1562 / 17th cent.	Pluckley	John Dering and w.	,,
1563	Beckenham	Margt. Damsell	Lady.
,,	Westerham	Rich. Potter	Inscr.
1565	Great Chart	John Toke and w.	Military.
1566	Biddenden	John Mayne and w.	,,
,,	Lydd	Peter Godfrye and w.	Civil.
,,	Westerham	Wm. Stace and ws.	,,
1567	Lynsted	Elizth. Rooper	Lady.
,,	Westerham	Wm. Dye	Eccles.
1568	Rodmersham	John Pordage	Inscr.
,,	East Wickham	Wm. Payn and ws.	Military.
c. 1570	Newington-next-Hythe	Civilian	Civil.
1570	Fordwich	Anne Harris	Inscr.
1572	Biddenden	Thos. Fleet	Civil.
,,	Faversham	Edw. Blackwell	Inscr.
,,	Goodnestone-next-Faversham	Mildred Pyxe	,,
1573	,, ,,	Thos. Pyxe	,,
,,	Ightham	Jane Lambarde	,,
1574	Dartford	John and Hen. Beer	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1574	Erith ..	Anne Draper ..	Inscr.
,,	St. Nicholas-at-Wade	Valentine Edvarod and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Stone ..	Robt. Chapman ..	Inscr.
1575	Upper Hardres	Thos. and John Hardres ..	,,
,,	Rochester, St. Nicholas	Thomzen Hall ..	,,
,,	Stoke ..	John Wilkins ..	,,
1576	Boxley ..	Rich. Tomynw ..	Military.
,,	Ditton ..	Rowland Shakerley ..	,,
1577	Little Chart ..	Elizth. Sedley ..	Inscr.
,,	Hartlip ..	John Osbourne ..	,,
,,	Penshurst ..	John Paswater and w. ..	,,
,,	Rochester, St. Nicholas	Alice Robinson ..	,,
,,	Seal ..	John Tebold ..	Civil.
1578	Lydd ..	Thos. Bate ..	,,
1579	Upper Hardres	Mabel Hardres ..	Inscr.
,,	Kingsnorth ..	Humf. Clarke and w. ..	Military.
c. 1580	Faversham ..	Civilian ..	Civil.
,,	Leigh ..	Lady ..	Shroud.
,,	Staplehurst ..	Lady ..	Lady.
1580	Cranbrook ..	Walter Robarts ..	Inscr.
,,	Monkton, Thanet ..	Lebbie Orchard ..	,,
,,	Newington-next-Sittingbourne ..	Alice Cobham ..	Lady.
,,	Rainham ..	John Norden and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Ringwould ..	Elizth. Gaunt ..	Inscr.
1581	Canterbury, St. Paul..	John Twyn ..	,,
,,	Hythe ..	John Bredgman ..	,,

Date.	Church.	Name.	Description.
1581	Newington-next-Sittingbourne ..	Francis Holbrok and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Nonington ..	Alys Wilsford ..	Inscr.
1582	Ash-next-Sandwich ..	John Brooke ..	,,
,,	Lee, St. Margt. ..	Isabel Annesley ..	Lady.
,,	Margate ..	Thos. Fliit and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	Mersham ..	Rich. Knatchbull ..	,,
1583	Mereworth ..	Fane family ..	Shields.
,,	Sandwich, St. Clement	Elizth Spencer ..	Inscr.
,,	,, ,, ..	George Rawe and w. ..	,,
,,	Shorne ..	Eleanor Allen ..	Lady.
1584	Biddenden ..	Wm. Boddindam and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Chatham ..	Steven Borough ..	Inscr.
,,	Chiddingstone ..	Rich. Stretfield and w. ..	,,
,,	Hayes ..	John Hoare ..	,,
,,	Mersham ..	John Knatchbull ..	,,
,,	Woodchurch ..	Martin Harlakinden ..	,,
1585	Bexley ..	Margt. Bunton ..	,,
,,	Hever ..	Wm. Todde ..	Civil.
,,	Littlebourne ..	David Denn ..	Inscr.
1586	Ash-next-Wrotham ..	Wm. Hodsoll ..	,,
,,	Chislehurst ..	Alice Carmarden ..	,,
1587	Boughton-under-Blean	Thos. Hawkins ..	Military.
,,	Canterbury, St. Martin	Mich. Fraunces and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Lower Halling ..	Silvester Lambarde ..	Lady.
,,	Horsmonden ..	Mary Wickham ..	Shields.
,,	St. Peter, Thanet ..	Mich. Webbe ..	Inscr.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1588	Ightham ..	Geo. Multon and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	St. Nicholas-at-Wade	John Sacket ..	,,
,,	Shoreham ..	Thos. Polhyll and w. ..	,,
,,	Stone ..	Wm. Carew ..	,,
1589	Rodmersham ..	Wm. Pordage and w. ..	,,
,,	,, ..	John Pordage ..	,,
c. 1590	Ash-next-Sandwich ..	Fragments ..	Shields.
,,	Dartford ..	Lady ..	Lady.
,,	Leigh ..	John Stace ..	Inscr.
,,	Lydd ..	Civilian ..	Civil.
,,	,, ..	Lady ..	Lady.
,,	Margate ..	Man in arm. ..	Military.
,,	Tunstall ..	Lady ..	Lady.
1590	Dartford ..	Wm. Death and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Eastry ..	Thos. Nevynson and w. ..	Military.
,,	Leigh ..	John Stace ..	Inscr.
,,	Otham ..	Thos. Hendley and ws. ..	Civil.
1591	Bethersden ..	Thos. Lovelace ..	,,
,,	Boughton-under-Blean	Cyriac Petit and w. ..	,,
,,	,, ,, ,,	Elizth. Driland ..	Inscr.
,,	Canterbury, St. Martin	Thos. Stoughton ..	Military.
,,	Kingsdown-next-Sittingbourne ..	Thos. and Raff Fynche ..	Inscr.
,,	Leigh ..	John Stace ..	Civil.
,,	Ripple ..	Thos. Warren ..	Inscr.
,,	Woodchurch ..	Sir Edw. Waterhouse ..	Shield.
1592	Cheriton ..	Joan Brodnax ..	Lady.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1592	Herne	John Fyneux	Inscr.
,,	Yalding	Geo. Amhurst	,,
1593	Bekesbourne	Hen. Porredge	,,
,,	Biddenden	Rich. Allarde and ws.	Civil.
,,	,,	Rich. Allarde	Inscr.
,,	Brenchley	John Robertes	,,
,,	Lee, St. Margt.	Nich. Ansley	Military.
,,	Maidstone, All Saints	Beale family	Civil.
,,	Rainham	Chas. Garlick	Inscr.
,,	Woodnesborough	Nich. Spencer	,,
1594	Aylesford	Hen. Crisp	,,
,,	Bromley	Anth. Calthrop	,,
,,	Charlton-next-Woolwich	Geo. Seger	,,
,,	Faversham	Wm. Saker	,,
,,	Hoo All Hallows	Wm. Copinger	Military.
,,	Kingston	Robt. Denn	Inscr.
,,	Lullingstone	Anne Hall	,,
,,	West Malling	Jane Fitzjames	,,
,,	Monkton, Thanet	Nich. Robinson	,,
,,	Southfleet	John Sedley and w.	,,
1595	Horton Kirby	John Brown and w.	Civil.
,,	Tenterden	Wm. Austen	Shields.
,,	Tunstall	Hen. Guyldeford	Inscr.
1596	Aldington	Margt. Blechenden	,,
,,	Bearsted	Hen. Brockhill	,,
,,	Chevening	Griffin Lloyd and w.	Eccles.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1596	Cranbrook ..	Alex. Weller ..	Inscr.
,,	Hastingleigh ..	John Halke and w. ..	,,
,,	Penshurst ..	Wm. Darkenoll ..	,,
,,	Selling ..	Wm. Norwood ..	,,
1597	Temple Ewell ..	Rich. Lamynge ..	,,
,,	Lydd ..	John Berry ..	,,
,,	Sandwich, St. Peter ..	Thos. Gilbert ..	,,
1598	Biddenden ..	John Everenden and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Charlton-next-Woolwich ..	Robt. Veer ..	Inscr.
,,	Lydd ..	Wm. Dallett ..	,,
,,	Tilmanstone ..	Rich. Fogg and w. ..	Civil.
1599	Margate ..	Hen. Pettitt ..	Inscr.
,,	Penshurst ..	Bridget and Alice Sydney ..	,,
,,	Rodmersham ..	Salomon Pordage ..	,,
,,	Stone ..	Anne Carew ..	,,
16th cent.	Canterbury Museum ..	Fragment ..	Shield.
,,	Faversham ..	,, ..	,,
,,	Ightham ..	Three infants ..	Inscr.
,,	,, ..	A maiden ..	,,
,,	Newington-next-Sittingbourne ..	Fragments ..	Shields.
,,	East Peckham ..	Illegible ..	Inscr.
,,	West Peckham ..	Fragments ..	Shields.
,,	Penshurst ..	,,	,,
c. 1600	High Halden ..	Fragment ..	Civil.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
c. 1600	East Langdon	Fragment	Child.
,,	Lydd	Mary Godfrey	Inscr.
,,	Selling	——— Norwood	,,
1600	Bekesbourne	Margt. Cullinge	,,
,,	Bromley	Rich. Thornhill and ws.	Civil.
,,	Eastry	Rich. Boteler	Inscr.
,,	Kingston	John Hastlyn	,,
,,	Margate	Rachel Blowfield	,,
,,	Newington-next-Sittingbourne	Mary Cobham	Lady.
,,	Penshurst	Robt. Pavie and w.	Inscr.
1601	Acrise	Mary Heyman	Lady.
,,	Farningham	Hen. Farebrace	Inscr.
1602	Ash-next-Sandwich	Christ. Septvans and w.	Military.
,,	Chislehurst	Thos. Wigg	Inscr.
,,	Hawkhurst	Marie Boys	,,
,,	Wouldham	Morley Monox and sister	Civil.
1603	Bromley	John King	Inscr.
,,	Chislehurst	Rich. Carmarden	,,
,,	Cowden	John Seale	,,
,,	Folkestone	Hen. Philpot	,,
,,	Harrietsham	Susan Partheriche	Lady.
,,	St. Nicholas-at-Wade	Joan Knouler	Inscr.
1604	Cray St. Mary	Rich. Manning and w.	Civil.
,,	Herne	John Sea and ws.	,,
,,	Horsmonden	Joan Austen	Lady.
,,	Margate	Thos. Cleeve	Inscr.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1605	Ash-next-Wrotham ..	Thos. Maxfield ..	Inscr.
,,	Bromley ..	John Yonge, bp. of Rochester ..	,,
,,	Cray St. Mary ..	Rich. Manning ..	,,
,,	Folkestone ..	Joan Harvey ..	,,
,,	Fordwich ..	Aphra Hawkins ..	Lady.
,,	Hawkhurst ..	Rich. Boys and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	Margate ..	Alex. Norwood and w. ..	,,
,,	,, ..	Wm. Norwood ..	,,
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Wm. Brockman ..	,,
,,	Willesborough ..	John Hall ..	,,
,,	Woodnesborough ..	John Hill ..	,,
1606	Ash-next-Sandwich ..	Mich. and Rich. Huffame ..	,,
,,	Upper Deal ..	Anne Consant ..	Child.
,,	Otterden ..	Jas. Bunce and w. ..	Civil.
1607	Bearsted ..	Sir Thos. Flud ..	Inscr.
,,	Benenden ..	Edm. Gibbon ..	,,
,,	Downe ..	Jacob Verzeline and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Fawkham ..	Rich. Meredyth ..	Inscr.
,,	Ifield ..	Rich. Parker ..	,,
,,	Margate ..	Deonnis Pettit ..	,,
,,	Monkton, Thanet ..	Margt. Parker ..	,,
,,	Pembury ..	Elizth. Rowe ..	Child.
,,	Pluckley ..	Mary Dering ..	Inscr.
,,	Westwell ..	John Sharpe ..	,,
1608	Fawkham ..	Thos. Walter ..	,,
,,	Lydd ..	Clement Stuppeny ..	Civil.
,,	St. Nicholas-at-Wade	Joan Emptage ..	Inscr.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1608	Stoke ..	Frances Grimeston ..	Inscr.
1609	Beckenham ..	Ellen Berney ..	,,
,,	Biddenden ..	Josiah Seyliard and ws. ..	Civil.
,,	Cliffe-at-Hoo ..	Thos. Faunce and ws. ..	,,
,,	Cranbrook ..	Mary Shaefe ..	Inscr.
,,	St. Nicholas-at-Wade	Wm. Henaker ..	,,
1610	Faversham ..	John Haywarde ..	Civil.
,,	Fordwich ..	Cath. Norton ..	Inscr.
,,	Harty, Sheppey ..	Elizth. Haward ..	,,
,,	Hawkhurst ..	Rich. Austen ..	,,
,,	Hayes ..	John Handforde ..	,,
,,	Hythe ..	Hen. Estday ..	,,
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Margt. Brockman ..	,,
,,	Pluckley ..	Rich. Dering and w. ..	Military.
,,	New Romney ..	Thos. Smyth and w. ..	Civil.
,,	St. Laurence, Thanet	Sir Adam Sprakeling ..	Inscr.
,,	Tunstall ..	Christ. Webbe ..	,,
1611	Cowling ..	Thos. Woodyeare ..	,,
,,	Leigh ..	Steven Towse ..	,,
,,	Wrotham ..	Wm. Clerke and w. ..	Military.
1612	Dartford ..	Frances Bostock ..	Lady.
,,	Hawkhurst ..	Elizth. Reaynoldes ..	Inscr.
,,	Lydd ..	John Godfrey ..	,,
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Christ. Reittenger ..	,,
,,	Preston-next-Faversham ..	Bennet Finch ..	Lady.
,,	Ripple ..	John Warren ..	Inscr.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1612	Yalding	John Kenward	Inscr.
1613	Acrise	Alex. Hamon	,,
,,	Cranbrook	John Sharple	,,
,,	Davington	John Edwards and w.	Civil.
,,	Dover, St. James	Vincent Huffam and w.	Eccles.
,,	Lydd	Laur. Stuppenye	Inscr.
,,	Margate	Joan Parker	,,
1614	Challock	Searlis Hawker	,,
,,	Doddington	Mary Fell	,,
,,	Eastry	Wm. Boteler	,,
,,	Hever	Sibil Green	,,
1615	Coldred	Wm. Fyntch	,,
,,	Doddington	Francis Bourne	,,
,,	Higham	Elizth. Boteler	,,
,,	Hoo St. Werburgh	Dorothy Plumley	Lady.
,,	Margate	Roger Morris	Ship.
,,	St. Laurence, Thanet	Adam Sprakeling	Inscr.
,,	Sittingbourne	John Allen	,,
,,	Wrotham	Elizth. Crispe	Lady.
1616	Adisham	Valentine Austen	Inscr.
,,	Brenchley	Geo. Robertes	,,
,,	Chilham	Wm. Fogg	,,
,,	Cranbrook	Wm. Sheaf	,,
,,	Davington	Kath. Lasheford	Lady.
,,	Lydd	Robt. Godfrey	Inscr.
,,	Preston-next-Faversham	Peter Jackson	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1617	Brenchley ..	Geo. Robertes ..	Inscr.
,,	Charlton-next-Woolwich ..	Edw. Blount ..	,,
,,	Chilham ..	Geo. Fogg ..	,,
,,	Cranbrook ..	John Sharple ..	,,
,,	Darenth ..	Mary Bridges ..	,,
,,	Elmsted ..	John Cloke ..	,,
,,	Lenham ..	Jas. Pery, w. and son ..	,,
,,	Penshurst ..	John Bust ..	,,
,,	Stockbury ..	John Hooper and w. ..	Civil
1618	High Halstow ..	Wm. Palke and w. ..	Eccles.
,,	Ightham ..	Geo. Multon ..	Inscr.
,,	Thurnham	Barbara Covert ..	,,
1619	Ightham ..	Debora Multon ..	,,
,,	West Wickham ..	John Lang ..	,,
1620	Fawkham ..	Robt. Walter ..	,,
,,	Horsmonden	Fragment ..	Shield
1621	Canterbury, St. Alphege	John Mainwaring ..	Inscr.
,,	,, St. Mildred	Edw. Nethersole ..	,,
,,	Fawkham ..	Jane Smith ..	,,
,,	Lynsted ..	John Worley and w. ..	Civil.
,,	Wilmington ..	Oliver Godfrey and w. ..	Inscr.
,,	Yalding ..	Julyan Kenward ..	,,
1622	Newington-next-Hythe	Hen. Brockman ..	,,
,,	New Romney ..	Rich. Stuppenye ..	,,
,,	St. Nicholas-at-Wade	Anne Emptage ..	,,
1623	Minster, Thanet ..	Thos. Parramor and w. ..	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1623	St. Laurence, Thanet	Margt. Sprackling	Shields.
,,	St. Peter, Thanet	John Sackett	Inscr.
1624	Ash-next-Sandwich	Samuel St. Nicholas	,,
,,	Denton	Hen. Pettit	,,
1625	Aylesford	Patrick Savage	,,
,,	Bromley	Jane Bodenham	,,
,,	Cranbrook	Elizth. Petter	,,
,,	Eastry	Sir Roger Nevison	,,
,,	Faversham	Thos. Napleton	,,
,,	Graveney	Jacob Napleton	,,
1626	Ightham	Jane Cradock	Lady.
,,	Petham	Thos. Thomson	Inscr.
1627	Cranbrook	Sir Thos. Roberts and w.	Civil.
1628	Biddenden	Bernard Randolphe and w.	,,
,,	Boughton Malherbe	Sir Jas. Wotton	Inscr.
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Helen Strout	,,
1629	East Sutton	Sir Edw. Filmer and w.	Military.
,,	Whitstable	Joan Gold	Inscr.
1630	Boughton Malherbe	Thos., Lord Wotton	,,
,,	Fawkham	Dorcas Walter	,,
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Hen. Brockman and w.	Military.
1631	Lenham	Kath. Codd	Inscr.
,,	Newington-next-Hythe	Hen. Brockman	,,
,,	,, ,, ,,	Mary Brockman	,,
1632	Bearsted	Anne Cage	,,
,,	Challock	Thos. Thurston	,,
1633	Sheldwich	John Belke	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1634	Bearsted	Wm. Cage and w.	Civil.
,,	,,	Susan Cage	Inscr.
,,	Faversham	Edw. Hales	,,
1635	,,	Zutphania Wood	,,
,,	Rochester, St. Nicholas	Leaf and Austen family	,,
1636	Faversham	Mark Trowts	,,
,,	Headcorn	John Byrd	Child.
1637	Bearsted	Robt. Fludd	Inscr.
,,	Chiddingstone	Wm. Birsty	,,
,,	Faversham	Nich. Ady	Shield.
,,	Lynsted	Jas. Hugessen	Inscr.
1638	Borden	Wm. Barrowe	,,
,,	Chiddingstone	Margt. Waters	,,
,,	Dover, St. Mary	Wm. Jones and w.	Civil.
,,	Elmsted	Mary Honywood	Inscr.
,,	Ightham	Audrey Multon	,,
,,	Upchurch	John Grinnell	,,
1639	Cowling	Sibil Sparks	,,
,,	Milton-next-Gravesend	Nich. Kray	,,
,,	Shorne	Geo. Page	,,
,,	Teynham	Wm. Palmer and w.	Civil.
1640	Faversham	John Wood	Shield.
,,	Hoo, St. Werburgh	Jas. Plumley and w.	Civil.
,,	Maidstone, All Saints	Rich. Beeston and w.	Eccles.
1641	Biddenden	Wm. Randolph and w.	Civil.
,,	Denton	Hanna Pettit	Inscr.
,,	Ightham	Dorothy Selby	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1642	Ash-next-Sandwich	Walter Septvans and w.	Civil.
,,	Lenham	Robt. Thomson	Inscr.
,,	Lynsted	Elizth. Hugesen	,,
1644	Horsmonden	Martha Browne	,,
1648	Stockbury	Dorothy Hooper	Lady.
1651	Faversham	Wm. Hills	Inscr.
,,	Hunton	Francis Fane	,,
1652	Boughton Malherbe	Edm. Sanford	,,
,,	Cliffe-at-Hoo	Bonham Faunce and ws.	Civil.
1653	Canterbury, St. Paul	Geo. Fineux	Inscr.
1655	Chislehurst	Elizth. Hickes	,,
1657	Stowting	Thos. Jenkin	,,
1658	Boughton Malherbe	Lady Mary Wotton	,,
1660	Shepherdswell	Philemon Powndall	,,
1663	Edenbridge	Jemet family	,,
1668	Cliffe-at-Hoo	Elizth. Gissome	,,
,,	East Sutton	Sir Edw. Filmer	,,
1669	Maidstone, All Saints	Dorothy English	,,
1670	Ifield	Elizth. Parker	,,
,,	Shorne	Geo. Haysden	,,
1671	Bethersden	Lidia Chut	,,
,,	East Sutton	Sir Robert Filmer and w.	,,
1676	,, ,,	Sir Robt. Filmer and w.	,,
1680	Great Chart	Nich. Toke and daus.	Military.
1681	Biddenden	Jane Stede	Inscr.
1683	Maidstone, All Saints	Thos. Cripps and w.	,,
,,	East Sutton	John Godschalke	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
168–	East Sutton ..	Anne Godschalke ..	Inscr.
1698	,, ,, ..	John Rumney and w. ..	,,
17th cent.	St. Laurence, Thanet	Fragment ..	Shield.
1700	Biddenden ..	Elizth. Taylor ..	Inscr.
1727	Dover, St. Mary ..	Martha Fagg ..	,,
1730	Elham ..	John Hill ..	,,
1736	Elmsted ..	Dame Anne Honywood ..	,,
1748	,, ..	Sir William Honywood ..	,,
1773	Cray St. Mary ..	Benj. Greenwood ..	Civil.
,,	,, ,, ,, ..	Philadelphia Greenwood ..	Lady.
1776	,, ,, ,, ..	Geo. Greenwood ..	Inscr.

LOST BRASSES OF WHICH DRAWINGS OR RUBBINGS ARE IN EXISTENCE.

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1627	Allington ..	Sir Gyfford Thornhurst ..	Inscr.
1483	Badlesmere ..	Barbara Wrythe ..	,,
1529	Bapchild ..	Margt. Kendall ..	Lady.
16th cent.	,, ..	Fragment ..	Inscr.
1591	Bearsted ..	Dame Elizth. Fludd ..	,,
1617	Beckenham ..	Arthur Heywood ..	,,
1417	Canterbury, St. Mary Mag. ..	Joan Lynde ..	Lady.
1492	,, ,, ,,	Christ. Elcok ..	Civil.
1494	,, ,, ,,	Margt. Elcok ..	Lady.
17th cent.	,, ,, ,,	Fragment ..	Inscr.
1531	,, St. Paul ..	Geo. Wyndbourne and w. ..	Civil.
1619	Little Chart ..	John Fotherby, rector ..	Shield.
1540	Chislehurst ..	Jas. Walsingham and w. ..	,,
c. 1500	Cranbrook ..	Fragment ..	Children.
,,	Cray St. Mary ..	Isabel Cossale ..	Shroud.
1454	Cray St. Paul ..	John Ferby and w. ..	Civil.
1584	,, ,, ,, ..	John Smythe ..	Child.
1604	Dover, St. Mary ..	Thos. Elwood ..	Inscr.
1616	,, ,, ,, ..	Christ. Hutton ..	,,
1577	Elham ..	Nicholas More ..	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1601	Elham	Michael Pyx	Inscr.
1447	Erith	Ralph Criell and w.	Shields.
1496	,,	Rich. Walden and w.	Military.
c. 1500	,,	Shrouded figure	Shroud.
1536	,,	Sir Rich. Walden and w.	Military.
1433	Faversham	Alice Masham	Lady.
c. 1500	,,	Six daus.	Frag.
16th cent.	,,	Shield	Shield.
1427	Gillingham	John Beaufitz and w.	Military.
1431	,,	Joan Bamme	Shroud.
1433	,,	John Beaufitz and w.	Military.
1488	,,	John Bamme and w.	,,
1479	Graveney	John Martin	,,
1579	,,	Palimpsest frag.	Inscr.
1579	Greenwich	Anth. Lyte and w.	Civil.
1575	Upper Hardres	Thos. or John Hardres	Child.
16th cent.	Hollingbourne	Shield	Shield.
1583	Leeds	Jane Taylor	Inscr.
1601	Lynsted	John Aiscough	,,
1421	Northfleet	Arms of Wangdeford	Shield.
1425	,,	Arms of Hessil, etc.	Two Shields.
1429	,,	Margt. Baron	Inscr.
c. 1430	,,	Shield	Shield.
c. 1510	,,	Civilian	Civilian.
1533	,,	John Bramstone and w.	Inscr.
1638	,,	Hen. Bryce	,,

Date.	*Church.*	*Name.*	*Description.*
1440	Preston-next-Faversham	Emmot Lee	Inscr.
c. 1475	,, ,,	Man in arm.	Military.
c. 1530	Seal	Fragment	Children.
1527	Shorne	John Herenden	Inscr.
1550	,,	Edm. Page (palimp.)	,,
c. 1480	Sittingbourne	Elizth. Joode	Lady.
1493	,,	Laur. Garrard	Inscr.
1472	Snodland	Thos. Dalby	,,
c. 1600	Staplehurst	Civilian	Civil.
1558	Throwley	Rich. Sondes	Military.
1529	Westerham	Fragment (palimp.)	Children.
c. 1490	Wrotham	Lady	Lady.

INDEX

A.

Abery, Agnes, 158; Alice, Amy, 158, 201; Elinor, Joan, 158; Rich., 91, 201; Wm., 158.
Abocton, Simon, 67.
Acrise, 49, 213, 216.
Acrostic, 52.
Adams, Rich., 30, 138, 203.
Addington, Kent, 22(3), 24(2), 29, 36(2), 41, 49, 192, 193(2), 195(2), 197.
Addington, Surrey, 92.
Adisham, 50, 216.
Ady, arms of, 108.
Ady, Alice, Jane, 108; John, 98; Nich., 108, 219.
Ailemer, John, Margery, 103, 195.
Aiscough, John, 136, 223.
Aldham St. Cleeres in Ightham, 127(2).
Aldington, 36, 51, 56, 198, 211; Simnels in, 51.
Alefe, Margt., 38, 143, 204; Thos., 143.
Alegh, Alice, John, 92.
Allarde, Anne, Elizth., Francis, Helen, Hen. (2), Joan, John, Mary, Phœbe, 61; Rich., 61(3), 211(2); Susan, Thomasin, 61.
Allen, Eleanor, 169, 209; John, 169, 170, 216.
Allington, 45, 51, 222.
Amherst, Dorothy, 127(2); Geo., 190, 211; Jane, Rich., 127; Wm. Amhurst Tyssen, 190.
Amsterdam, 143.
Anchorite, 29, 105.
Andrew, John, 29, 118 190, 198.
Anne, St., 161.
Annesley, Isabel, 130, 209; Nich., 26, 130(2), 211.
Antwerp, 100.
Appleton, arms of, 150.
Appleton, Agnes, John, 94.
Apulderfield, arms of, 52.
Arabic numerals, 29, 60, 79.
Archer, Wm., 165.
Argall, Elizth., Rich., 177.
Artcliffe fort, 180.
Arthur, Robt., 29, 78, 196.
Arundel, Agnes, Sir Wm., 160.
Ash-next-Sandwich, 26, 34, 36, 39, 42, 44, 51, 196(2), 204, 209, 210, 213, 214, 218, 220; Brookstreet in, 52; Cheker in, 53, Moland in, 52.
Ash-next-Wrotham, 29, 53, 192, 197, 209, 214.
Ash, South, 53.
Ashenden, Margt., Rich., 51.
Ashford, 19, 27, 35, 41, 42, 53, 191, 192, 199, 202.
Asshe, Alice, Reginald, 53, 192.
Athol, arms of, 35.
Athol, earl and countess of, *see* Strabolgi.
Attelese, Cecily, 156; Dennis, 35, 167, 192; Marcel, 156; Sir Rich., 22, 156, 167, 192.
Attilburgh, Margt., Wm., 111.
Aucher, Elizth., 157; Jas., 24, 152, 201; John, 24, 152, 200; Wm., 24, 157, 202.
Austen, arms of, 125, 178.
Austen, Anne, 62; Benj., 125; Elizth., 160(2), 178; Francis, 125; Hen., 160(3); Jeffrey, 125; Joan, 125(2), 213; John, 125(3), 160; Margt., 118; Peter, 125; Rich., 118, 215; Robt., 125(2); Thos., 62, 125, 160; Valentine, 50, 52, 216; Wm., 198; family, 219.
Aylesford, 23, 36, 43, 44, 55, 173, 194, 206, 211, 218.

B.

Babington, Sir Anth., Elizth., 139.
Badlesmere, 45, 55, 222.
Badlesmere, Barth. de, Joan de, 144.
Baker *alias* Barbor, Deonys, Thos., 97, 201.
Baldwin, Alice, 133, 205.

Bamme, Elizth., 111; Joan, 111, 223; John, 111(2), 223; Rich., 111.
Banners, arms on, 42, 54.
Bapchild, 45, 56, 222(2).
Barbor, *see* Baker.
Baret, Cecily, 156, 195; Valentine, 23, 156, 195.
Barfreston, 121.
Barham, 32, 39, 42, 56, 192, 196.
Barnevyle, Wm., 174, 197.
Baron, Margt., 150, 223; Nich., Wm., 150.
Barre, Edw., Humf., Isabel, Sir John, Margt., Sir Wm., 167.
Barrow, Wm., 65, 219.
Bate, Thos., 135, 208.
Batherst, Elizth, Launcellot, 125.
Bauldry, Bridget, Sir Thos., 58.
Bayham Abbey, Sussex, 27, 124.
Bayly, Rich., 29, 123, 193.
Beale, Agnes (2), Alice (2), Joan (2), John (2), Kath., Robt., Thos., Wm., 137; family, 43, 211.
Bearsted, 45, 56, 211, 214, 218, 219(3), 222.
Beauchamp, Sir Rich., 88.
Beaufitz, Alice, 111.; Isabel, 110; John, 110, 111, 223(2); Wm., 40, 110, 194.
Beaujeu, Margt. de, 144.
Beccles, Suff., 58.
Beckenham, 25, 38, 45, 57, 197, 206, 207, 215, 222.
Bed, lady in, 43, 115.
Bedale, Yorks., effigy at, 20.
Beddyll, John, 124, 200.
Bederenden, John, 100, 195.
Bedgebury, John, 23, 112(2), 194, 245.
Bedlisgate, Elizth. or Mary, 137.
Beeches, Essex, 49.
Beer, Alice, Anne, Joan, 95; John, 95, 207; Hen., 95, 207; Wm., 95.
Beeston, Elizth., 137; Rich., 31, 137, 219.
Bekesbourne, 58, 211, 213,
Belingham, Margt., Ralph., 118.
Belke, John, 168, 218; Valentine, 168.
Benefactors to churches, poor, etc., 54, 55, 58, 72, 83, 106, 113, 126, 128, 151, 161, 170, 173, 176, 179.
Benenden, 58, 99, 214.
Benstede, Andrew, 120, 205.
Bergavenny, lord, 64; *see* Neville, Sir Edw., Geo.
Berney, Ellen, 58, 215; John, 58; Margt., 58(2).
Berry, Jeffry, Joan, 125; John, 135, 212.
Bertha, Queen, 72.
Best, Joan, John, 66, 201.
Betchworth Castle, Surrey, 67.
Bethersden, 33, 43, 44, 59, 197, 210, 220.
Bettenham in Cranbrook, 101.
Bettenham, Alice, Wm., 155.
Bexley, 42, 59, 195(2), 200, 202, 209.
Biddenden, 25, 31, 38, 43, 44, 45, 60, 203, 207(2), 209, 211(2), 212, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221.
Birchborough, 148.
Birchensty, Sussex, 80.
Birchington, 29, 33(2), 38, 40, 63, 196, 202, 203, 204, 205(2).
Bird, Hen., 130; John, 40, 119, 206, 219; Wm., 119.
Birling, 64, 203.
Birsty, Anne (2), Cath., Thos., 80; Wm., 80, 219.
Bischoptre, Edw., Margt., 171, 198.
Bladigdone, John, and Maud de, 31, 34, 40, 184, 191.
Blakwell, Edw., 107, 207.
Blechenden, Aves, 145; Christ., 145, 206; John, 51; Margt., 51, 145, 211.
Bloor, William, 33, 158, 204.
Blount, Anne, 75; Edw., 75(3), 217; Elizth. (2), Fortune, Garway, John, Rachel, Septima, Susan, Thos., Wm., 75.
Blowfield, John, Geo., 141; Rachel, 141, 217.
Bobbing, 23(2), 38, 39, 41, 42, 64, 193, 194, 199.
Boddenham, Boddindam, Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 70, 209; Hen., 70; Jane, 61, 62, 70, 218; Joan, 61; John, 70; Julian, 61, 209; Judith, 61, 62; Martha, Mary, 61; Philip, 70; Rabidigia, 61; Wm., 61(2), 62, 209; Sir Wm., 62.
Bonaventur, Alice, John, 79.
Bonham, Chas., Dorothy, 128.
Boorne, John, Rich., 157.
Borden, 30, 65, 196, 203, 219.
Borgeys, Thos., 114, 196.
Borough, Steven, 78, 209.
Borssele van der Hooge, arms of, 60.

Bostock, Arthur, 96; Frances, 96, 215.
Botiler, arms of, 114.
Botiler, Anne, 113, 122, 126; Elizth., 122(2), 216; Hen., 122; Joan, 113, 193; John, 113; Sir Oliver, 126; Rich., 100, 213; Thos., 122; Wm., 100, 122, 216; ———, 100.
Boughton Malherbe, 25, 65, 199, 204, 218(2), 220(2).
Boughton Monchelsey, 189.
Boughton-under-Blean, 25, 66, 192, 201, 209, 220(2).
Boulogne, siege of, 97.
Bourchier, Thos., abp. of Canterbury, 71.
Bourne, Francis, 98, 216; Jas., 65; Joan, 38, 65, 199.
Boxley, 25, 30, 67, 179, 196, 208.
Boxted, Suff., 143.
Boys, Isabel, 111, 201; John, 97(2) 206; Margt., 118, 214; Marie, 118, 213; Mary, 112, 206; Rich., 118, 214; Sam., 118; Sara, 121; Thos., 25, 97, 121, 207; Vincent, 112, 206; Wm., 111, 201.
Brabourne, 23, 25, 38, 68, 194, 196, 204(2).
Bracket brasses, 27, 29, 30, 35, 40, 84, 116, 171.
Bradbery, Barbara, 179.
Bramstone, Alice, John, 151, 223.
Brasses, number of, in Kent, 19.
Brasted, 68, 101, 245.
Bray, Alice, 38, 79, 201; Lord, 134; Thos., 79.
Braybrook, Sir Gerard, Reginald, 85; Sir Reginald, 22(3), 39, 85, 86, 87, 192; Robt., 85(2).
Brede, Thos., 184, 195.
Bredgar, 31, 68, 201, 203; college of the Trinity at, 68.
Bredgman, John, 126, 208.
Bregge, John, 110, 194.
Brenchley, 42, 69, 202, 205, 207, 211, 216, 217, 245.
Brent, Margt., 156.
Brewton, Jane, John, 70.
Bridges, Andrew, 93; Mary, 93, 217.
Brigge, John, 171, 195; Rich., 171.
Brinton, Thos. of, bp. of Rochester, 159.
British Museum, Kent brasses in, 28, 149, 150, 175.
Brockhill, arms of, 52.
Brockhill, Anne, 56; Hen., 56. 211; Joan, 165, 195; Martha, Robt., 56; Thos., 23, 165, 195; Warham, 56.
Brockman, Agnes, Elizth., 148; Helen, 148(2), 218; Hen., 26, 147(3), 148(2), 217, 218(2); Margt., 147(3), 148, 215; Mary, 148(2), 218; Wm., 147(2), 148(3), 214; Zouch, 148.
Brodnax, Joan, 80, 210; Robt., 80.
Bromley, 69, 191, 211, 213(2), 214, 218.
Brookcourt in Ditton, 98.
Brooke, Dorothy, 88, 204; Edw., 149; Faith, 89, 201; F.C., 88; Geo., baron Cobham, 148; John, 52, 209; Sir John, baron Cobham, 41, 88, 89; Margt., 88, 201; Mary, 149; Sir Thos., baron Cobham, 25, 88, 204.
Brookland, 29, 70, 200.
Brookstreet in Ash, 52.
Browne, Eleanor, 55; Elizth., 125, 211; John, 29, 123, 125 (2); Martha, 125, 220; Mary, 67; Sir Math., 67; Raff, 73, 203.
Brun, Robt. de, 42, 79, 193.
Bryce, Hen., 151, 223; Margery, 151.
Bryene, Sir Wm. de, 22, 166, 192.
Buckland, 137.
Bull, device of, 42, 129.
Bullen, Hen., Thos., 121, 153, 203; Sir Thos., earl of Wiltshire, 25, 40, 42, 121(3), 153(2), 205.
Bunce, Elizth., Jas., 152, 214.
Bunton, John, 60; Margt., 60, 209.
Burgoyn, John, 187(2), 200; Margt., Thos., 188.
Burham, 70, 201.
Burlton, Kath., Rich., 95, 199.
Burrell, Dorothy, Ninean, 174.
Burton, Sussex, 156.
Burys, Wm., 23, 115, 195.
Bust, John, 155, 217; Kath., 155.
Buston, 126.
Buttyll, John, 93, 206.
Bysmare, Agnes, Elizth., Margt., Wm., 119, 196.

C.

Cage, Anne, 56, 218; Sir John, 57(2); Robt., 56; Susan, 57, 219(2); Wm., 57(2), 219.
Calais, 97, 103(2); arms of the staple of, 170.

Calthrop, Anth., 69, 211 ; Clement, Hen., Joan, Judith, 69.
Cambridge, St. John's Coll., 180, 185.
Camoys, Margt., 165.
Campden, viscount, *see* Noel, Baptist.
Canopies, notes on, 41.
Canterbury, 52, 73, 93, arms of 42 ; Cathedral, 27, 71 ; Museum, 42, 72, 74, 212 ; St. Alphege, 31, 71, 197, 203, 217 ; St. George, 30, 71, 195 ; St. Margt., 33, 72, 197 ; St. Martin, 26, 72, 201, 209, 210 ; St. Mary Bredin, 72, 205 ; St. Mary Northgate, 42, 44, 72, 203 ; St. Mary Mag., 45, 73, 222(4) ; St. Mildred, 73, 217 ; St. Paul, 44, 45, 73, 208, 220, 222 ; St. Stephen, 74, 198.
Canteys, Nich., 33, 139, 194.
Capel-le-Ferne, 44, 74, 204.
Cardiff, John, 113, 196 ; Thos., 29, 140, 202 ; Wm., 29, 174, 193.
Carew, arms of, 175.
Carew, Anne, 176, 212 ; Wm., 175, 210.
Carmarden, Alice, 81, 209 ; Mary, 81 ; Rich., 81(3), 213.
Cartwright, Ann, 189 ; Hugh, 139, 189 ; Jane, 139.
Castelyn, arms of, 43, 59.
Castelyn, Henry, 43, 59.
Castlecombe, Barbara, January, 55.
Catesby, Anne, Sir Wm., 127.
Cely, Isabel, 167, 194 ; John, 23(2), 167, 194.
Chafford, 85.
Chakbon, Isabel, 122, 194.
Chalice brasses, 27, 41, 160, 169.
Chalk, 74, 193.
Challock, 74, 201, 216, 218.
Challoner, Jane, John, 53.
Chanu, Cristine, Thos., 131, 193.
Chapman, arms of, 175.
Chapman, Robt., 175, 208.
Charing, 132.
Charlis, Alice, 49 ; Rich., 22, 49, 123, 124, 192, 196 ; Stephen, 123, 196.
Charlton-next-Woolwich, 75, 211, 212, 217.
Chart, Great, 24, 25, 26, 30, 33(2), 36, 39, 60, 75, 101, 198, 199, 200, 202, 207, 220 ; Godinton in, 26, 76.
Chart, Little, 45, 77, 195, 197, 208, 222.
Chartham, 29(3), 30, 44, 77, 85, 191, 193, 196, 201, 205.
Chatham, 78, 209.
Chaworth, Thos., 29, 50, 195.
Chechys, Rauf, 143.
Cheker in Ash, 53.
Chelsfield, 27, 29(2), 38, 42, 79, 133, 193(2), 194(2), 198, 201.
Cheriton, 29, 30, 79, 198, 200, 210.
Chernocke, Florence, Robt., 67.
Chesterfield, earl of, 66.
Chevening, 31, 80, 206, 211.
Cheyne, Margt., 121, 193 ; Sir Thos., 154 ; Wm., 121.
Chicheley, Hen., abp. of Canterbury 71, 77 ; Wm., 77.
Chichester, canon of, 137.
Chiddingstone, 80, 209, 219(2).
Child, John, 30, 79, 198.
Childmel, Joan, Kath., Thos., 176, 199.
Children, notes on, 39.
Chilham, 80, 108, 216, 217.
Chillenden, Thos., prior of Christchurch, 71.
Chilton, Thomasin, 146, 200 ; Thos., 39, 146, 200.
Chirch, Isabel, 152, 199 ; John, 152.
Chislehurst, 29, 45, 81, 118, 198, 209, 213(2), 220, 222.
Chrishall, Essex, 84.
Chrysoms, 40, 63, *see* also swaddling clothes.
Chut, Edw., 59 ; Lidia, 59, 220.
Cinque Ports, arms of, 42, 74, 106, 107.
Civilians, notes on, 31.
Clark or Clerk, Alice, 50 ; Anne, 189, 215 ; Edw., Elizth., 129 ; Humf., 25, 129(2), 147, 208 ; Isault, 138 ; Jane, Joan, 129 ; John, 29, 50, 129(3), 138, 146, 200 ; Lettice, 129 ; Margt., 129, 147, 149, 208 ; Mary, Symon, 93 ; Walter, 129 ; Wm., 26(2), 189, 215.
Claybrook, Wm., 25, 141.
Cleeve, Thos., 141, 213.
Clefforth, Jane, Lewis, 78.
Clement, Anne, 127 ; Sir Rich., 25, 127, 204.
Clere, Elizth., Robt., 120.
Cliffe-at-Hoo, 45, 81, 215, 220(2).
Clitherow, Jane, 51 ; Maud, 39 ; 51, 196 ; Roger, 51.
Clive, arms of, 108(2).
Clive, Sir Christ., 108 ; Eleanor de, 82 ; Zutphania, 108.

Cloke, John, 102, 217.
Cobbe, Alice, Edw., 148.
Cobham, 21, 22, 25, 27(2), 29(2), 30(2), 35(3), 36, 39, 40(2), 41, 42(4), 43, 44, 82, 131, 191(2), 192(8), 193(2), 194, 196(2), 198, 199, 201, 204; restoration of brasses at, 88.
Cobham, Alice, 148, 208; Elizth., 92, 133, 206; Geo., 92, 133; Sir Henry, 1st baron, 34, 35, 82, 84; Dame Joan (1310-20), 34, 41, 82, 191; Dame Joan (1399), 121, 192; Joan, lady of Cobham (1433), 39, 84, 85, 86(3), 194; John de (1399), 121, 192; John (1580), 38, 148(2); Sir John de (1300), 34, 82; Sir John de (1354) 21, 22(2), 83, 191; Sir John de, the founder (1365), 21, 22, 35, 83, 84(2), 85, 86(3), 192; Lord, 133; Dame Margt. (1375), 35, 84; Dame Margt. (1395), 35, 84, 192; Mary, 149, 213; Dame Maud (1380), 35, 84, 192; Maud (1465), 39, 124, 197; Rauf de, 22, 85, 192; Reginald de, 29, 40, 85, 192; Renaud de, 121; Thos., (1465), 24, 124, 197; Sir Thos. de (1367), 21, 83, 197; Sir Thos., of Roundall, 35, 84.
Cobham of Chafford, arms of, 85.
Codd, Kath., 132, 218; Thos., 30, 160, 197; Wm., 132.
Cok, Felice atte, 102, 191.
Cokyram, Robt., 134.
Colard, John, Margery, 39, 115, 199.
Coldred, 89, 216.
Cole, Ann, Thos., Wm., 107.
Colkins, 67.
Colkyn, John, 66, 192.
Collars, garter, 42; SS., 23(2), 42, 64, 162, 178; indeterminate, 42, 56.
Colmer, Margt., Rich., 164, 198.
Colsall, manor of, 143.
Colwell, Agnes (2), 107, 205; Rich., 33, 42, 107, 205.
Coly, Thomas, 30, 68, 203.
Consant, Anne, 40, 97, 214; Judith, Thos., 97.
Cooke, John, 149, 203.
Copinger, Elizth., 174; Francis, 175; Hen., 123; John, 174; Martha, 123; Ralph, 175; Wm., 26, 123, 211; Wm. Posthumous, 123.
Coppin, John, Margt., 58.
Cornwall, 171, 172; arms of, 125.
Cosington, John, 23, 55, 194; Sarra, 55, 194.
Cossale, Isabel, 91, 200, 222.
Cotton, Margt., Wm., 153.
Couhyll, Elizth., 38, 130, 202.
Courtenay, Hugh, earl of Devon, 35, 84; Margt., 35, 84; Sir Peter, 84; Wm., abp. of Canterbury, 84, 137.
Courtledge, Avenel, 114.
Coursehorne in Cranbrook, 151.
Coventry, arms of, 150.
Covert, Barbara, 179, 217; Wm., 179.
Cowden, 89, 213.
Cowling, 29, 85, 89, 201, 215, 219; castle, 86.
Cowrll, Thos., 39, 172, 203.
Cradock, Dorothy, Elizth., 127; Jane, 38, 127, 218; John, Nevill, 127.
Cranbrook, 40, 42, 45, 89, 203, 206, 208, 212, 215, 216(2), 217, 218(2), 222, 245; Betenham in, 101; Coursehorne in, 151; Glassenbury in, 89, 174.
Cranmer, Rachael, Thos., 141.
Cranstead, 80.
Cray, Foots, 91, 199.
Cray, St. Mary, 33, 34, 43, 45, 91, 133, 200, 201, 213, 214, 221(3), 222.
Cray, St. Paul, 45, 92, 138, 222(2).
Crayford, 104.
Crayford, Elizth., Sir Wm., 122.
Crepehege, Joan, John, 93, 200.
Cricklade, Wilts., 55.
Criell, arms of, 104.
Criell, Ralph, 104, 223.
Cripps *see* Crisp.
Crisp, Agnes, 64, 205; Alice, 38, 63, 202; Anne, 55, 90; Elizth., 38, 189, 216; Frances, 90; Hen., 55, 90, 189, 211; Sir Hen., 55; John 63(3), 64, 137, 205; Margt., 63(2), 137, 204, 205, 220; Mary, 137; Thos., 90, 137, 220.
Crofton, Margery, 179, 198; Wm., 39, 179, 198.
Crondal, Hants., 178.
Cross brasses, 27, 28, 45, 87, 172, 175, 184, 186; notes on, 40; indents for, 50, 67, 68, 90, 96, 98(2), 126, 133, 162, 177(2), 178.

Crowmer, Sir Jas., Margt., 180; Marie, Wm., 118.
Crucifixion, the, 27, 42, 79.
Cuckfield, Sussex, 174.
Cudham, 92, 200.
Cullinge, Kath., 58; Margt., 58, 213; Mark, 58 (2).
Culpeper, arms of, 153.
Culpeper, Sir Alex., 90; Anne, 55, 173; Elizth., 90, 153, 197; John, 173; Joyce, 188; Margt., 153; Martin, 129; Rich., 153; Thos., 55; Sir Thos., 188; unnamed, 24, 25, 112(2), 199, 203.
Curtis, Elizth., Stephen, 62.
Cutt, Barbara, Sir Hen., 179.
Cuxton, 43, 93, 206(2).

D.

Dalby, Thos., 171, 224.
Dalison, Maximilian, Silvester, Wm. (2), 115.
Dallet, Wm., 135, 212.
Dalton, Alice, John, 139.
Damsell, Dame Margt., 38, 58, 207; Sir Wm., 58.
Dane Court in Tilmanstone, 137.
Daniel *alias* Masham, Wm., 57, 197.
Darell, Elizth., 77; Dame Florence, 77, 195; Geo., 77; John, 77, 195.
Darenth, 93, 200, 217.
Darkenoll, arms of, 154.
Darkenoll, Annes, 153, 201; Joan, 153, 154, 201; John, Margt., 154; Water, 153, 201; Wm., 154 212.
Darley, John, 30, 119, 196.
Darnowll, *see* Darkenoll.
Dartford, 33(2), 36, 39(2), 40, 41, 93, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 207, 210(2), 215.
Daundelion, 97(2).
Daundelyon, John, 24, 140, 195.
Davington, 96, 216(2).
Deal Castle, 97.
Deal, Upper, 25, 40, 97, 201, 207, 214.
Dean, Hen., abp. of Canterbury, 71,
Death, Anne, Elizth., 96, 210; Wm., 39, 96, 210.
Delarye, John, 177.
Dence, Alex., Elizth., Jervis, 90.
Dene, Robt., Silvester, 115.
Denn, David, 133, 209; Robt., 129, 211; Thomasin, 129.
Denton, 45, 97, 206, 218, 219.
Dering, Alice, 155, 202; Sir Anth., 156; Sir Edw., 43, 137, 156; Dorothy, 137; Jas., 43, 168; Jane, 156; John (1425), 43, 155, 194; John (1517), 43, 155, 202; John (1562), 43, 156, 207; Julien, 156, 204; Margt. (1562), 156, 206; Margt. (1610), 156, 215; Mary, 156, 214; Nich., 43, 155, 202; Rich. (1470), 156; Rich. (1545), 43, 156, 206; Rich. (1610) 156, 215; restored brasses, 43.
Detling, 98.
Deve, John, 74, 198.
Devices, various, 42.
Devon, earl of, *see* Courtenay, Hugh.
Dew, John, 175, 205.
Deyk, Reynaud de, 168.
Digges, arms of, 148; crest of, 56.
Digges, Anne, 148; Joan, John, 56; Rich., 148.
Dirkin, Jane, 127.
Ditton, 19, 98, 198, 208; Brookcourt in, 98.
Dodde, Robert, 22, 113.
Doddington, 98, 216(2).
Dolphin, device of, 42, 106.
Donet, Jas., 157, 180, 193; Margery, 181.
Dormar, Septima, Wm., 75.
Dover, 136, 159; St. James, 31, 98, 216; St. Mary, 45, 99, 219, 221, 222(2).
Downe, 32, 36, 43, 44, 45, 99, 192, 193, 195, 206, 214, 245.
Draper, Anne, 104, 208; Bridget, Elizth., Hen., Thos., Wm., 104.
Drapers' Co., arms of, 42, 175.
Drayton, Alice, 125, 197; Rich., 125.
Driland, Elizth., 67, 210; John, 66(2).
Dublin, 28, 149.
Duke, Margt., 118.
Dye, Wm., 31, 183, 207.

E.

Eastling, 157.
Eastry, 26, 100, 210, 213, 216, 218.
Eaton, Wm., 99.
Ecclesiastics, notes on, 27.
Edenbridge, 101, 197, 206, 220.
Edvarod, Agnes, Joan, Valentine, 163, 208.
Edwards, Anne, John, 96, 216.
Elcok, Christ., Margt., 73, 222.

Elham, 45, 101, 221, 222, 223; Wingmore in, 101.
Elis, Thos., 41, 169, 203.
Elmbridge, Anne, John, 181.
Elmstead, 49, 102, 201, 217, 219, 221(2); Northleigh in, 102.
Elwood, Thos., 99, 222.
Emptage, Anne, 164, 217; Edw., 164(2); Joan, 164(2), 214; Rich., 164.
Engeham, Anne, 76; Elizth., 112, 206; John, 76; Thos., 25, 112, 206.
English, Dorothy, 137, 220; Thos., 137.
Engraver's name, 26, 43, 177.
Eppes, *see* Ipps.
Erith, 33, 36(2), 43, 44, 45, 102, 191, 194, 195, 198, 199, 202, 205, 208, 223(4).
Esling, 152.
Eslingham, manor of, 180.
Esstone, Alice, Nich., 164, 201.
Estday, Hen., 126, 215.
Etchingham, Sussex, 51.
Etclesley, Rich., 152, 194.
Ethelbert, King, 72.
Eveas, Humf., 146, 198; Jane, 78, 205; John, 24, 146; Mildred, 146, 198.
Everenden, Ferdinando, Isabel, 61; Jane, Joan, John, 61, 212; Phoebe, Wm., 61.
Ewell, Temple, 104, 212.

F.

Fagg, Martha, 99, 221; Thos., 99.
Fagger *alias* Silverlock, arms of, 154.
Fane, Anne, 126; Francis, 126, 220; Sir Geo., 126; Mary, 142; Mary, baroness le Despencer, 126; Sir Thos., 142; family, 209.
Farbrace, Hen., 93, 105, 213.
Fare, Habram, 117, 202.
Farningham, 29, 93, 104, 176, 196, 202(2), 203, 213.
Farringdon, 56.
Faunce, Alice, 81, 215; Bonham, 82, 220; Elizth., 81, 82, 215, 220; Mary, 82, 220; Thos., 81(2), 215.
Faversham, 19, 29(2), 33, 41, 42(9), 43, 45, 67, 105, 157, 193(2), 198, 199(3), 200(4), 201, 205(3), 207, 208, 211, 212, 215, 218, 219(5), 220, 223(3).
Faversham, Joan de, 113; Dame Joan de, 34, 113, 191; John de, 31, 113, 191; Rich de. 22, 113(2) 192.
Fawkham, 109, 214(2), 217(2), 218.
Fawxs, Alys, Stevyn, 72, 201.
Felde, John, 63, 196.
Fell, Mary, 98, 216.
Ferby, Alice, John, 92, 138; 222.
Ferrers of Groby, arms of, 35, 54(2).
Ferrers, Elizth., 34, 54, 153; Hen., lord Ferrers of Groby, 34, 54.
Feversham, *see* Faversham.
Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, 102.
Filmer, Amy, 178; Anne, 177(2), Dorothy, 177, 220; Sir Edw., 26, 43, 177(2), 218, 220; Elizth., 38, 177, 218; Kath., Robt., 166; Sir Robt., 177(3), 178, 220(2).
Finch, Bennet, 38, 89(2), 108, 157, 215; Bridget, 128(2); Clement, 108; Christ., 89; Dennis, 38, 68, 196; Elizth., Joan, John, Joyce, Kath., 128; Margt., 89, 128; Mary, 89; Michael, 128; Ralph, 128(3), 210; Rich., 128; Robt., 89; Thos., 89, 128 (2), 157, 210; Vincent, 68; Wm., 89(2), 128, 216.
Fitzalan, Sir Brian, effigy of, 20.
Fitzherbert, Sir Math., 35, 84.
Fitzjames, Sir Jas., 139; Jane, 139, 211.
Five wounds, the, 42, 87, 115.
Fleet, Thos., 60, 207.
Flütt, Elizth., Thos., 140, 209.
Fludd, Dame Elizth., 57, 222; Robt., 57, 219; Sir Thos., 56(2), 214.
Fogge, crest of, 54.
Fogge, Alice, 54(2); Anne, 179, 212; Eleanor, 54, 202; Edw., 137; Geo., 80, 217; Sir John, 54, 79; Rich., 137, 179, 212; Thos., 29, 54, 79, 200, 202; Wm., 80, 216.
Foliot, Elizth., Rich., 144.
Folkestone, 101, 109, 176, 213, 214.
Folsham, John, 142, 196.
Folston, Wilts., 70.
Force, figure of, 55.
Forchamme, Hugh de, 177.
Fordmell, Wm., 30, 65, 203.
Fordwich, 38, 110, 207, 214, 215.
Foreign brasses re-used, 44, 55, 60, 61, 104, 130, 140, 145, 183.

Fotherby, arms of, 77.
Fotherby, John, 77, 222.
Fraunces, Jane, Mich., 72, 209.
Fredfield in Nonington, 97.
Fremling, Anne, John, 80.
Freningham, arms of, 188.
Friston, Sussex, 73.
Frogenhall, John, 23, 178, 195.
Fulham, Middx., 53.
Fyge, Helen, Joan (4), Peter, 65; Wm., 65(5), 196.
Fyneux, Elizth., 120, 215; Geo., 74, 220; Joan, 165; John, 120, 211; Sir John, 120 (2); Margt., 120; Thos., 74.

G.

Galon, Rich., 29, 53, 197.
Garlick, Chas., 158, 211.
Garrard, Laur., 171, 224.
Garrett, Robert, 39, 118, 207.
Garter, order of, 25, 42, 121.
Garway, Fortune, Sir Wm., 75.
Gaseley, Robt., 122, 202.
Gate, Thos., 167.
Gaunt, Elizth., 159, 208; Robt., 159.
Gawge, Thos., 189.
Gay, Agnes, Christ., Joan, 102, 201.
Geffray, Wm., 111, 202.
Gemcot, Cath., 149.
Genealogical brasses, 43, 137, 142.
George, St., 22, 42, 85.
Gerye, John, 40, 87, 196.
Gibbon, Edm., 58, 214.
Gibbs, John, Margt., 74, 204.
Gilbert, Ann, Elizth., Joan, Kath., Thos., 166(2), 212.
Gillingham, 40, 45, 110, 180, 194(2), 223(4).
Gisborne, Wm., 29, 104, 196.
Gissome, Elizth., 82, 220; Jas., 82.
Gladwin, John, 29, 87, 196.
Glassenbury in Cranbrook, 89, 174.
Glynd, Sussex, 120.
Godfrey, Elizth., 185, 217; Joan, 134, 135, 207; John, 135, 215; Mary, 102, 135, 194, 213; Oliver, 185; Peter, 135(2), 207; Rich., 136; Robt., 136, 216; Thos., 33, 102, 134, 135(2), 194.
Godinton in Chart, 26, 76.
Godmersham, 43, 44, 111, 202.
Godschalke, Anne, 177; Dame Anne, 177, 221; John, 177, 200; Sir John, 177.
Gold, Aphra, Francis, 184; Joan, 184, 218; Mary, Thos., Vincent, 184.
Goldsmiths, brasses by, 45, 120.
Goldwell, Avice, 75, 198; Geoff., John, 60; Margt., 60, 203; Wm., 75, 198.
Goodnestone-next-Faversham, 111, 207(2).
Goodnestone-next-Wingham, 25, 42, 44, 111, 201, 204, 206(2).
Goodnestone, arms of, 112.
Goodnestone, Wm., 112; ———, 112, 204.
Gore, John a, 185, 201; Nichol de, 27, 186, 191.
Goring, Sir Hen., Marie, 156.
Gosebourne, Robert, 31, 71, 203.
Goudhurst, 23, 24, 25, 41, 42, 112, 194, 199, 203, 245.
Goulson, Anne, Christ. (2), Joan, John, 184.
Gower, John, 151, 203.
Grain, Isle of, 113, 196, 203.
Graveney, 22, 31(3), 32, 34, 36(2), 39, 41(2), 43, 45, 113, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 218, 223(2); Court, 114.
Green, Rock, 122; Sibil, 122, 216.
Greenwich, 45, 114, 223.
Greenwood, Augustine, 92; Benjamin, 34, 43, 91, 92(2), 221; Geo., 92, 221; Philadelphia, 38, 43, 91, 92, 221.
Gregory, Wm., 163(2), 200.
Grimston, Frances, 175, 215; Hen., 175.
Grinnell, John, 181, 219.
Groby, William, 27, 115(2), 192.
Grofhurst, John de, 27, 124, 191.
Grovehurst, 108.
Guildford, Edw., 161; Elizth., 118, 176; Hen., 180, 211; Sir John, 118, 180; Sir Rich., 176.
Guisnes, 97.
Gulby, Wm., 151, 195.

H.

Haberdashers' Co., arms of, 42, 107.
Hacche, *see* Hatch.
Hackington, *see* Canterbury, St. Stephen.
Hadlow, 114, 192.
Hainault, arms of, 60.
Halberton, Devon, 174.
Halden, High, 114, 212.

Hales, arms of, 178.
Hales, Anne, 66; Benet, Sir Chas., 108; Edw., 66, 108(2), 178, 219; Sir Edw., 66; Elizth., 178; John, 72(2), 205; Kath., 155; Martha, 108.
Halke, Anne, 117, 212; John, 42, 117, 212.
Hall, arms of, 170.
Hall, Anne, 134, 211; Edw., 134, 170(2); Elizth., 119, 194; Joan, 185; John, 170, 185, 214; Kath., 170; Peter, 23, 119, 194; Robt., 160; Thos., 24, 179, 198; Thomzen, 160, 208,; Wm., 160. 170.
Halling, Lower, 39, 42, 43, 115, 155, 199, 209.
Halstead, 23, 93, 115, 195, 204.
Halstow, High, 27, 31, 110, 115, 192, 217.
Hammond, Martha, Thos., 121.
Hamon, arms of, 49.
Hamon, Alex., 49, 216.
Hampstead, Middx., 91.
Hampton, Martin de, 126.
Handford, Humf., 118; John, 118, 215.
Harbord, *see* Finch.
Hardres, Upper, 27, 30, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 116, 193, 198, 205, 207, 208(2), 223.
Hardres, Dorothy, 116, 215; Geo., 116, 198; Jane, 116; John, 116(2), 208, 223; Mabel, 116(2), 208; Mary, Peter, Rich. (2), Roger, 116; Thos., 116(3), 208, 223.
Harflete, *see* Septvans.
Harlakinden, Debora, 186(2); Elizth., Margt., 186, 207; Martin 186, 209; Roger, 186, 204; Thos., 25, 186, 207; Wm., 186.
Harman, Anne, Thos., 104.
Harpenden, Sir John, 39, 87.
Harrietsham, 38, 117, 213.
Harris, Anne, 110, 207; Nich., 69; Rich., 110.
Harrison, Alice, Eleanor, 106; Roger, 106, 199.
Harrow, Middx., 30, 151.
Hart, Anne, 134; Elizth., 88, 92, 133; John, 92, 133; Malyn, 38, 134, 206; Sir Percival, 133, 134; Thos., 134, 206.
Hartest, Suff., 143.
Hartlip, 117, 197, 208.
Harty, Sheppey, 117, 202, 215.
Harvey, Joan, 109, 214; Thos., Wm., 109.
Hastingleigh, 42, 117, 212.
Hastlin, Affry, Joan, 129; John, 129(2), 213; Margt., Mary, 129.
Hatche, Hen., Joan, 106, 205; John, Joan, 73.
Hatteclyf, 130.
Hatteclyff, Geo., 132, 202; Isabel, Thos., 130; Wm., 132.
Hawberk, John, 85; Sir Nich. 22(3), 86, 87, 193.
Hawckwell, 153.
Hawk, device of, 42, 107, 117.
Hawker, Joan, 75; Serlis, 52, 75, 216.
Hawkhurst, 42, 117, 200, 213, 214, 215(2).
Hawkins, Aphra, 38, 110, 214; Benj., 99; Hen., 110; Thos., 25, 67, 209.
Hawte, arms of, 162.
Hawte, Alice, 54; Edm., 162; Edw., 103, 205; Eleanor, 162; Elizth., 103, 205.
Hay, Elizth., John, 90.
Haydon, Dorothy, Sir Hen., 88.
Hayes, 29(3), 39, 118, 197, 198, 204, 207, 209, 215.
Haysden, Geo., 169 (2), 220; John, Martha, 169.
Hayward, Heyward, Anne, 107, 182; Elizth., 117, 215; John, 107, 215; Kath., 178; Rich., 182, 204; Robt., 178, 201; Sam., 117; Wm., 178.
Head, Wm., 126, 202.
Headcorn, 39, 119, 219.
Hearnden, Eleanor, 169; John, 169, 224.
Heart brasses, 27, 41, 139, 165.
Hemenhale, Sir Robt. de, 86.
Hempsted, 118.
Henaker, Wm., 164, 215.
Hendley, Jervis, 151; Mercy, 52; Thos., 52, 151, 210.
Heneworth, Thos., 59.
Hensell, Agnes, Alice, Laur., 60.
Heraldry, arms of Ady, 108; Appleton, 150; Apulderfield, 52; Athol, 35; Austen, 125, 178; Borssele van der Hooge, 60; Botiler, 114; Brockhill, 52; Calais, staple of, 170; Canterbury, 42, 72; Carew, 175; Castelin, 43, 59; Chapman, 175;

Cinque ports, 42, 74, 106, 107; Clive, 108; Cobham of Chafford, 85; Cornwall, 125; Coventry, 150; Criell, 104; Culpeper, 153; Darkenoll, 154; Digges, 148; Drapers' Co., 42, 175; Fagger *alias* Silverlock, 154; Ferrers, 35, 54(2); Fotherby, 77; Freningham, 188; Goodnestone, 112; Haberdashers' Co., 42, 107; Hainault, 60; Hales, 178; Hall, 170; Hamon, 49; Hawte, 162; Hesill, 150, 213; Horne, 188(2); Hovenden, 125; Isley, 188; Langley, 107; London, 42, 107; Manston, 162; Merchant Adventurers' Co., 42(2), 106, 175; Mortimer, 170; Norton *alias* Attelese, 149; Norwood, 21, 149; Rickhill, 150; Royal, 35, 42, 53, 54; St. Nicholas, 52; Scales, 65; Septvans, 20; Skinners' Co., 42, 142; Sondes, 179; Sorewell, 175; Sprackling, 163; Stonor, 125; Strabolgi, 54; Tilghman, 52; Walden, 103, 104; Walsingham, 81; Welbeck, 153; Wickham, 125; Wentworth, 148; Wood, 108; crest of Digges, 56; Fogge, 54; notes on, 42.
Herenden, *see* Hearnden.
Herne, 23, 30, 36(3), 44(2), 45, 119, 194, 196(2), 197, 202, 205(2), 211, 213; Underdown, in, 121.
Hesill, arms of, 150.
Hessill, Agnes, 150; Wm., 94, 150.
Heton, Anne, Martin, bp. of Ely, 177.
Hever, 25, 36, 40, 42, 45, 121, 153, 192, 193, 203, 205, 209, 216.
Heygge, John, 29, 118, 204.
Heyman, Jane, Martha, 49; Mary, 49, 213; Peter, Susan, 49.
Heynes, John, 29, 63, 203.
Heyre, Mich., 187, 204.
Heywood, Arthur, Ellen, 58, 222.
Hickes, Elizth., 81, 220; Joan, 113, 203; Robt., 81, 204; Wm., 113, 203.
Higham, 122, 204, 216.
Hill, John, 101, 187, 214, 221; Kath., 108; Wm., 108, 220.
Hilton, Robt., 122, 204.
Hinxhill, 122, 202.
Hippissle, Elizth., Sir John, 136.
Hoare, John, 118, 209.
Hoath, 43, 44, 122, 194, 205.
Hobson, Wm., 87, 198.
Hodsoll, Wm., 53, 209.
Hogbenn, Margt., 129.
Holbrok, Frances, 149, 209.
Holingbroke, Wm., 161, 192.
Holland, Frances, 104.
Hollenden in Leigh, 131(4), 132.
Hollingbourne, 45, 123, 223.
Honeywood, Dame Anna Christiana, 102, 221; Bennet, Christ., 89; Jane, 49; John, 49, 112; Sir John, 102; Kath., 49; Mary, 102, 112, 132, 219; Robt., 132; Sir Wm., 102 (2), 221.
Hoo All Hallows, 26, 123, 174, 203, 211.
Hoo St. Werburgh, 24, 29(2), 31, 33, 34, 39, 123, 193(2), 194, 196, 197, 200, 216, 219.
Hooper, Dorothy, 174(2), 220; Elizth., 174; Francis, 90, 174(3), 217; Jas., Jane, 174; John, 90, 174(3), 217; Hen., Martha, Thos. (3), Walter, 174.
Hop, Thos. de, 27, 128, 191.
Horn, Flanders, 143.
Horndon, Essex, 178.
Horne, arms of, 188 (2).
Horne, Dorothy, 188.
Hornley, John, 94, 198.
Horsmonden, 27, 41, 124, 191, 209, 213, 217, 220.
Horton Kirby, 36, 125, 197, 200, 211.
Hovenden, arms of, 125.
Hovenden, Mary, Wm., 125.
Howell, Elizth., John, 127.
Howlett, Rich., 95.
Huffam, Kent, 74.
Huffam, Anne (2), Edw., Elizth., 52; Mich., 52(2), 214, Rich., 52(2), 214; Solomon, 52; Vincent, 31, 98, 99, 216.
Hugesen, Anne, 136; Elizth., 136(2), 220; Jane, 136; Jas., 136(2), 219; John, Wm., 136.
Hunting horn and shield, 43, 59, 200.
Hunton, 126, 202, 220.
Hutton, Christ., 99, 222; Rich., 99.
Hythe, 126, 208, 215.

I.

Ickham, 126.
Iden, Sussex, 135.
Iden, Agnes, Paul, Thos., 153, 202.

Ifield, 126, 214, 220 ; court, 151.
Ightham, 25, 38, 93, 105, 127, 204, 207, 210, 212(2), 217(2), 218, 219(2) ; Aldham St. Cleer in, 127(2).
Impington, Cambs., 187, 188.
Incised slab, 184.
Inscriptions, notes on, 45.
Ipps, Joan, John, 135; John, Margt., 162, 204.
Isleworth, Middx., 104.
Isley, arms of, 188.
Isley, Anne, 188 ; Elizth., 176, 203 ; Roger, 23, 176, 194 ; Thos., 25, 176, 203 ; Wm., 176.
Iwade, 128, 197.

J.

Jackson, Peter, 157, 216; Thomasin, 157.
James, Frances, Martin, 90 ; Maud, 163, 200.
Jekyn, Thos., 181, 195.
Jemet, Ann, Elizth., Jane, Margt., Rich. (2), Robt. (3), Timothea (2), 101, 220.
Jenkin, Margt., 176 ; Thos., 176(2), 220.
John, St., 27, 79 ; roundels with device of, 92.
Jones, Kath., Wm., 99, 219.
Jonson, Margt., Ralph, 60.
Joode, Edm., 170 ; Elizth., 170, 224.

K.

Katherine, St., 161.
Kemp, Amy, 177 ; Cicely, 76, 101 ; John, abp. of Canterbury, 71 ; Reynald, 177 ; Sir Thos., 76, 101.
Kemsing, 27, 128, 166, 191.
Kendall, John, 56 ; Margt., 56, 222.
Kenward, John, 190, 216 ; Julian, 190, 217.
Keriell, Alice, 54 ; Jane, 36, 51, 196 ; John, 51.
King, Elizth., Hen., Jas., 70 ; John, 70(2), 79, 194, 213 ; Susan, 70.
Kingsdown-next-Sittingbourne, 128, 210.
Kingsdowne-next-Wrotham, 45, 63, 128, 205.
Kingsland, Hereford, 134.
Kingsnorth, 25, 129, 199, 208.
Kingston, 42, 129, 200, 211, 213.
Kirby, Alice, John, 125.
Knatchbull, John, Rich., 143, 209.
Knouler, Joan, 164, 213.
Kray, Nich., 143, 219.

L.

Lacer, Isabel, 69, 191 ; Rich., 69.
Lacy, Peter de, 28, 149, 192.
Ladies, notes on, 34.
Lambarde, Fane, Gore, 115 ; Jane, 127, 207 ; Margt., Multon, 115 ; Silvester, 43, 115, 209 ; Wm., 115, 127.
Lambe, Kath., 39, 131, 202 ; Robt., 131.
Lamberd, Thos., 161, 201.
Laming, Marg., 150 ; Rich., 104 ; 150, 212 ; Thomazen, 104.
Lancaster, 92.
Lancaster Herald, 171.
Landay, John, 68, 201.
Lang, John, 185, 217.
Langdon, East, 129, 213.
Langley, arms of, 107.
Lansame, Peter, 141.
Lasheford *alias* Lyshford, Edm., Kath., 96, 216.
Leafe, Elizth., Hen., 160, 219.
Leddes, Thomas, 29, 70, 200.
Lee, St. Margt., 26, 38, 43, 44, 130, 202, 206, 209, 211.
Lee, Emmot, 157, 224 ; Wm., 157.
Leeds, 38, 45, 130, 201, 202, 223.
Legal figures, notes on, 39.
Leggate, Rich., 98, 198.
Leigh, 39, 131, 193, 208, 210(3), 215 ; Hollenden in, 131(4), 132.
Lenham, 132, 217, 218, 220.
Lennard, John, 80, 206.
Leschekere, John de, 50.
Lesnes Abbey, 33, 102.
Leukenore, Dame de, 121.
Leus, Anis, Wm., 52, 204.
Leveshothe, chapel and manor of, 27, 124.
Leveson, Elizth., Thos., 155.
Lewisham, 132, 202, 245.
Liminster, Sussex, 118.
Littlebourne, 133, 209.
Lloyd, Anne, 80, 211 ; Griffin, 31, 80, 211.
Local brasses, 52, 72, 74(2), 78, 90, 97, 112, 116, 120(2), 123, 128, 130, 139, 153, 159, 163, 164(2), 167, 174(2) ; notes on, 44.

London, Robert, 29, 78, 193.
London, arms of, 42, 107; Christ's Hospital, 91; Gray's Inn, 39, 98, 179; Lincoln's Inn, 127; St. Benet Sherehog, 94; St. Dunstan-in-the-East, 167; St. Kath. Christchurch, 93; St. Thos. of Acres, 170; Staple Inn, 39, 96, 132; Temple, church, 20, Middle, 75, 174.
Lost brasses, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 73, 74, 77, 90, 91, 92, 99, 104, 108, 110, 114(2), 123, 131, 136, 145, 150, 157, 158, 159, 163, 166, 167, 170, 171, 173, 179, 189, 222; note on, 45.
Lovelace, John, Mary, 128, 205; Thos., 59, 210; Wm., 59, 197.
Lovelle, John, 30, 71, 195.
Loveryk, Anth., Constance, 120, 202.
Lovestede, John, 182, 196.
Lowe, John, bp. of Rochester, 29, 172.
Luddesdown, 133, 196.
Lullingstone, 92, 133, 181, 191, 198, 205, 206, 211.
Lumbarde, John, 28, 175, 193.
Lydd, 30, 33 (2), 36, 38, 41, 102, 134, 194 (3), 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 210 (2), 212 (2), 213, 214, 215, 216 (2).
Lye, William, 29, 150, 192.
Lynch, Mary, Wm., 89.
Lynde, Hen., 73; Joan, 73, 222.
Lynsted, 45, 136, 207, 217, 219, 220, 223.
Lyshford, *see* Lasheford.
Lyte, Anne, Anth., 114, 223.

M.

Mace family, 100.
Maiden ladies, 38, 65, 68, 130, 131.
Maidston, Wm., 23, 181, 193.
Maidstone, All Saints, 31, 43, 137, 211, 219, 220(2); Museum, 29(2), 92, 138, 195, 200, 206.
Mainwaring, Barbara, 71; John, 71, 217.
Malemayns, Rich., 23, 155, 195.
Maleweyn, John, 35, 54.
Malling, East, 30(2), 33, 36, 138, 198, 203.
Malling, West, 33, 38, 43, 44, 138, 199, 205, 206, 211.
Manfeld, John, Ursula, 145.
Manning, Agnes, 100, 206; John, 91(2), 100, 206; Rachael, 91, 213; Rich., 91 (2), 213, 214.
Manston, arms of, 162.
Manston, Eleanor, 162, 196; Nich., 23, 162(2), 195; Roger, 162.
Mareys, Joan, 39, 41, 168, 194; Thos., 176, 198; Wm., 24, 30, 157, 168, 197.
Margate, 24, 25, 27, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43(2), 44(2), 139, 194(2), 195(3), 196, 198, 202, 209, 210, 212, 213(2), 214(3), 216(2).
Marks Hall, Essex, 132.
Marley, baron of, *see* Wotton.
Marshall, Edw., engraver, 26, 43, 177.
Martin, Anne, 113, 114, 195; Isabel, 74, 193; Joan, 111, John, (1436), 39, 41, 111, 113, 195, John, (1479), 114, 223; Rich. (1402), 33, 94, 193; Rich. (1458), 101, 197; Thos., 101, 197; Wm., 74, 193.
Mary, B. V., 27, 79; and child, 22, 42, 84, 85.
Masham, Alice, 108, 223; Wm., 108.
Masham, Wm., *see* Danyell.
Master family, 129.
Maxfield, Thos., 53, 214.
Maycot, Anth., Agnes, 123, 205; Bennet, Wm., 157.
Mayne, Anth., Cecily, Elizth., 60; John 25, 60, 207; Margt., 60, 129, 207; Mary, 60; Walter, 60(3), 173.
Meadman, Joan, John, 184.
Melford, Long, Suff., 50.
Meopham, 142, 196.
Meopham, Edm. de, 68; Wm. de, 245.
Merchant Adventurers' Co., arms of, 42(2), 106, 175.
Merchants' marks, 42, 69, 89, 106, 107, 117.
Merden, Alice, Wm., 130, 201.
Meredith, Edm., Elizth., Humf., John, 109; Rich., 109(2), 214.
Merewether, Edw., Thomazen, 104.
Mereworth, 21, 33(2), 36, 41, 42(2), 142, 192, 198, 206, 209.
Mereworth, Sir John de, 21, 142, 192.
Mersham, 29, 142, 193, 203, 209(2).
Merstham, Surrey, 181.
Merrtins, Sir Geo., 91.
Michell, Dorcas, Elizth., Humf., 109(2).

Middilton, Dorothy, Elizth., Wm., 182, 206.
Middleburgh, Flanders, 85.
Midley, 125.
Milgate, 57.
Military figures, notes on, 19.
Mills, Margt., 70; Water, 64, 203; Wm., 138, 199.
Milner, Bennet, John, Margt., 103, 202.
Milton-next-Gravesend, 132, 143, 219.
Milton-next-Sittingbourne, 24(2), 38, 143, 197, 200, 204.
Mimms, South, Herts., 110.
Minster, Sheppey, 20, 34, 43(2), 144, 191(2).
Minster, Thanet, 145, 217.
Miscellaneous brasses, notes on, 43.
Moland in Ash, 52.
Molash, 145.
Molington, Agnes, 39, 94, 196; Robt., Sir Thos., 94.
Monde, Wm., 148, 199.
Monkton, Thanet, 29, 43, 44, 63, 145, 197, 206, 208, 211, 214; Gorestreet in, 146.
Monox, Margt., Morley, 187, 213; Roger, Ursula, 187.
Montagu, Jas., 133.
Morden, 131.
More, Alice, 81; Cecily, Clare, 101; Nich., 101, 222.
Morley, Margt., Thos., 120.
Morris, Roger, 141, 216.
Mortimer, arms of, 170.
Motesfont, John, 30, 134, 194
Moyle, Jane, 131; Margt., Robt., 163; Walter, 131.
Multon, Agnes, 127(2); Audrey, 127, 128, 200, 219; Debora, 127(2), 217; Geo., 127(3), 128, 210, 217; Jane, 127; Robt., 127(2).
Murston, 24, 93, 146, 198.
Muston, Dame Anne, 41, 165, 199; Wm., 165.
Myton, Thos., 91, 199.

N.

Napleton, Jacob, 114, 218; Thos., 107, 218.
Napper, Wm., 122.
Nash, 184; Court, 141.
Nassall, Staffs., 187.
Nethersole, Dorothy, 73; Edw., 73, 217.
Neville, Sir Edw., lord Bergavenny, 88; Geo., lord Bergavenny, 142; Margt., 88; Mary, 142; Sir Thos., 34, 42, 142, 206.
Nevinson, Anne, 100, 210; Sir Roger, 100, 218; Thos., 26, 100, 210.
Newington-next-Hythe, 26, 29, 39, 146, 198, 202(2), 203, 207, 214, 215(2), 217, 218(4).
Newington-next-Sittingbourne, 31, 33, 38, 148, 199(2), 208, 209, 212, 213.
Newman, Anna Christiana, Rich., 102.
Newton, Jane, Sir John, Margt., 139.
Nichols, J. G., 88.
Noel, Baptist, viscount Campden, Hester, 66.
Nonington, 149, 203, 209; Fredfield in, 97.
Norden, Agnes, Elizth., Ellen, Joan, John, 158, 208.
Northam, Devon, 78.
Northampton, Joan, 117, 197; Wm., 117.
Northfleet, 23, 28, 29 (2), 36, 45, 85, 149, 192(2), 194, 223(7).
Northleigh in Elmstead, 102.
Norton, Alice, 148; Anne, Aphra, 110; Cath., 110, 215; Elizth., John, 189; Sir John, 148; Thos., 110; Valentine, 110(2).
Northwood, Kent, 148.
Norwood, Northwood, arms of, 21, 149.
Norwood, Northwood, Alex., 141(3) 167, 214; Andrew, 167; Elizth. de, Joan de, 144; Joan, 141, 214; John (1416), 22, 49; John (c. 1500), 143; Sir John de, Roger de, 144; Wm., 141, 167, 212, 214; unnamed, 20, 24(2), 34, 43, 143, 144, 167, 191(2), 213.
Notarial mark, 39, 118.
Notary, 39, 75, 118, 197.
Notfelde, Rich., 39, 140, 196.
Nowers, Anth., Elizth., 62.
Nusted, 93.
Nysell, Alice, Thos., 187, 199.

O.

Obson, Wm., 91.
Odiham, Hants, 81.
Odstock, Wilts., 56.

Odyarne, Thos., 185.
Olantigh, 177.
Oldcastle, Sir John, 51, 87; Maud, 51.
Orchard, Lebbie, 145, 208.
Orpington, 30, 151, 195, 202, 203.
Osbourne, John, 117, 208.
Ossington, Notts., 189.
Osteler, John, 29, 118, 197.
Ostenhanger, 120.
Otford, 168.
Otham, 52, 151, 210.
Otterden, 22, 24, 152, 193, 199, 200, 201, 214.
Our Lord, 34, 42, 142; in majesty, 170.
Oxenbrigge, Margt., 167.
Oxford, 75; All Soul's Coll., 30, 67, 167; Hart's Hall, 135; Magdalen Hall, 94.
Oxney, Isle of, 135.

P.

Page, Agnes, 170; Anne (2), Annes, Bennet, Dorothy, 169; Edm., 169(5), 170, 224; Elinor, 169, 170; Elizth., 169(3), 170; Geo., 169(2), 170, 219; Hearnden, Jas., 169; John, 169(2), 170; Lionel, 169, 170; Mary, 169; Thos., 169(2), 170, 206; Wm., 169(2), 170.
Palimpsests, 21, 30, 55, 59, 60, 87, 93(2), 100, 104, 107, 111, 114, 116, 123, 130(2), 139(2), 140, 144, 145, 154, 160, 166, 168, 170, 182, 183(2); notes on, 43.
Palke, Anne, Wm., 31, 116, 217.
Palmer, Alice, 190, 195; Elizth., 178, 219; Thos., 190; Wm., 178(2), 219.
Parke, Elizth., Rich., 136.
Parker, Elizth., 126(2), 220; Francis (2), Gregory, 141; Joan, 140, 141, 216; John, 140. 187, 195, 202; Margt., 146, 214; Rich., 126, 214; Robt., 126; Stephen, 141; Thos., 146; Wm., 129, 141(2); Sir Wm., 129.
Parkhurst, John, Kath., 132.
Parramor, Anne, 52, 145, 217; Joan, 163; Thos., 52, 145, 163, 217.
Partheriche, Edw., 117; Susan, 38, 117, 213.
Partridge, Mary, Thos., 135.
Passion, instruments of, 42, 87.
Paston, Dorothy, 116; Elizth., 120; Sir John, 116, 120.
Paswater, Elizth., John, 154, 208.
Paul, St., 30, 40, 42, 116.
Paulersperry, Northants, 66.
Pavie, Frances, Robt., 155, 213.
Pawlyn, John, Margery, 163.
Pay, Hen., 105, 193.
Payne, Elizth., Joan (2), Wm., 27, 184, 207.
Pecche, Anne, 181; Sir Wm., 24, 133, 181, 198.
Peckham, 127.
Peckham, East, 152, 194, 204, 212.
Peckham, West, 153, 197, 212.
Peckham, Pekham, Anne, 188; Dorothy, 188, 202; Jas. (1500), 188, 200; Jas. (1532), 25, 188, 205; Joyce, 188, 204; Margt., 188, 200; Reynold, 25, 188, 204; Thos., 24, 188, 202.
Peirse, Elizth., John, 62.
Pembury, 39, 153, 214.
Penchester, Rose, Stephen de, 82.
Penshurst, 31, 40, 43, 45, 71, 121, 153, 201, 202, 203, 206(2), 208, 212(3), 213, 217.
Pepyr, Wm., 168, 197.
Perepoynt, Elizth., 38, 139, 206; Geo., 139.
Perient, Elizth., Geo., 58.
Perot, Roger, 171, 198.
Pery, Ann, Jas., Thos., 132, 217; Wm., 161, 198.
Peryn, *see* Perient.
Peter, St., 30, 40, 42, 116.
Petham, 155, 162, 218.
Petham, Alice, 105; Wm., 105, 202.
Petley, Alice, 115, 204; Isabel, 99, 193; John, 99, 100; Julian, 99; Thos., 99, 193; Wm., 115, 204.
Petter, Elizth., 90, 218; John, 90.
Pettit, Agnes, 173; Cyriac, 67(2), 210; Deonnis, 141, 214; Elinor, 173, 204; Elizth., 67; Florence, 67, 210; Hanna, 97, 219; Hen., 97(2), 141(2), 212, 218; John, 173; Kath., 97; Valentine, 97(2); Wm., 173, 204.
Peverell, Margery, 115.
Phelip, Dame Cristine, 45, 120, 197; Sir Matthew, 45, 120.
Philpot, Hen., 109, 213; Judith, 109.
Plantagenet, Edward, Prince of Wales, 71.

Pluckley, 19, 23, 43, 63, 155, 194, 195, 202(2), 204, 206, 207, 214, 215.
Plumley, Anna, 124(2), 219; Annes, 168; Dorothy, 124, 216; Elizth., 124; Jas., 34, 124(3), 219; John, 124(2), Mary, Sara, 124; Wm., 124, 168.
Pole, Joan, Sir John de la, 84, 86.
Polhill, Agnes, Thos., 127; Annes, Thos., 168, 210.
Pordage, John (1568), 161, 207; John (1589), 161, 210; Mary, 161(3), 210; Salomon, 161, 212; Wm., 161(3), 210.
Porrege, Hen., 58, 211.
Porter, Alan, 29, 81, 198.
Potter, Alice, Anne, 183, 202; Bridget, 128; Elizth., 183, 202; John, 182; Rich., 128; Rich. (1511), 182, 202; Rich. (1563), 183, 207; Thos., 182, 205.
Powle, Elizth., John, 137.
Powndall, Philemon, 43, 168, 220.
Poynings, Sir Edw., 68; Dame Elizth., 68, 204.
Poyntell, Edm., Elizth., 81.
Preston-next-Faversham, 23, 24, 36, 38, 45, 156, 195, 197, 215, 216, 224(2).
Preston, Rich., 143.
Prophete, Anne, John, 181.
Prude, Thos., 71, 197.
Puncknowle, Dorset, 122.
Pympe, Dame Margt., 35, 84, 192; Sir Wm., 35(2), 84(2).
Pyvor, Cheshire, 71.
Pyx, Mich., 101, 223; Mildred, 111, 207; Thos., 101, 111, 207.

Q.

Quek, John, 33, 63, 196; Rich., 63.
Quilter, Jane, Wm., 72.

R.

Rainham, 24, 31, 33, 157, 193, 200, 202, 204(2), 208, 211.
Ram, device of 42, 129.
Ram, Joan, John, 82.
Randolphe, Bernard, 62(3), 218; Edm., 62; Elizth., 63(3), 219; Jane, 62(2), 218; John, Herbert, Margt., Mary, Sarah, Susan, 62; Wm., 63(3), 219.
Rawe, Geo., Sarah, 166, 209.
Reade, Margt., Wm., 58.
Rebus, 33, 42, 107.
Reculver, 158.
Redborne, John, 29, 106, 205.
Rede, Dorothy, Sir Robt., 66.
Reedham, Norf., 58.
Reeve, John, 80.
Reittenger, Christ., 147, 215.
Religious devices, notes on, 42.
Reskemer, Joan, Sir John, 171, 172.
Reynolds, Elizth., 118, 215; Rich., 118.
Richers, Audrey, Robt., 127, 128.
Richmond, Yorks., 185.
Rickhill, arms of, 150.
Rickhill, John, 180; Kath., 150, 194; Margt., 180, 199; Wm., 23, 150, 194; Sir Wm., 150.
Ridley, Kent, 53.
Ringwould, 44, 158, 201, 205, 208.
Ripon, Yorks., prebendary of, 30, 151.
Ripple, 159, 210, 215.
Roberts, Agnes, 69, 202; Alice, 117, 200; Anne, 90; Elizth., 69, 90, 202; Frances, 90(2), 174, 218; Geo., 69 (6), 207, 216, 217; Jas., 160, 206; Joan, 69, 202; John, 90; John (1499), 117, 200; John (1593), 69, 211; Margt., Mary, 69; Thos., 69, 89, 90; Thos., (1517), 69, 202; Thos. (1557), 89, 206; Sir Thos., 90, 174, 218; Walter, 69, 89, 90(2); Walter (1580), 89, 208; Wm., 90.
Robinson, Alice, 160, 208; Frances, Geo., Margt., 146; Nich., 146, 211; Thos., 160.
Robroke, William, 29, 79, 194.
Rochester, 61, 122, 169; Cathedral, 27, 159; St. Margt., 30, 43, 44, 160, 197, 206; St. Nich., 160, 208(2), 219.
Rodmersham, 161, 198, 207, 210(2), 212.
Rogers, Frances, Francis, 96.
Rokesle, John de, 133, 191.
Rolvenden, 161, 195.
Romney, New, 161, 192, 201, 215, 217.
Romney, Old, 134, 162, 204.
Romney, Amy, John, 178, 221.
Rooper, Elizth., 136, 207; John, 136.
Roos family, effigy of, 20.
Rothele, Beatrix, 94; Joan, 94(2), 197; Wm., 94(2).
Rotherham, Geo., Margt., 63.
Rouen, 135.

Roundall, 35, 84.
Rowe, Elizth., 39, 153, 214; Nich., 153.
Royal arms, 35, 42, 53, 54.
Rycyls, *see* Rickhill.
Ryege, Alys, Joan, Kath., Rich., 147, 203.

S.

Sacket, Joan, 164, John, 164(3), 210, 218.
Sackville, Anne, 179.
St. Alban's, Kent, 121.
St. Asaph, archdeacon of, 29, 172.
St. Clere, Margt., Sir John, 119.
St. James, *see* Grain, Isle of.
St. John, Thanet, *see* Margate.
St. Laurence, Thanet, 23, 42, 45, 162, 195, 196, 199, 215, 216, 218, 221.
St. Leger, Anne, 181, 197; John, 23, 181; Margery, Ralph, 181; Thos., 22, 152, 193.
St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, 163, 200(2).
St. Nicholas-at-Wade, 31, 163, 208, 210, 213, 214, 215, 217.
St. Nicholas, arms of, 52.
St. Nicholas, Eliza, 53; Joan, 162, 199; Sam., 53, 218; Thos., 53, 162.
St. Peter, Thanet, 33(2), 164, 196, 198, 201, 209, 218.
Saker, Wm., 107, 211.
Salisbury, canon of, 85.
Saltwood, 23, 28, 36, 41, 165, 192, 195, 199.
Sampford, Essex, 122.
Sanders, Edw., Elizth., 52.
Sandewey, Joan, John, 158.
Sandhurst, 28, 165.
Sandwich, 159; St. Clement, 42, 165, 199, 209(2); St. Peter, 166, 212.
Sanford, Edm., 66, 220.
Savage, Sir Arnold, Dame Joan, 23, 39, 64, 193; Sir Arnold, 23, 64, 194; Patrick, 55, 218.
Savell, John, 55, 206.
Sawkins, Helen, Nich., 148.
Sayer, John, 148, 199.
Scales, arms of, 65.
Scales, Kath., Roger, baron Scales, 65.
School, founder of, 58.
Scott, Elizth., Isabel, Sir John, 168; Wm. (1433), 23, 68, 194; Wm. (1532), 139, 205; Sir Wm., 25, 68(2), 204.
Sea, John, Martha, Sara, 121, 213.
Seal, 22, 43, 45, 166, 192, 208, 224.
Seale, John, 89, 213.
Seasalter, 99.
Sedley, Anne, 173, 211; Elizth. (1520), 172, 203; Elizth. (1577), 77, 208; John (1520), 39, 172, 203; John (1594), 173, 211; Robt., 77; Sir Wm., 55.
Sefowll, Javen, John, 140, 198.
Seger, Geo., 75, 211.
Segrave, Elizth., Sir John, 144.
Selby, Dame Dorothy, 128, 219; Iseult, 138, 198; Robt., 138; Thos., 138, 198; Sir Wm., 128.
Selling, 44, 49, 167, 203, 204, 212, 213.
Selling, Wm., prior of Christchurch, 71.
Selwin, Dorothy, Thos., 73.
Selyard, Alice, 101; Anne, 62, 215; Francis, 101; Frances, 80; John, 80, 101(2), 206; Josiah, 62, 215; Judith, 62, 215; Mary, Wm., 101.
Sencler, Roger, 33, 102, 194.
Septvans, arms of, 20.
Septvans, Christ., *alias* Harflete, 26, 52, 213; Jane, 53, 220; Joan de, 34, 53, 82; John, 53; Mercy, 53, 213; Sir Robt. de, 19, 34, 77(2), 82, 191; Thos., 53; Walter, *alias* Harflete, 34, 53, 220; Wm., 53.
Sevington, 167.
Shakerley, Francis, 98; Rowland, 98, 208.
Sharp, John, 184(2), 214; Thos., 169, 199; Wm., 76, 199.
Sharple, John, 90(2), 216, 217.
Sharsted, 98.
Sharstede, Rich. de, 98.
Sheaf, Mary, 90, 215; Thos., 89, 90; Wm., 90, 216.
Sheffelde, Robt., 30, 78, 201.
Sheldwich, 22, 23(2), 35, 36, 39, 41(2), 156, 167, 192, 194(2), 218.
Shelley, Joan, John, Maud, 59, 195.
Shepherdswell, 43(2), 168, 220.
Sheraton, Stephen, 123, 203.
Ship of war, 43, 141.
Shoreham, 168, 210.
Shorne, 27, 31, 33, 41, 44, 45, 168, 196, 197(2), 199, 203, 206, 209, 219, 220, 224(2).
Shosmyth, Julian, Wm., 142, 198.
Shrouds, 39, 104, 146, 168, 170, 172.

Sibertswold, *see* Shepherdswell.
Sibill, Agnes, Thos., 105, 203.
Simnels, in Aldington, 51.
Sidney, Alice, 154, 212; Lady Barbara, 154; Bridget, 154, 212; Sir Hen., 154(2); Margt., 154, 206; Lady Mary, Sir Robt., 154; Sir Wm., 154, 206.
Simpson, Alice, Cath., Wm., 149.
Singleton in Chart, 76.
Sittingbourne, 45, 170, 216, 224(2).
Skaines, 101.
Skeleton, 39, 140.
Skinners' Co., arms of, 42, 142.
Skudder, Annes, John, 173, 201.
Skuddington in Tong, 136.
Smith, Elizth., 120, 161; Jas., 92; Jane, 109, 217; John, 109, 120; John (1457), 33, 168, 196; John (1584), 92, 222; Marion, 33, 168, 196; Mary, 161(2), 215; Nich., 164, 196; Thos., 120; Thos., (1433), 41, 139, 194; Thos. (1610), 161, 215.
Snayth, Alice, 36, 49, 193; Wm., 22, 49, 193.
Snell, Wm., 30, 67, 196.
Snelling, Joyce, Simon, 128, 197.
Snodland, 33, 171, 195, 198(2), 205, 206, 214.
Somers, Elizth., John, 169.
Sondes, arms of, 179.
Sondes, Rich., 179, 224; Robt., 179.
Sorewell, arms of, 175.
Sorewell, John, 175, 195.
Southfleet, 29, 33, 35, 36, 39(2), 40(2), 171, 193(2), 194, 196, 203(2), 211.
Southwark, 70.
Southwell, Dorothy, 88.
Sparks, Nath., 89; Sibil, 89, 219.
Sparrow, Thos., 59, 202.
Spence, C., 88.
Spencer, Elizth., 166, 209; Nich., 166, 187, 211.
Spicer, John, 29, 145.
Sprackling, arms of, 163.
Sprackling, Adam, 162, 163(2), 216; Sir Adam, 97, 162, 215; Annis, Chas., Elizth., Frances, 162; Hanna, 97; 162; Hen., 162(2); 163; John, Judeth, 162; Kath., 162(2), 163; Margt., 162, 163(2), 218; Margery, Mary, 162, 163; Rebecca, 163; Robt., 162(2), 163(3); Thos., 162.
Sprotte, John, 30, 87, 199.
Stacy, Alice, 183, 207; Geo., 131(2); Jane, 131; Joan, 182, 183; John 131(8), 182, 205, 210(3); Margt., 131, 182; Rich., 131(2); Wm., 183, 207.
Stafford, John, abp. of Canterbury, 71.
Stanhope, Hen., lord Stanhope, Kath., 66.
Stansted, 173, 201.
Staple, 173, 201.
Staplehurst, 38, 45, 137, 173, 208, 224.
Stede, Edm., 62; Jane, 62, 220; Susan, Wm., 117.
Sterre, Adam atte, Marion, 93.
Stockbury, 40, 45(2), 173, 204, 217, 220.
Stockton, John, 29, 185, 202.
Stodmarsh, 174, 197.
Stoke, 29, 174, 193. 208, 215.
Stoke, John, 114, 192.
Stone, 27, 28, 40, 42(2), 175, 193, 195, 205, 208, 210, 212.
Stone, Peter, 140, 195.
Stonor, arms of, 125.
Stonor, Alice, Thos., 125.
Stoughton, Thos., 26, 72, 210.
Stourmouth, 30, 176, 197, 198.
Stow, Cambs., 57.
Stowting, 176, 220.
Strabolgi, arms of, 54.
Strabolgi, David, earl of Athol, 35, 54; Elizth., countess, 35, 54, 192.
Street, John, 30, 40, 116, 193.
Stretfeild, Elizth., Rich., 80, 209.
Stroud, 160.
Strout, Helen, 147(3), 218; Hen., (2), John (2), Thos., Wm., 147.
Stuppeny, Clement, 135, 136, 161, 214; Laur., 136, 216; Rich., 161, 217.
Sturry, 176, 199.
Stydolf, Marion, Thos., 180, 197.
Style, Bridget, Elizth., Sir Humf., 25, 58, 206.
Sundressh, John, 189.
Sundridge, 23, 24, 33, 176, 194, 197, 203.
Sutton, East, 26, 38, 43, 166, 177, 218, 220(4), 221(2).
Sutton Valence, 132, 178(2).
Sutton, Rauf de, 178.
Swaddling clothes, 40, 57, 89, 92, 95, 96, 97, 117, 174, 178, *see* also chrysoms.

Swan, Dorothy, 132; John, Rich., 173; Thos., 132, 173; Wm., 173(2).
Swannington Hall, Norf., 127.
Swerdes, Prebend of, 28, 149.

T.

Tamworth, Joan, 134.
Tanner, Wm., 30, 86, 193.
Tatsfield, Surrey, 31, 183.
Taylor, Alice, 104, 202; Anne, 100; Elizth., 62, 63(3), 221; Francis, 62, 63; Jane, 131, 223; John, Kath. (2), Mary, 63; Thos., 131.
Tebold *alias* Theobauld, John, 166, 208; Rich., 100.
Temple, Sir Alex., Susan, 51.
Tenterden, 51, 62, 178, 211.
Teston, 126.
Teynham, 23, 40, 42, 178, 195, 201, 205, 219.
Thanington, 24, 179, 198.
Thomas, John, 33, 134, 194.
Thomasson, Edw., Emot., Margt., 106, 199.
Thomelyns, Joan, John, 59.
Thompson, Dorothy, 132; Elizth., 155; Hen., 132; Robt., 132, 220; Sarah, 132; Thos., 155, 218.
Thornbury, William, 29, 105, 198.
Thornhill, Elizth., Margt., Rich., 70, 213.
Thornhurst, Barbara, Frances, 51; Sir Gifford, 51, 222; Dame Susan, 51; unnamed son, 51.
Thorpe, William de, 29, 185, 193.
Throckmorton, Sir Arthur, Mary, 66.
Throwley, 45, 105, 179, 207, 214.
Thurnham, 179, 217.
Thurston, Gilbert, 89; Joan, 74, 201; Sibil, 89; Thos. (1504), 74, 201; Thos. (1632), 75, 218.
Tiburcius, St., 161.
Tilghman, arms of, 52.
Tilghman, Isabel, Joan, Wm., 171, 206.
Tilmanstone, 179, 212; Dane Court in, 137.
Tirrel, Mary, Wm., 49.
Tirwyn, Joan, Hen., 117.
Todde, Wm., 122, 209.
Toke, Anne, 76, 202; Barth., 76; Bridget, 76, 220; Cicily, 76, 207; Clare, 76, 101; Dorothy, 177; Eleanor, 76, 220; Elizth., Francis, 76; John, 76(4), 101; John (1513), 24, 76, 202; John, (1565), 25, 76, 207; Margt., 76(2), 202; Mary 76(2), 220; Maurice, 177; Nich., 26, 76(2), 220; Rich, 76.
Tomynw, Mary, 67; Rich., 25, 67, 208.
Tong, Skuddington in, 136.
Tong, Seman, 105, 193.
Towse, Ann, 132; Steven, 132, 215.
Trilleck, Thos., bp. of Rochester, 159.
Trinity, the, 22, 42, 64, 85(2), 87, 105, 111.
Trottescliffe, 39, 179, 198.
Trotton, Sussex, 165.
Trowemer, 100.
Trowemer, Julian, Wm., 99.
Trowts, Anne, John, 108; Mark, 108(2), 219; Wm., 108.
Tubney, John, 29, 172, 196.
Tucker, Geo., Sarah, 132.
Tudeley, 180, 197.
Tudor, Prince Edw., 93; Princess Mary, 133.
Tufton, Sir John, Margt., 66.
Tunstall, 29, 118, 180, 196, 199, 204, 210, 211, 215.
Turke, Alice, John(2), 160.
Turner, Ann, 132; John, 93, 206; Thos., 132.
Twaytts, Elizth., 140.
Twisden, Bennet, Thos., 76, 200; Margt., Wm., 156.
Twyn, John, 73, 208.

U.

Ufford, Suff., 88.
Ulcombe, 23(3), 36, 41, 180, 193, 195, 197.
Umfrey, Thos., 129, 199.
Underdowne in Herne, 121.
Upchurch, 31(2), 32, 34(2), 181, 191, 219.
Upton, John, 44, 159, 205; Thos. de, 50.
Urban, Joan, 35, 36, 40, 171, 172, 193, 194; John, 33, 35, 172(2), 194.

V.

Valerian, St., 161.
Vanburen family, 100.
Veer, John de, earl of Oxford, 75; Robt., 75, 212.
Venice, 100.

Verieu, John, 28, 165, 192.
Verzeline, Elizth., Jacob, 100, 214.

W.

Waldegrave, Chas., 122.
Walden, arms of, 103, 104.
Walden, Elizth., 103, 223; Emme, John, 103; Margery, 104, 223; Rich., 103, 223; Sir Rich., 104, 223.
Wales, marches of, 174.
Waleys, Alice, 92, 200; Elizth., 119; Water, 92; Sir Wm., 119.
Waller, Ann, 132; J. G., 88, 144; Rich., 132.
Walsingham, arms of, 81.
Walsingham, Eleanor, Jas., 81, 222.
Walter, Alice, Anne (3), 109; Dorcas, 109(2), 218; Dorothy (2), Francis, Jane, Joan (2), John (3), Isaac, Maxfield, Rebecca, 109; Robt., 109(3), 217; Thos., 109(3), 214.
Walworth, John, Margt., 76.
Wangdeford, arms of, 150, 223.
Wangdeford, Alice, Wm., 150.
Ware, Joan, Robt., 70, 201.
Warehorne, 181, 195.
Warminghurst, Sussex, 186.
Warren, Alfery, Alice, Ann, Battell, Edw., Elizth., Jane, 159; John, 159(4), 215; Mary, 159; Thos., 159(2), 210; Wm., 159 (2).
Waterhouse, Sir Edw., 186, 210.
Waters, Margt., 80, 219.
Watno, Elizth., Robt., 186.
Watson, Elizth., 70.
Watton, Alice, 50, 197; Elizth., Kath., 50; Robt., (1444), 23, 50; Robt. (1470), 24, 50, 197; Wm., 50.
Watts, Thomzen, Wm., 160.
Webbe, Anne, 56; Christ., 180, 215; John, 56, 180; Kath., 180; Michael, 164, 209.
Weddeot, John, Maud, 51, 198.
Welbeck, arms of, 153.
Welbeck, Margt., Rich., 153.
Welde, Hen., 185, 194.
Welden, Anne, Thos., 114.
Weller, Alex., 90, 212; Elizth., 90.
Wellys, Wm., bp. of Rochester, 159.
Wemme, baron of 94.
Wentworth, arms of, 148.
Westerham, 31, 33, 44(2), 45, 182, 196, 202, 204, 205(2), 206, 207(3), 224.
Westminster Abbey, 87(2).
Westwell, 184, 214.
Whetenhall, Debora, 127, 186; Sir Hen., 127; Thos., 186.
White, Margt., 115; Rachael, Wm., 91.
Whitstable, 184, 195, 218.
Wiat, Sir Thos., 55.
Wickham, East, 27, 31(2), 32(2), 34(2), 184, 191, 207.
Wickham, West, 29(2), 185, 193, 202, 217.
Wickham, arms of, 125.
Wickham, Alice, 125; Cath., 110; Elizth., John, Margt., Margery, 125; Mary, 125, 209; Rich., 125; Wm., 110, 125.
Wickhambreaux, 185, 194.
Widows, 39, 51, 56, 64, 94, 124.
Widville, Elizth., Rich., 137.
Wigg, Mary, 81; Thos., 81, 213.
Wildegose, John, Thos., 60.
Wilkins, Elizth., 174; John, 174, 208.
Wilkinson, Thos., 30, 151, 202.
Willesborough, 185, 201, 214.
Williams, Alice, John, 160.
Willoughby, Sir Hugh, 78.
Wilmington, 185, 217.
Wilsford, Alice, 149, 209; Francis, 149.
Wiltshire, Eleanor, 95; ———,95, 201.
Windbourn, Geo., Kath., 74, 222.
Windsor, Old., Berks., 109.
Wingham, prebendary of, 126.
Wingmore in Elham, 101.
Winter, Barbara, John, 71; John, 72, 197.
Wittersham, 185, 205.
Wolverly, Worc., 132.
Wood, arms of, 108.
Wood, Emme, 103, 198; John, 103, 108(2), 219; Zutphania, 108(2), 219.
Woodchurch, 25, 27(2), 40, 186, 191, 204, 207, 209, 210.
Woodnesborough, 187, 202, 204, 211, 214.
Woodward, Susan, 70.
Woodyeare, Mary, 89; Thos., 89, 215.
Worley, Alice, John, 136, 217.
Wotton, Anne, 66; Dame Dorothy, 66, 204; Edw., lord Wotton, 66; Sir Edw., 25, 66, 204; Elizth., 65, 199; Hester, 66; Sir Jas.,

66, 218; John, 137; Kath., 66; Lord, 96; Margt., 66; Lady Mary, 66(3), 220; Nich., 65, 199; Sir Robt., 66; Thos., lord Wotton, 66, 218.
Wouldham, 31, 187, 213.
Wrathe, Mabel, Sir Thos., 116.
Wreke, Wm., 178, 205.
Wrotham, 24, 25(2), 26(2), 38, 127, 138, 187, 199, 200(2), 202, 204, 205, 215, 216, 224.
Wrythe, Barbara, 55, 222; John, 55.
Wulf, Ralph, 29, 180, 204.
Wye, 31, 36, 132, 189, 195.

Y.

Yalding, 190, 211, 216, 217.
Yarmouth, 101.
Yeoman of the guard, 27, 121, 184.
York, chancellor of, 189.
Young, John, bp. of Rochester, 70, 214; Rich., bp. of Rochester, 159.
Ypres, St. Mary, 141.

Z.

Zutphen, Gelderland, 108.

ADDENDA

BRENCHLEY. No. I. (pp. 42, 69). The merchant's mark is now lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

CRANBROOK (p. 95 and pl. v.). This slab is still on the chancel floor. In recent years it has been filled in with cement and is now illegible. Stephen was rector in 1309, and probably died in 1310.

In the south chapel is another slab, 86 × 38, showing indents for a floriated cross with a large bust above, and a marg. inscr., in Lombardics, similar in design to the slab at Brasted. The greater portion of the inscr. is now illegible but the slab may be attributed to Wm. de Mepham, rector, 1310-32.

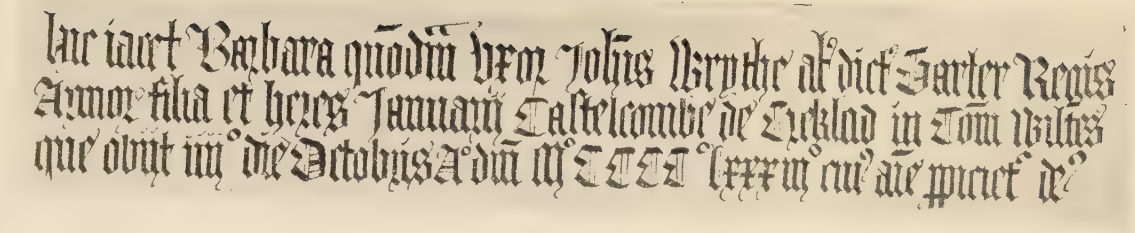
DOWNE. No. III. not to be found in June, 1923. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

GOUDHURST. No. I. Philipot's Church Notes in Kent (Harl. 3917. fol. 35) gives the lost shield as Bedgebury, (Arg.) on a bend engrailed (sa.) three martlets (or), impaling (Arg.) on a bend (sa.) three lion's heads erased (or), and notes a similar shield "in cullers" in the chancel window. A careful examination of the existing shield, which bears the same charge as the impalement, shows the field to be crusily fitchy, but so far the coat has not been identified.

No. II. Probably Sir John Culpeper, 1480, and w. Agnes Gainsford, whose inscr. is given both by Philipot and Weever.

No. III. The arms are Culpeper impaling Roper, and the brass is probably to the memory of Walter Culpeper, esq. (son of Sir Thos. Culpeper), and his wife Agnes, dau. of Edm. Roper of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, and widow of John, son of John Bedgebury. Walter died in 1462 and Agnes in 1457, but the brass was laid down much later about 1490-1500.

LEWISHAM. Also illustrated in L. L. Duncan's *Church of St. Mary, Lewisham*, p. 6 (with eff. from Thorpe).



BADLESMERE.
BARBARA WRYTHE, 1483.

SNODLAND.
THOMAS DALBY, RECTOR, 1472.

(*From drawings by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LOST.

BAPCHILD.
MARGT. KENDALL, 1529.

WROTHAM.
LADY, c. 1490.

(*From drawings by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LOST.

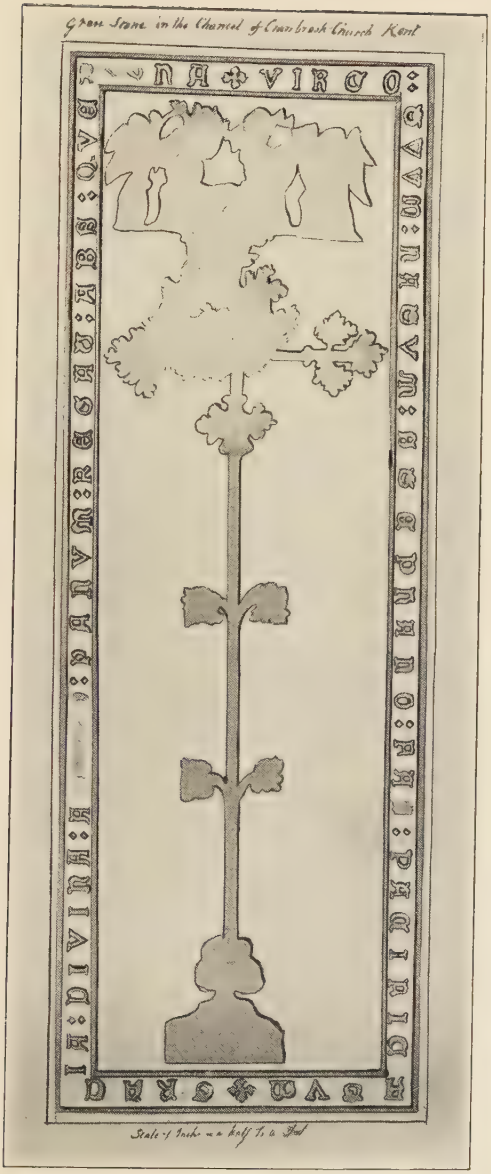
Copy of a Brass Plate formerly on a Grave Stone in Bobbing Church Kent over the figure of Arnold Savage ob 1420.

BOBBING.

TRINITY, 1420. NOW LOST.

BRASTED.

Edmund de Mepham, rector, 1333.



CRANBROOK.

STEPHEN, RECTOR, c. 1310.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

CRAY ST. MARY.

ISABEL COSSALE, c. 1500.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

FIGURE NOW LOST.

CRAY ST. PAUL.

JOHN FEERBY, 1454.

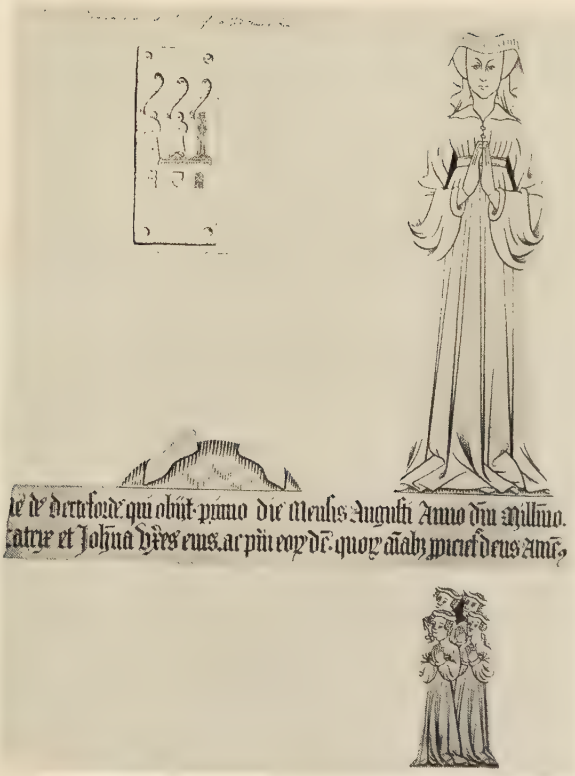
(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LOST.

DARTFORD.

AGNES MOLYNGTON, 1454.

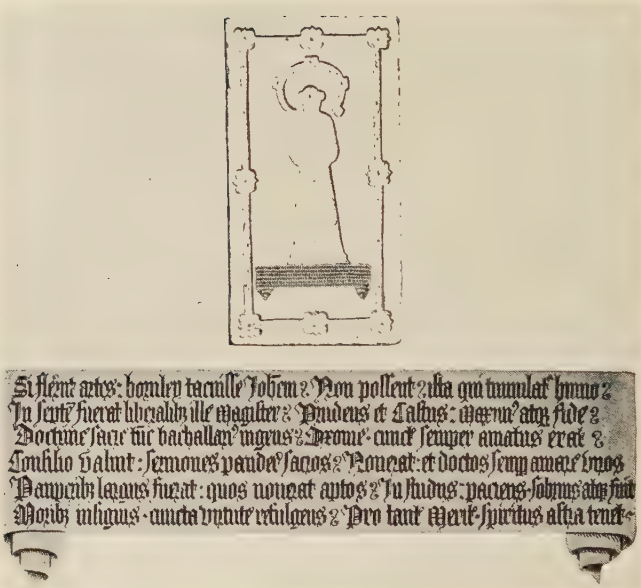
(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)



DARTFORD.

JOAN ROTHELE, 1464.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)



DARTFORD.

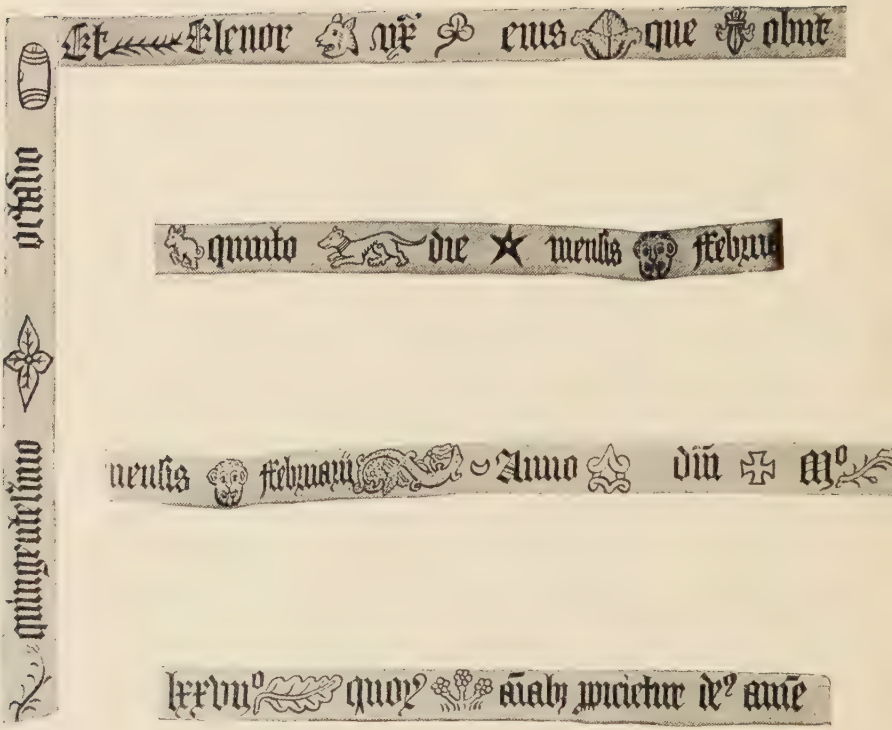
JOHN HORNLEY, S.T.B., VICAR, 1477.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

DARTFORD.

—— WILTSHIRE, 1508.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)



DARTFORD.

WILTSHIRE INSCRIPTION, 1508.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

DARTFORD.

LADY, c. 1590.

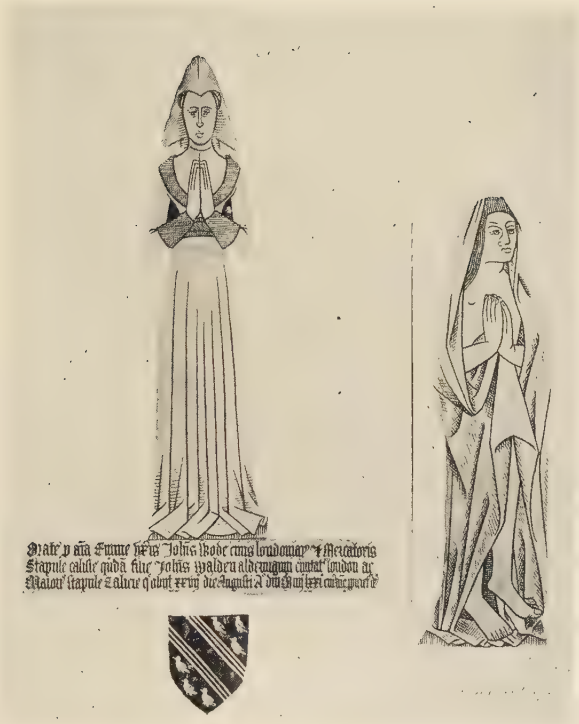
(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF CAPTAINE ARTHVR BOSTOCKE GENT: WHO MARIED FRANCES THE SECOND DAVGHTER OF FRANCIS ROGERS ESQ: AND HAD ISSVE BY HER 2: SONNES AND 4 DAVGHTERS AND DEPARTED THIS LYFE THE 7TH OF IVLY: 1612.

DARTFORD.

FRANCES BOSTOCKE, 1612.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)



A. *B.*

ERITH.

A. EMME WODE, 1471.

B. SHROUDED FIGURE, C. 1500.

(*From drawings by T. Fisher.*)

B. NOW LOST.

ERITH.

RICHARD WALDEN, 1496, AND WIFE ELIZABETH.

(*From drawings by T. Fisher.*)

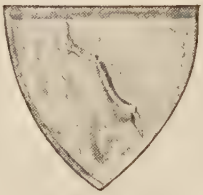
ALL, EXCEPT SONS, NOW LOST.

ERITH.

EDWARD HAWTE, 1537, AND WIFE ELIZABETH.

(From a drawing by T. Fisher.)

Here lyethe the bodye of Anne Harman ye
eldeste dowghter of Thomas Harman of
Craytoyd Esquier and wife to Willm May of
Erythe genl who dyed the xvii daye of
febrwary. 1574. and lefte in Thyldryn two
Sonnes & two dowghters that ys to say.
Thomas and henry. Elizabeth & Brydgett



ERITH.

ANNE DRAPER, 1574.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

ERITH.

ARMS OF CRIELL, ETC., 1447.

FROM THE BRASS TO RALPH CRIELL AND WIFE.

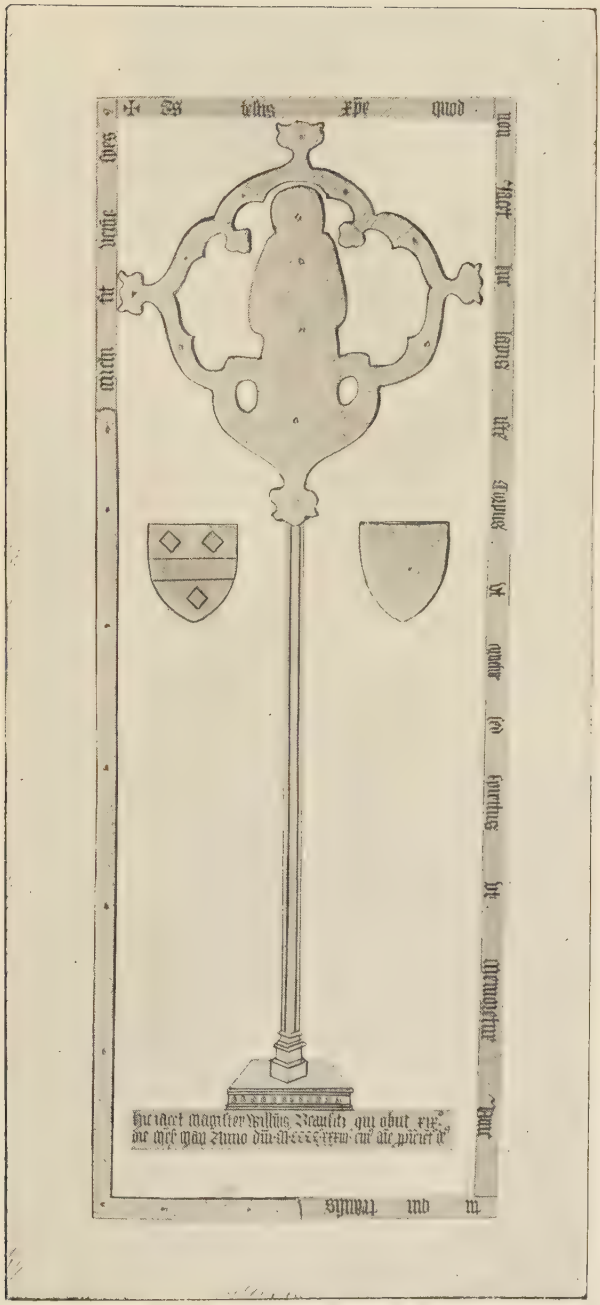
NOW LOST.

ERITH.

SIR RICHARD WALDEN, 1536, AND WIFE MARGERY.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LOST.



GILLINGHAM.

WILLIAM BEAUFITZ, PRIEST, 1433.

(From a drawing by T. Fisher.)

GILLINGHAM.

JOHN BEAUFITZ, 1427, AND WIFE ISABEL.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LOST.

GILLINGHAM.

JOHN BEAUFITZ, 1433, AND WIFE ALICE.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LOST.

HEAD OF ISABEL BEAUFITZ, 1427.

HEAD OF JOHN BEAUFITZ, 1433.

GILLINGHAM.

(*From rubbings by T. Fisher.*)

Scale of Feet

0 1 2

GILLINGHAM.

JOAN BAMME, 1431.

(*From a sketch by T. Fisher.*)

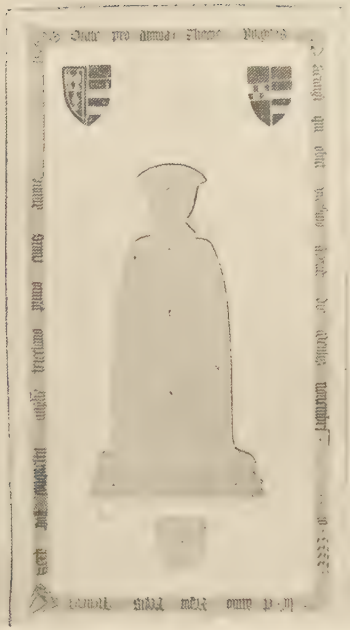
NOW LOST.

GILLINGHAM.

JOHN BAMME, 1488.

(*From a drawing and sketch by T. Fisher.*)

NOW LO



THOMAS BORGEYS, 1452.

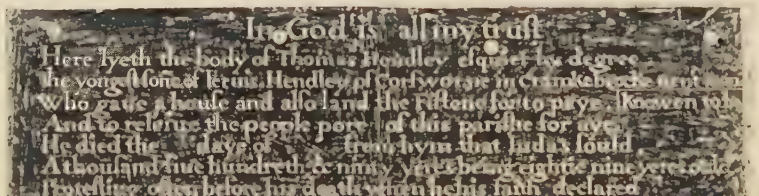
JOHN MARTYN, 1479.

GRAVENEY.

(*From drawings by T. Fisher.*)

MARTYN, NOW LOST.

OTHAM.



THOS. HENDLEY AND WIVES. 1590.

JAMES DONET, 1409.

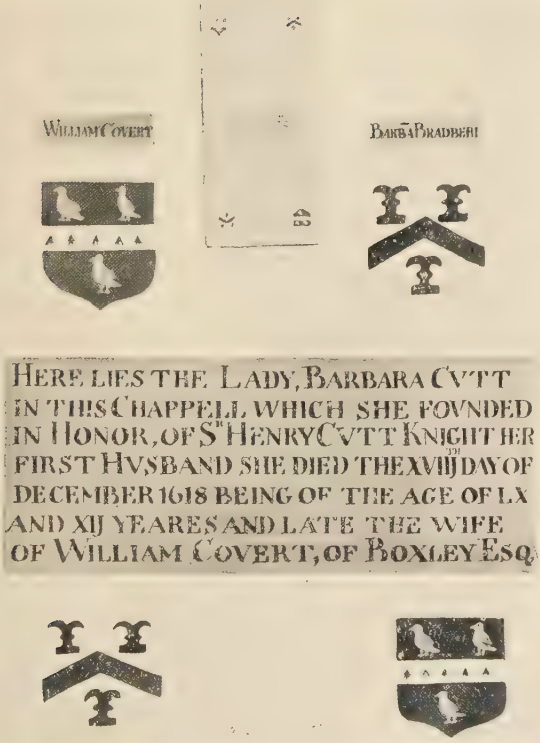
SHIELDS, WM. AUCHER, 1514.

RAINHAM.

SHORNE.

LADY, c. 1470.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)



THURNHAM.

LADY BARBARA CUTT, 1618.

(*From a drawing by T. Fisher.*)

ULCOMBE.

JOHN ST. LEGER, 1442.